ShortWaveMagazine

Britain's best selling listening magazine

December 2004 £3.25



THE VERY BEST IN S



Full-size features in your palm or pocket

E100 AM/FM Shortwave radio

Imagine a radio packed with all the bells and whistles: digital tuning, AM, FM, Shortwave reception, and small enough to fit into your coat pocket. The E100 is a dream come true.

- Shortwave range of 1711 29,999 KHz
- 200 programmable memories
- Memory page customization
- Manual and auto scan
- Direct keypad frequency entry
- Programmable alarm and sleep functions with digital clock
- Clean-design body with fine lines and metallic finish

Dimensions:

12.4 x 7.6 x 3 cm

Weight:

Power Source:

2 AA batteries (included)

or AC adaptor (not included)

Price:

£59.95 plus £8 P&P

Intelligent features Strong performance

E10 AM/FM Shortwave radio

Imagine a radio that combines strong performance for fantastic reception and all of today's digital wizardry, bringing the world to your fingertips. The E10 is where intelligence meets performance.

- Shortwave range of 1711 29,999 KHz
- 550 programmable memories with memory page customization
- Manual and auto scan, direct keypad frequency entry, ATS
- IF shift (Intermediate Frequency) & Shortwave antenna trimmer
- Sleep timer, snooze, and favorite station wake-up timers
- Includes AC adaptor/charger and 4 AA Ni-MH batteries
- Internally charges AA Ni-MH batteries
- Clean-design body with fine lines and metallic finish

Dimensions:

18.8 x 11.4 x 3.3 cm

Weight:

595a

Power Source:

4 x AA batteries (not included)

or AC adaptor/charger (included)

Price:

£59.95 plus £8 P&P

The Most Powerful Compact Shortwave Radios in The World.



Direct sales tel: 02392 313090 | Sales email: sales@nevada.co.uk

Eton UK Distributors | Unit 1 Fitzherbert Spur, Farlington, Portsmouth, PO6 1TT

HORTWAVE RADIOS



High-performance field radio

S350 AM/FM Shortwave radio

The S350 opens the whole world for your listening pleasure. Its powerful FM, AM and shortwave receiver brings in far-flung stations that other radios simply can't hear. Precise tuning is assured by the two-speed slow-motion tuning dial and illuminated digital frequency readout, which also functions as a digital alarm clock. The generously-sized loudspeaker gives crystal-clear reproduction. Separate bass and treble controls tailor the sound to your individual taste.

- 540-1600 kHz AM.
- 3000-28000 kHz shortwave (with no gaps)
- 88-108 MHz FM
- Adjustable RF gain
- Switchable IF bandwidth
- Shortwave low pass filter
- 5 digit LCD frequency readout
- Signal strength meter
- Digital clock/alarm
- Built-in antennas, external antenna connections
- Line Out and headphone sockets
- Attractive metallic pewter coloured finish

Dimensions:

26.7 x 16.5 x 8.9 cm

Weight:

1.6kg

Power source: 4 x D batteries (not included)

or mains adapter (included)

Price:

£69.95 plus £8 P&P

Self-powered radio

FR200 AM/FM Shortwave radio and flashlight

Without the need for batteries, this self-powered 2-in-1 radio and flashlight helps you stay informed and prepared for emergencies. The Hand-Crank Power Generator ensures that you have unlimited power for AM/FM radio use,



access to 7 International SW bands, and the built-in flashlight - making the FR200 perfect for emergencies, camping, hiking etc.

- Shortwave coverage from 3,200 KHz 22,000 kHz
- Incorporates fine-tuning control knob superimposed on the main tuning knob
- Quality sound from the 2.5" speaker.
- 6 colors: Metallic Red, Metallic Blue, Metallic Pearl, Metallic Bronze, Yellow, Sand

Dimensions: 17.3 x 14.7 x 5.3cm

Weight: 595 g

Power Source: Hand-Crank Power Generator with

rechargeable battery pack, 3 AA batteries (not included) or AC adaptor (not included)

Price:

£24.95 plus £8 P&P

Web: www.etoncorp.co.uk

Bona fide Dealer enquiries welcome | Dealer division tel: 02392 313095



December 2004

On Sale 25 November Vol.62 No 12 (January 2005 issue on sale 23 December)

Published by PW Publishing Limited Arrowsmith Court Station Approach BROADSTONE Dorset BH18 8PW

Directors: Stephen Hunt & Roger Hall

Editoriai Department

Editor

Kevin Nice G3UNR, BRS95787 kevin,nice@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

Production Editor

Donna Vincent G7TZB, M3TZB donna@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

Deputy Production Editor

Zoë Shortland zoe@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

Technical Editor

NG (Tex) Swann G1TEX, M3NGS tex@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

Art Department

Art Editor

Stephen Hunt steve@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

Layouts

Bob Kemp bob@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

Typesetting

Peter Eldrett peter@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

Sales Department

Fax: 0870 224 7850

Advertisements

Book Orders

Subscription Orders

Joan Adams joan@pwpublishing.ltd.uk ≈ 0870 224 7830

Subscription Administration

Finance Department

Finance Manager

Alan Burgess alan@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

Finance Assistant

Margaret Hasted margaret@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

....

www.pwpublishing.ltd.uk

All our 0870 numbers are charged at the BT Standard National Rate

Broadcast

- 12 Bandscan Australia
- 12 LM&S
- 12 Off The Record

Features

24 WiNRADiO G313i - Software Defined Radio - Reviewed

Jack Weber makes his SWM debut with a comprehensive review of the latest offering from Australian radio manufacturer WiNRADiO.

32 The 2004 International Broadcasting Convention

A report by Martin Peters from this year's Amsterdam based annual International Broadcasting Convention (IBC).

33 SWM Index 2004

Missing that particular issue or article from 2004? Locate it now with our 2004 Index.

36 In The Ed's Shack - The TVC101 Video Controller Part 1 - The Build

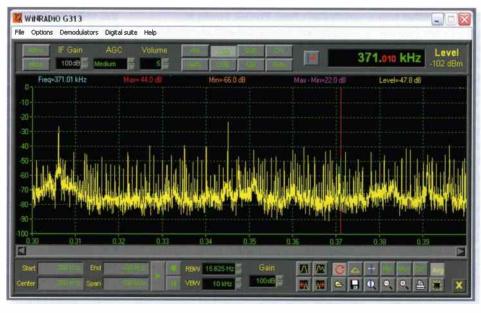
Are you struggling to control your microwave video receiver card? Kevin Nice builds a superb solution to the problem of tuning and displaying the monitored frequency.

39 Digital Radio European

Recent reports suggest that more than 50% of the UK public can now receive digital television in their homes. Jason Walsh looks at a lesser-known digital broadcasting technique already in use - DRM.

71 SWM Club Listing

If you want to meet others with a passion for radio, then look no further. Use our comprehensive and most up-to-date guide to local clubs.



SDR the WiNRADiO way!



© PW PUBLISHING ITD. 2004. Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in Short Wave Magazine is fully protected and reproduction or imitation in whole or in partie expressly forbidden. All reasonable precautions are taken by Short Wave Magazine to ensure that the advice and data given to our readers is reliable. We cannot however, guarantee it and we cannot accept legal responsibility for it. Prices are those current as we go to press. Short Wave Magazine, USPS No. 006996, is published monthly for £36 (UK) per year by PW Publishing Ltd., Arrowsmith Court. Station Approach, Broadstone, Dorset BH18 BPW. Printed by Unwin Bros. Surrey. Second Class Postage paid at South Hackensack. Postmaster. Send USA address changes to Royal Mail International, c/o Yellowstone International, 2375 Pratt Boulevard, Elk Grove Village, IL 60007-5937.

DISCLAIMER. Short Wave Magazine wishes in no way to either condone, or encourage, listeners to monitor frequencies and services which are prohibited by law. We respectfully refer you all to both the Wireless Telegraphy Act 1948, and the Interception of Communications Act 1985. Some of the products offered for sale in advertisements in this magazine may have been obtained from abroad or from unauthorised sources. Short Wave Magazine advises readers contemplating mail order to enquire whether the products are suitable for use in the UK and have full after-sales back-up available. The Publishers of Short Wave Magazine wish to point out that it is the responsibility of readers to ascertain the legality or otherwise of items offered for sale by advertisers in this magazine.

contents

RegularColumns

Advertisers' Index
Amateur Bands
Attention 123!58
Bandscan Australia
Communique
Decode52
DXTV67
Editorial6
Info In Orbit
LM&S13
LW Maritime Beacons66
Off The Record
Order Form
Propagation Extra
Propagation Forecast56
QSL
Rallies11
Satellite TV News70
Scanning
Sky High
SSB Utilities
SWM Book Store Catalogue60
Trading Post



page 48



cover subject: Read the news from this year's IBC and don't miss Jack Weber's findings on WiNRADiO's latest G313i Software Defined Radio.



page 55



Share your thoughts

page 70

See our website www.pwpublishing.ltd.uk/

Join in with the on-line action on the SWM Readers' E-mail Forum - send an E-mail to swm_readers-subscribe@yahoogroups.com to subscribe - don't miss the on-line action!

Coming Up Next Month

- Roberts RD1 DAB Receiver Reviewed
- The TVC101 Controller In Action In The Ed's Shack
- DXTV SPECIAL with Keith Hamer & Garry Smith
- Beginners Series Getting Started continues
- Very Special Readers' Offer
- Keep on top of the world of monitoring with SWM
- and much more...

*contents subject to chang

SWM Author Info

o provide you with a ready reference here are the

Amateur Bands

Clive Hardy G4SLU, c/o SWM Editorial Offices E-mail clive@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

Attention 123!

Enigma, 17-21 Chapel Street, Bradford, West Yorkshire BD1 5DT. E-mail: enigma@owpublishing.ltd.uk

Bandscan

Bandscan America

Gerry Dexter, c/o SWM Editorial Offices.

E-mail: gdexter@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

Bandscan Australia

Greg Baker, PO Box 3307, Manuka, ACT2603, Australia.

E-mail: greg.baker@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

Bandscan Europe

Martin Peters,

11 Filbert Drive,

Reading RG31 5DZ. E-mail: martin.peters@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

Decode

Mike Richards G4WNC, 49 Cloughs Road, Ringwood,

Hampshire BH24 1UU.

E-mail: decode@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

VTXC

Keith Hamer and Garry Smith, 17 Collingham Gardens, Derby DE2 4FS E-mail: dxtv@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

indi. datteptipabilating.

Info In Orbit Lawrence Harris, 55 Richville Road,

Shirley, Southampton S016 4GH.

E-mail: info.orbit@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

LM&5

Martin Peters, 11 Filbert Drive, Reading RG31 5DZ. E-mail: Ims@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

Maritime Beacons

Robert Connolly.
21 Eleaston Park,
Co. Down
N.Ireland BT34 4DA
E-mail: beacons@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

Off The Record

Oscar,

c/o SWM Editorial Offices E-mail: off.the.record@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

Propagation

Jacques d'Avignon VE3VIA E-mail: jacques@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

Satellite TV News

Roger Bunney, 35 Grayling Mead, Fishlake, Romsey, Hampshire

SO51 7RU.

E-mail: roger.bunney@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

Scanning

Dave Roberts,

c/o SWM Editorial Offices.

E-mail: scanning@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

ShackWeb

Jerry Glenwright, c/o SWM Editorial Offices E-mail: shackweb@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

Sky High

Peter Bond, c/o SWM Editorial Offices.

E-mail: skyhigh@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

SSB Utilities

Ben Hogan,

c/o SWM Editorial Offices. E-mail: ssbutils@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

SWM Services

Subscriptions

Subscriptions are available at £36 per annum to UK addresses, £44 Europe, £54 Rest of the World. Joint subscriptions to both Short Wave Magazine and Practical Wireless are available at £61 (UK) £75 (Europe) and £92 Rest of the World.

Components For SWM Projects

In general all components used in constructing SWM projects are available from a variety of component suppliers. Where special, or difficult to obtain, components are specified, a supplier will be quoted in the article.

Photocopies & Back Issues

We have a selection of back issues, covering the past three years of SWM. If you are looking for an article or review that you missed first time around, we can help, If we don't have the whole issue we can always supply a photocopy of the article. Back issues for SWM are £5.00 inc P&P each and photocopies are £3.00 per article inc P&P.

Binders are also available (each binder takes one volume) for £6.50 plus £1.50 P&P for one binder, £2.75 P&P for two or more, UK or overseas. Prices include VAT where appropriate.

A complete review listing for SWM/PW is also available from the Editorial Offices for £2 inc P&P.

Placing An Order

Orders for back numbers, binders and items from our Book Store should be sent to: PW Publishing Ltd., Post Sales Department, Arrowsmith Court, Station Approach, Broadstone Dorset BH18 8PW, with details of your credit card or a cheque or postal order payable to PW Publishing Ltd. Cheques with overseas orders must be drawn on a London Clearing Bank and in Sterling. Credit card orders (Access, Mastercard Eurocard, AMEX or Visa) are also welcome by telephone to Broadstone 0870 224 7830. An answering machine will accept your order out of office hours and during busy periods in the office. You can also FAX an order, giving full details to Broadstone

0870 224 7850.

The E-mail address is bookstore@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

Technical Help

We regret that due to Editorial time scales, replies to technical queries cannot be given over the telephone. Any technical queries by E-mail are very unlikely to receive immediate attention either. So, if you require help with problems relating to topics covered by SWM, then please write to the Editorial Offices, we will do our best to help and reply by mail.





comments

CD Offer

I'm truly staggered! We've had an overwhelming response to our software CD offer in last month's SWM. As we'd never run an offer like this in the past, it was difficult to estimate the level of response of an offer based purely on readers' convenience. The estimated response level has been doubled, so I'm pretty sure that it was a success and something that we're likely to repeat. I'm keen to hear any specific comments, good or bad, from those of you who have taken up the CD offer. I've already seen some on-line comments from critics who reside on the Internet SWM-R list. There are those who feel the offer was a "rip-off" and those who felt it was a superb idea in roughly equal numbers. Sadly, no one expressed any opinions in-between, but I guess that's to be expected.

Pirates

I was contacted recently by a somewhat aggrieved 5.5MHz pirate. This chap had decided to use the name of a member from an innovative band that began in the 1960s who had an incredibly successful album named after the far side of our non-man-made satellite.

It seems he was motivated to call me, so as to let me know that not all of these illegal users of spectrum, reserved for safety of live services are badly behaved - he seemed to think that's what Ben Hogan had implied in a recent 'SSB Utilities' mention. I appreciate the tip - thanks.

Whatever the state of their manners, language and indeed operating technique, there's one important point to be made here - their activity is illegal. For the record, *Short Wave Magazine* is in no-way sympathetic to this group of law breakers. The complainant was keen to tell me that many of these operators are licensed radio amateurs.

Now, I'm not going to comment on that but it occurs to me that there is no coincidence between the decline in the numbers of pirates operating in this portion of the h.f. spectrum and the uptake of M3 calls. As for the longevity of the misuse of the airwaves in the UK by these individuals. I'm led to understand that it could be much shorter than they would hope - you can't put r.f. into the ether and go undetected for long!

Floodgates Set to Open?

To r.f. obliteration by inappropriate methods of Internet distribution. It's just been announced in the USA, that the use of power lines like those that make up the national grid here in the UK are to be utilised for Internet access for end users. This move will no doubt reinforce the argument to do likewise here too. The use of this technique has huge potential for severe interference to the use of h.f. by broadcasters, utility services and radio amateurs.

It was in Washington recently that USA Federal regulators gave the go-ahead to technology that enables power lines to offer Internet access. They also adopted a rule that makes it easier for the Bell local 'phone

companies to replace their copper wires with optical fibre.

Michael Powell, the chairman of the Federal

Communications Commission, said the rules are aimed at speeding up the construction of high-speed networks.

His point was illustrated shortly after the FCC vote, when SBC Communications said it would "dramatically" speed up its plan to construct a Fibre-based network that reaches 18 million households.

Yet critics such as FCC Commissioner **Michael Copps**, argue the new rules will limit competition, keep prices unnecessarily high and confuse investors.

The power line decision was meant to address concerns about interference. The FCC set specific rules for power companies on how to avoid interference, especially with amateur radio operators.

The agency avoided the imposition of stricter rules regarding 911 emergency service, disability access and contributions to universal service, a fund that subsidises 'phone service in areas where it is expensive to deliver.

"By crafting a minimal regulatory framework", Powell said, the FCC is advancing a pro-competition agenda that will make high-speed Internet access a reality for almost every American. He noted that power lines go into nearly every home in the USA. Copps, who partly dissented with the decision, argued that the FCC's failure to address the stickier issues might actually hinder growth of power line technology. He said the threat of future regulation may make investors leery of getting involved.

"If we want investment in broadband over power line, we need certainty and predictability," he said. It seems to me that similar arguments will prevail on these shores too. With an essentially parallel set of circumstances this USA lead may be the catalyst for r.f. chaos. For more detail on the technology see 'PLT When Technologies Collide' in SWM April 2004.

Michael Copps also objected to a new rule that exempts optical fibre 'loops' in all residential neighbourhoods from an FCC requirement that guarantees open access to competing Internet service providers.

The local loop is the mass of wires that extend from the nearest central switching office of a local 'phone company to the homes and businesses it serves. The new exemption only applies to high-speed Internet service delivered by Fibre connections to homes. It expands on a prior rule that exempted new residential developments hooked up with Fibre.

Yet network operators still have to let rivals use copper wires and optical fibre to sell regular 'phone services to consumers. That rule stems from a major 1996 law whose aim was to foster competition in the local phone market. Another similar situation to the one here in 'blighty'!

We're watching just how the situation develops, with interest.

114 13 de Kevin



Dear Sir

I read with surprise (and not a little incredulity) the letter from Ronald Evans in February's SWM. In fact, had it appeared in the forthcoming April edition, I would have thought it to be a spoof letter! Whilst I appreciate that the Internet carries a lot of comms traffic, Mr Evans can't seriously think that the h.f. bands are used only by third world countries.

The most technologically advanced countries put out the majority of short wave programmes. Why? Presumably because it is still the most cost effective means of getting a message out to a huge audience. As you, Mr Editor, quite rightly point out in your postscript, you can't beat the 'price/performance/portability' aspect for an awful lot of people. The BBC, VoA, VoR, DW, etc. can't all be wrong!

You've only to flip through a publication such as Passport To World Band Radio to see that h.f. broadcasting is alive and kicking. As long as they are broadcasting there will be hundreds (thousands?) of us listening.

Mr Evans mentions interference and jamming. Leaving aside jamming, he's missed the point about s.w. listening, i.e. the fun element of hearing a weak station from the other side of the world that is possibly meant only to be received locally to that station. If every station came through loud and clear, I'd probably find the hobby fairly boring!

As for fascinating articles about old transmitting stations, old valve equipment and so on, keep them coming - the more the merrier! They are part of our heritage and history. Without them and the pioneers who built and developed them, we possibly wouldn't have the Internet. Anyway, Mr Evans probably looks at a glowing valve every day, it's called a cathode ray

So, at the risk of damaging SWM and PW sales, I suggest that Mr Evans switches to a computer magazine. He'll be much happier and less frustrated - until his computer crashes.

Stephen Jones Beds

Fair points made Stephen, thanks. As for looking at radio past we won't be stopping coverage! - Ed.

Dear Sir

I am one of four amateurs/ex-amateurs and s.w.l.s in my family (I was G6ENT, before it got too expensive and I let my licence lapse) and still do a lot of listening on s.w., m.w., f.m., DAB and WorldSpace satellite radio, receiving some very unlikely DX stations (ones I shouldn't be able to resolve!) and am saving for a scanner (they are too expensive to ask for as a present, or buy out of my disability pension easily) as I can't do what I did as a youngster and build my own general coverage receiver or scanner and antennas from scratch, or by modifying an existing receiver.

Can anyone suggest where I can get plans and instructions to build/modify a battery powered receiver or hardware and software to use with a laptop, so I can receive I.w., m.w., s.w., v.h.f., amateur bands, etc., with the minimum number of 'boxes' or suggest a source of very cheap second-hand units. I am also looking for a means of receiving DRM, but again, plans and ready-built units are expensive and hard to find.

If we want to keep people interested in our hobby, we need more information and equipment at an affordable price - most scanners and DAB/f.m./m.w./l.w./s.w. receivers are still far higher priced than their complexity justifies and self-build kits seem to be very limited in capability, or rely on advanced soldering and microelectronics gubbins. It's time someone designed a modular scanner/general coverage receiver, using simpler components or cannibalised sub-assemblies from house-hold radio/TV receivers, which a typical GCSE-level youngster could build, like the crystal sets, f.m. and 2m receivers I built as a 10 year old.

David Gordon W. Sussex

David, we ran a two part look at a cheap way to resolve DRM broadcasts in October and November SWM. This may be just what you seek. - Ed.

Is there something you want to get off your chest? Do you have a problem fellow readers can solve?

If so then drop a line to the Editor at QSL, Short Wave Magazine, Arrowsmith Court, Station Approach, Broadstone, Dorset BH18 8PW.



Dear Sir

I have read SWM for about three years without fail. I enjoy 'LM&S' as well as the 'Off The Record' pages. I use 'LM&S' almost exclusively to confirm short wave logs and have been motivated to explore new stations such as number stations. My scanner is also getting more use now that I have more frequencies to hand.

I have been into s.w.l. since the age of 10 and am still going strong 11 years later. I have an amateur radio licence now thanks to a good friend who talked me into getting my M3 and I hope to progress even further in this interesting hobby.

My thoughts on the PC are that it is a tool to use in the hobby and should not be a substitute. I would be lost without my PC, as I can get s.w. schedules from the Internet, but I would never go so far as to listen to s.w. stations via the Internet. If the station does not beam to Europe I string a long wire up and try to find a usable frequency.

Thank for all your hard work. Keep it up! PS: I have set up a website that may be of some use. It not only covers s.w.l. but amateur radio information as well as DAB Digital Radio of which I am also a fan - check out www.radiosgalore.co.uk

Andrew Abraham M3UOK

Many thanks for your letter Andrew. I'm pleased to learn that you enjoy the fruits of our labours. I'll take a look at your website - thanks for the URL. - Ed.

Dear Sir

As a radio listener for over 50 years I have to disagree with Ronald Evans in the February issue, QSL. Broadcast stations are certainly not dead and I hope that they won't be for many years to come. What makes him think that when a person reaches a certain age, they automatically live in the past?

I am nearly 60 years old and I enjoy listening to my DAB radio and despite what he says, I have found no problem with it. I also use a computer and connect to the Internet most days. He seems to have missed the point about broadcast stations, because I for one, have gained immense pleasure over the years trawling the bands to see what stations I can find.

I get no pleasure whatsoever in typing at a keyboard and instantly selecting a radio station - a child of three can do this. Could I suggest to Mr Evans that he takes a look at all aspects of the hobby of radio. He may be pleasantly surprised and who knows, he may get to like the glow of valves. Just because a piece of equipment has been superseded by a newer model doesn't mean that the older one cannot still be used and enjoyed. As for listening to Internet radio, no thanks and I hope that SWM won't go down that road either.

David Suffolk

David, much like yourself, SWM keeps pace with current technologies and continues to keep links with radio past. I'm sure we'll keep you interested. - Ed.

communiqué

WRN Launches On Air Channel

he international transmission and broadcast specialist, WRN recently announced the launch of its latest innovation for radio stations wanting to get onto Sky. WRN's On Air is described as the UK's first fully serviced radio channel on the Sky digital platform.

The channel has been designed for stations wanting quick access to Sky digital but only for a limited period



of time. This includes those stations already on the Sky grid but who want to be on the platform earlier than their official launch date. WRN's On Air channel is also the perfect place for large UK radio groups to test new formats or incubate a station, the smaller regional radio groups who see Sky as an essential broadcast platform but do not want to commit to a one year agreement or production companies who are producing and distributing stations for brand-owners. Even RSLs covering large sporting events can book space on WRN's On Air channel for the duration of their broadcast and instantly be available in over 7.4 million homes.

Richard Jacobs, WRN's Business Development Manager says: "We saw a need in the radio market to develop a flexible product for stations who want to be on Sky, but for a limited period only. Complete with an Electronic Program Guide (EPG) number, this stereo channel can be hired for the distribution of a station's "24/7" output from one month to one year. With WRN's On Air channel it is now incredibly easy to get on air".

WRN is a leading service provider to the UK and international radio industry and currently uplinks one in five of the non-BBC radio stations on Sky including RTE, Spectrum Digital, FCUK FM, Trans World Radio, Pulse Unsigned and Raaj Radio. WRN's On Air channel goes live on 15 November 2004.

ML&S Open Day

artin Lynch & Sons are pleased to announce their 15th Super Sale Open Day celebrating the opening of their new HQ and showroom in Chertsey, Surrey on 4 December 2004. Moving from London to Surrey was a major move for the ML&S Team, but the move has proved successful due to a combination of private parking for ML&S customers, a huge increase in showroom stock on display and more hands-on-deck to cope with the demand.

Martin and the 'Lynch Mob' have organised a Boot Sale in their rear car park, which is also accompanied by a Hog Roast, sponsored by Yaesu, Kenwood & Icom. ML&S are also announcing at least three important new product lines to their range:

- Barenco have for years appeared at all the major rallies selling their endless range of antenna hardware. For the first time you will be able to buy the hardware over the counter in the ML&S showroom.
- Tigertronics are best known for their excellent Signalink Soundcard interface, for which ML&S
 have sponsored the control software since day one. The full range is now available from stock,
 including the very popular SL-1 Signalink see www.tigertronics.com
- New Communications Solutions (NCS) are a new US manufacturer producing very high quality 'Multi-Switcher' Rig controllers allowing operators with more than one rig in their shack to use just one microphone, keyer & TNC. It's something we have all tried building over the years and NCS have saved you the bother! See www.ncsradio.com

Representatives from Yaesu, Kenwood & Icom will be there together with the RSGB, PW Publishing Ltd., RAIBC and other club stalls. The new location has enough parking for up to 70 cars together with several public car parks within walking distance. For more details see **www.hamradio.co.uk** or call **(0845) 2300599**.

New Products

The new 2005 edition of the **Waters & Stanton** Catalogue is now available. With over 380 pages (priced at £2.95 plus £1.75 P&P), there's plenty to look at, including two vouchers for free carriage when making a purchase! The catalogue also includes short articles on microphones, antennas, amateur events and a DXpedition. So, whether you are looking for batteries, books, a receiver or a rotator, all can be easily found as products are listed alphabetically and are individually described

Waters & Stanton have also been appointed UK agents for the famous Vibroplex range of American made Morse keys and keyers. Initially they will be stocking the four most popular products in the Vibroplex range.

Heil Sound have a new range of hand-held microphones of high quality to replace the microphones normally provided with transceivers. Also, SGC are offering a free antenna coupler, worth £189, with an SG-2020ADSP transceiver, sold before 18 December 2004. There is a choice of two models: the SG-239 or the SG-211,



which the customer can choose.

Due to economics in production, SGC have reduced the list price of their popular MAC-200 Master Antenna Controller from £339 to £259 retail, inc. VAT. Visit www.wsplc.com for more information on these products.

New Website

Fareham and District Amateur Radio Club now has it's own website, which can be found at



www.fareham-darc.co.uk The club still have some work to do with the site, but some interesting items are already available - take a look and see.

Order SWM **Direct!**

ome readers may be experiencing difficulties in finding copies of SWM in their local WH Smith stores or independent newsagent. So, as we don't want you to miss out on your favourite radio read, we'd like to remind you that you can buy current issues at cover price direct from us.

Simply send a cheque (payable to PW Publishing Ltd.), Postal Order or Credit Card details for the cover price (£3.25) inclusive of P&P, UK only, overseas customers please add £2.75) with your name and address to Clive Hardy G4SLU in the Book Store and your copy will sent out to you (cash not accepted). This service is also available for copies of PW (£2.95 and RA (£2.75 - both prices are UK only, overseas pleased add £2.75).

Additionally, if you've missed an issue of any one of the three radio magazines you can order Back Issues in the same way (stocks permitting). Back Issue prices are as follows: SWM - £5, PW - £4.70 and RA -£4.50 (all inclusive of P&P) to UK addresses, please add £1 extra for overseas orders (making a total of SWM - £6, PW -£5.70 and RA - £5.50) or call Clive for details of bulk postings. Alternatively, you may like to consider a subscription,

especially with Christmas

Braintree ARS Runs JOTA

his year the Braintree Amateur Radio Society ran the 47th World Scout JOTA for the Halstead Group. This was hosted by the 1st Steeple Bumpstead Scout Troop on a farm site very near to Steeple Bumpstead in Essex. Setting up on the Friday afternoon was hampered by heavy rain, but with perseverance the tents, masts and equipment were all in place for operation by the Friday evening.

Using the callsign GB0SBS many European contacts were made by the 80/40m station using a G5RV antenna. SSTV was also used by the 20m station using the club's 3-element beam and the v.h.f./u.h.f. station also had the capability for contacts with the ISS.

All through the weekend a large

number of youngsters visited the stations and passed messages to other groups. The club were very pleased with the interest shown and are now looking forward to following up this interest with the Scouts at some stage in the future.



Who wants to go next? Operator Dave G0DEC.



The club were also visited by a local newspaper photographer and to add to the fun, the Scouts (and members of the club) gave much fuss and attention to the farm dog, a Labrador/Collie Cross called Ben, he enjoyed all the attention and proved he was an expert 'thief' when in the kitchen and kept the Scouts on their toes all weekend. All-in-all, and despite the mud, a great weekend. Visit www.badars.org.uk for more information about the club and the planned activities.

Colchester's Events

he Colchester Radio Amateurs club was formed in 1963 by a group of students at the Colchester technical college (now the Colchester Institute), and a number of Colchester radio amateurs who had studied at the college for the RAE. Meetings were held in the radio laboratory and concentrated on practical work and measurement, taking advantage of the wide range of equipment available and some expert help.

The membership increased steadily and the range of club activities expanded as a result. The club has always, and continues to, organise d.f. hunts on 1.8MHz;



The club's program of talks on amateur radio topics utilises expertise available in the club and from other clubs in the area. Meetings are now held on alternate Thursdays throughout the year at 1930 at the Colchester Institute or St. Helena's School, both in Sheepen Road, Colchester, with a special summer venue for meetings in late July and August.

The club holds its AGM early in October and is affiliated to the Radio Society of Great Britain. The formal constitution has developed to take account of the changing aims of the club and the needs of the membership. The membership fee is £20 and £25 for a family group, with concessions for students and those over 65 years of age.

More information from James McGinty M0ZZO at james@mcginty.net or by telephoning (01255) 242748.



<u>communiqué</u>

Peterborough Radio Mast Collapses

Report by Doug Ash G1BWW

t 2300 Saturday 30 October the 176m Peterborough transmitter mast at Morborne collapsed. The mast, which is owned and operated by Crown Castle Communications is one of the major transmitter sites for national f.m. and DAB radio services. Large areas of Cambridgeshire, North Bedfordshire, East Northamptonshire and parts of Lincolnshire and West Norfolk lost BBC Radios 1.2.3 and 4. Classic FM and BBC Radio Cambridgeshire, Besides the transmitter antennas for the



above radio services the mast also carried several microwave dish links and cellular radio services.

The mast was of straight vertical box construction, which was guyed at four levels. Three platforms also existed. Originally built as an infill station to bring 405-line television to the East Midlands, this mast had been in service since the late 1950s.

Currently the cause of the collapse is not known, but police are talking about a fire at the base. Fortunately, when it came down, the mast folded back on itself, avoiding a local public road, but leaving both sections embedded across the transmitter building's roof.

On the Sunday afternoon, NTL established a low power transmitter to provide Classic FM to the Peterborough area, this was located at the local Gunthorpe medium wave site.

At the station site on the Monday there was a lot of activity. The police having decided it was a crime scene would not allow anyone near the mast, guy points and transmitter building. Cellular 'phone company 'T mobile' had arrived with a temporary 'pump-up style' guyed mast mounted on an enormous truck, which they had brought over from Germany. This they were in the process of installing on the adjacent BT microwave link relay tower site, together with a cabin containing cellular radio equipment. Somehow they had managed to retrieve their small microwave dishes, which appeared undamaged apart from the burnt feeders.

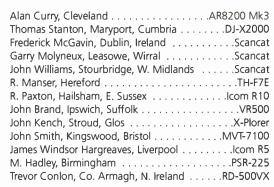
Another team was standing by awaiting police clearance, prior to installing a 40m high temporary mast and an associated equipment cabin to try and restore national radio coverage as quickly as possible. It was also planned to install a temporary DAB transmitter on the BT relay tower.

By lunch time on Tuesday all four BBC national f.m. radio services were back on air on reduced power, but BBC Radio Cambridgeshire remained off air. This was obviously not considered so important as its Cambridge f.m. and a.m. transmitters provide coverage to a large part of the area. Due to the damage to the transmitter building and equipment it may be some time before all the normal services return to air at full power.

Other masts that have collapsed in the past include those at Waltham-on-the-Wolds in Leicestershire and Emley Moor in Yorkshire. The latter is first thought to have collapsed due to a build up of ice, but was later found to be due to stress vibrations caused by the wind.

Competition Scannings Winners

ell done to everyone who entered the SSE competition back in the September issue of *SWM*. Below are a list of the 13 winners and the prizes they have won.



Show Visitor

Bob Heil of Heil
Microphone fame
went to the Leicester
Show back in October to
promote his products on
the Waters & Stanton
stand and also to give his
lecture on sound
reproduction in the ham



radio station titled *It All Starts* at the Microphone. Whist at the Show, Bob also took the opportunity of visiting the Icom stand to display his new Studio Quality microphone and boom assembly specifically designed for use with the new IC-7800 transceiver.

The microphone will be available at the end of the year, but the price is as yet unknown. A similar microphone is being designed for the new FT-9000 transceiver to be released in 2005. Full details of these products and the full range of Heil microphones and headsets can be obtained from Waters & Stanton on (01702) 206835 or take a look at their website www.wsplc.com

he **Radio Society of Great Britain** (RSGB) and **Ofcom** are pleased to announce that all necessary procedures required for early access to the 7.1 and 7.2MHz spectrum for all UK radio amateurs have been finalised and that access is allowed from 0100UTC on Sunday 31 October. Early access is granted on a Secondary (non-interference) basis using a maximum of 400W p.e.p. for full licensees, 50W p.e.p. for Intermediate licencees and 10W p.e.p. for Foundation licencees.

Notices of variation for the Foundation, Intermediate and Full licences were published on the Ofcom website back on 27 October. It is recommended that for the time being only voice and Morse code modes are used between 7.1 and 7.2MHz.

Band planning issues on 7MHz will be kept under regular review and will be dependent on the number of administrations granting early access to this band, prior to full Primary access on 29 March 2009.

CRI & WRN

hina Radio International (CRI) has signed a contract extension with WRN following a visit by a high-level delegation to the London headquarters of the international broadcaster and transmission service provider. WRN will continue to provide an increasing range of transmission and distribution services to CRI, ensuring that listeners around the world can tune into programmes produced in many languages by China's international radio station.

The delegation was led by **Mr Xia Jixuan**, CRI's Vice-President. Other delegation members included **Mr Dong Weimin** from the Chinese Ministry of Finance and **Mr Zhao Gang** from the Chinese State Administration for Radio Film and TV.

WRN has worked closely with CRI for more than five years since signing an initial Collaboration Agreement in Beijing in 1999. WRN works on CRI's behalf distributing its daily programmes to reach both new and existing listeners around the world using a.m. and f.m. transmissions that augment CRI's traditional short wave broadcasting from China.

China Radio International's daily programmes can be heard on f.m. in Berlin and Moscow and on a.m. in London, St. Petersburg, across Western Europe, South West Russia, Ukraine and Romania. WRN identifies the most appropriate transmitters, undertakes local negotiations and monitors the output on behalf of CRI.

Furthermore, CRI's daily programmes in English, French, German and Russian can be heard on WRN's international news radio networks distributed around the world via satellite, cable, local f.m. relays, wireless applications and the Internet.

After the signing ceremony, **Mr Karl Miosga**, Managing Director, said: "I am delighted that CRI continues to place its trust in WRN to distribute its content world-wide giving more listeners the opportunity to easily tune into the important Chinese perspective".



Mr Xia Jixuan, Vice President of CRI (left) and Mr Karl Miosga, Managing Director of WRN (right) congratulate each other after signing a contract extension at WRN's London headquarters.



December 5: The Bishop Auckland Radio Amateurs Club (BARAC) will take place at Spennymore Leisure Centre. Please note that this venue is ideally suited for both trader and disabled visitors as it boasts good parking and access to a large ground floor halt. There will be the usual radio, computer and electronics, plus a Bring & Buy stall as well as catering and bar facilities. More tests are available on demand. As you can imagine, there is a lot to do for all the family within the confines of the Leisure Centre for those of the family not interested in radio. Doors open 1100 (1030 for disabled visitors) and admission is just £1 (under 14 free of charge with adult). Talk-in on S22. More details from Rally Organiser Mark GOGFG on (01388) 745353 or Deputy Rally Organiser Brian G7OCK on (01388) 762678.

2005

March 13: The Wythall Radio Club are holding their 20th Annual Radio & Computer Rally at the Woodrush Sports Centre, Shawhurst Lane, Hollywood, Nr. Wythall, Birmingham. Book early as this is a popular rally. Trader booking forms can be obtained from Chris GOEYO on (07710) 412819, E-mail: g0eyo@blueyonder.co.uk or visit www.wrcrally.co.uk

March 20: The Cambridge & District Amateur Radio Club have now confirmed the date for their rally, which is to be held at Britten Arena, Wood Green Animal Shelter, King's Bush Farm, London Road, Godmanchester. Doors open at 1000 and entrance fee is just £2 (concession for OAP/disabled, children free). There will be free parking for up to 2000 cars, along with a bar and restaurant on-site. There will also be a Bring & Buy and a Talk-in on S22. More information from John Bonner GOGKP on (01954) 200072, E-mail: j.bonner@ntlworld.com or from Ian Alexander G4AKD on (01954) 782974, E-mail: g4akd@thersgb.net

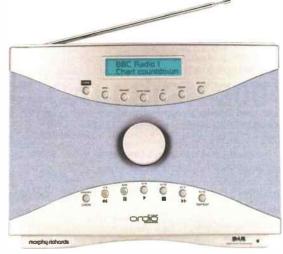
April 3: The Northern Mobile Rally (Harrogate Rally) is to be held at the Harrogate Ladies College, Clarence Drive, Harrogate, N. Yorkshire. There will be all the usual facilities plus a Bring & Buy, catering and transport for any disabled visitors, etc. More information from Rally Manager Gerald Brady GOUFI on (07734) 478080 or visit www.harrogaterally.co.uk

April 10: The Yeovil ARC have booked the Digby Hall, Sherbourne for their 21st QRP Convention, the popular get together of QRPers from the South and West of England. Doors open at 1000 and car parking is free in the town centre carparks, which adjoin the hall. Follow the black and white Town Centre signs, off the A30 Yeovil to Salisbury Road. There will be two talks in the morning and another after visitors have enjoyed the excellent food available and browsed the many trade stands. Also, the Construction Challenge will be adjudicated and certificates will be presented to winners of the QRP Convention CW Funrun, which takes place prior to the Convention on the evenings 14-18th March, 1900-2100. Rules available from G3ICO. E-mail: george@mudford.fstnet.co.uk

Ordio Rewind

orphy Richards are ahead of the game along with other leading manufacturers by releasing one of the first Pause and Rewind DAB Radios. The Ordio Rewind DAB Radio includes a pause and rewind facility enabling the listener to either temporary stop the programme or skip back 10 minutes.

So, if you missed the beginning of a programme, an important telephone number or just want to listen to your favourite track again, just push the rewind button. To catch up with real-time, there is a live button to push. A screen displays the channel and programme details above the volume knob.



The radio also features f.m. and RDS with 14 pre-sets. A sleek design in a matt silver finish, the Ordio Rewind DAB, is easy to use and will look good in any stylish home. It also comes with mains or a battery option making the radio portable too. This is the very latest radio with Pause control.

The Ordio Rewind is perfect for those interruptions from the telephone or front door, etc. Priced at £149, for stockists call **Nevada** on **02392 313090** or visit: www.nevada-radios.co.uk for more information.

SWM, December 2004

Bandscan

Greg Baker PO Box 3307, Manuka, Australia

• E-mail: greg@worldgraphics.com.au

adio Australia (RA) has a new website. It looks fabulous but although I've blundered around it for some time, I still cannot find a complete frequency schedule.

Clearly this site isn't designed for s.w.l.s. For European listeners RA suggests 9.475, 9.500, 11.660 and 11.750MHz during European darkness hours.

Martyn Gardiner from Portsmouth confirms the first three of these frequencies and Michael Beesley has had success a little further up the dial on 13.630, 15.160, 15.415 and 17.750MHz. These latter frequencies appear to be aimed a little closer to Australia across the Pacific (13.630 and 15.160MHz) and Asia and the Middle East (15.415 and 17.750MHz). SWM readers can have a look for themselves at www.abc.net.au/ra

ABC Short Wave

The Australian Broadcasting Corporation (ABC) has three domestic short wave stations: Roe Creek near Alice Springs transmits on 4.835MHz during the local daylight and 2.310MHz at night. Katherine uses 5.025MHz during the day and 2.485MHz at night and Tennant Creek 4.910MHz during the day and 2.325MHz at night. The Northern Territory is UTC+9.5.

Radio New Zealand

In stark contrast to the Australian government in its funding of RA, the New Zealand government has increased Radio New Zealand International (RNZI) funding. In the latest move, RNZI has ordered a Thales DRM 100kW short wave transmitter scheduled to begin operation in early 2006. The RNZI station says that its existing analogue transmitter is nearing the end of its serviceable life and that the new transmitter will be used initially alongside the old transmitter before eventually replacing it as RNZI's transmitter into the Pacific.

The RNZI DRM system will be used to transmit signals for re-broadcast across the Pacific on its dozen or so partner radio stations; the current analogue transmitter will continue to deliver a standard a.m. s.w. signal to individual listeners. RNZI is at www.rnzi.com

Christian Vision

Christian Vision transmits as Voice International from Australia in English on 6.115MHz 1800-2100, 11.955MHz 0900-1100, 13.635MHz 1100-1800 and 13.685MHz 0900-1400UTC. Voice International's studio complex, dubbed the Asia Pacific Broadcasting Centre, is in Maroochydore, north of Brisbane.

English and other services are relayed by satellite from Maroochydore to its ex-RA Cox Peninsula transmission site and re-broadcast on short wave to Indonesia, South East Asia, the Indian sub-continent and China. The all singing, all dancing Voice International Australian website is at www.voice.com.au The more restrained Christian Vision website is at www.christianvision.com

HCJB

HCJB broadcasts from Kununurra in Western Australia. Its English language broadcasts towards China are on 15.525MHz at 2230-0100; towards Indonesia, Malaysia and Thailand on 15.425MHz at 1100-1230; towards Eastern Australia, New Zealand and the South Pacific Islands on 11.750MHz at 0800-1100; towards the Indian subcontinent and Indonesia on 15.560MHz at 0100-0300UTC and on 15.390MHz at 1430-1600.

On the Internet you can contact HCJB at www.hcjb.org and reception reports for Australia can be sent to english@hcjb.org.au or by mail to The Voice of the Great Southland, GPO Box 691, Melbourne 3001, Australia. One IRC would be appreciated to help cover postage costs.

Reception Reports

Martin Gardiner from Portsmouth has pulled in RA on several occasions at 2000 on 9.500MHz with a very strong signal. At 1510 on 11.660MHz RA produced a readable signal and 9.475MHz was much weaker with lots of noise. By 1600, 11.660MHz had faded somewhat. Martyn was using an Icom R8500.

Michael Beesley from Romsey in Hampshire has also heard RA on 9.475MHz at 1445, SINPO 45444; on 13.630MHz at 0730, 45444; 9.500MHz at 1930, 25222; 15.160MHz at 0730, 43543; 17.750MHz at 0730, 25432 and 15.415MHz at 0730, 42542.

Michael has also pulled in RNZI on 9.885MHz at 0830, SINPO 44544; 11.820MHz at 0530, 44433 and 11.820MHz again at 0630, 35222. He has received Voice International 13.685MHz at 1100, 35522.

John Parry 5B4AFR on Cyprus has pulled in an Australian weather service station for the west coast of the continent. John says that the transmission was directed at shipping and gave wind direction and velocity. The frequency was u.s.b. 12.362MHz at 1330, SIO 343.

Weather Stations

John Parry's reception report above will have been for the Australian Bureau of Meteorology weather station VMW broadcasting from Wiluna, which is right in the centre of Western Australia. VMW broadcasts on 4.149 and 16.528MHz during local daytime, 2.056 and 6.230MHz during local night time and 8.113 and 12.362MHz at anytime.

Western Australia is UTC+8. VMW's sister station is VMC in Charleville in Queensland. It covers the eastern part of the continent and waters. VMC broadcasts on 4.426 and 16.546MHz during local daytime, 2.201 and 5.607MHz during local night time and 8.176 and 12.365MHz at anytime. Queensland is UTC+10. Maps and schedules are available through www.bom.gov.au/marine/marine_weather_radio.shtml

Royal Flying Doctors

The Royal Flying Doctor Service (RFDS) in Australia maintains a network of short wave transmitters mainly for travellers in Australia's outback. The stations are in Western Australia through five stations on the two frequencies 5.300 and 5.360 as well as 2.792MHz at VJB Derby, 2.280MHz at VKL Port Hedland, 2.280MHz at VJT Carnarvon, 2.280MHz at VKJ Meekatharra and 2.792MHz at VJQ Kalgoorlie.

In central and eastern areas of the continent, the RFDS operates on 2.020 as well as 5.410 and 6.950MHz at VJD Alice Springs; 4.010, 6.890 and 8.165MHz at VNZ Port Augusta; 4.055 and 6.920MHz at VJC Broken Hill; 4.980 and 6.845MHz at VJN Charleville; 5.110 and 6.965MHz at VJI Mt Isa; and 2.260, 5.145 and 7.465MHz at VJN Cairns. The RFDS is at www.flyingdoctor.net

Other News

DMG Radio Australia (part of the *Daily Mail* group of companies) has sold its 57 regional radio stations to concentrate on its state capital stations. The DMG website is at

www.dmgradio.com.au

The former Minister for Communications, Richard Alston, seems to have fallen on his feet. He has snared the job as chairman of the board of Broadcast Services Australia (BSA). BSA is a contractor to subscription television and telecommunication companies and delivers infrastructure projects, services and equipment to broadcast and telecommunication industries; it is at www.bsa.com.au

I welcome any news and comments. In particular I am interested in any s.w.l. information on Australian stations heard by SWM readers so I can chase up more details and interesting snippets from this end. My address is PO Box 3307, Manuka, ACT 2603, Australia. For personal replies please send two IRCs. Those with an Internet connection can get me at greg@wordgraphics.com.au



- Martin Peters 11 7ilbert Drive, Reading RG31 5DZ
- E-mail: Ims@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

t seems that hardly a month goes by when I don't have to report the closure of yet another short wave or external service. This month is no exception.

Quite the contrary. At least three international broadcasters are using end of season plan changes at the end of October and March as their cue to bow out of (or at least, drastically cut back on) international broadcasting via short wave.

There's no need to remind you of Swiss Radio International's recent demise. Add to that two more. It's goodbye to Belgium's Radio Vlaanderen International, or at least, a large chunk. According to a press release on their website, RVI will drastically reduce its medium and short wave services from the end of March 2005. Radio broadcasts in English, French and German will be scrapped altogether, retaining only a presence on the Internet. Broadcasts to southern Europe are set to continue but are likely to comprise of relays of the domestic service.

Then there's a report that Radio Cairo was to scale back its overseas broadcasting this November. Portuguese and a number of other language streams were due to disappear but English, French and Spanish have, for the meantime, a stay of execution.

Add to this, the recent close down of

Listeners:

A Phil Townsend, London
B Sheila Hughes, Morden
C H Richards, Lincolnshire
D Howard Grundey, Penzance
E Simon Hockenhull, Bristol

Long Wave Table

Thomas Williams, Truro

kHz	Service	TX Location	Country	Power (kW)	Listener
153	Deutschlandfunk	Donebach	Ď	500/250	ABCEE*
153	Radio Romania	Brasov	RDU	1200	C.
162	France Inter	Allouis	F	2000/1000	B C D° F°
171	Medi 1	Nador	MRC	2000	E.
171	Radio Rossii	Bolsakovo	RUS	600	A C* E
177	Deutschlandradio Berlin	Zehlendorf	D	500	ACE
183	Europe 1	Saarlouis	D	2000	AB°CD°F°
189	Rikisutvarpid	Gufuskalar	ISL	150	C. E.
198	BBC Radio 4	Droitwich	G	500	ABCD*
207	Deutschlandfunk	Aholming	D	500	ACE
207	RTM A	Azilal	MRC	400	C. E.
207	Rikisutvarpid	Eidar	ISL	100	E° F°
216	Radio Monte Carlo	Roumoules	F	1400	A C D° E F°
225	Polish Radio 1	Solec Kujawski	PDL	1000	Ç E° F°
234	RTL	Buidweiler	LUX	2000	ABCD°F°
243	Denmark Radio 1	Kalundborg	DNK	300	ABCEF*
252	RTE Radio 1	Clarkstown	IRL	500/150	A C D° E F°
252	Algiers Radio 3	Tipaza	ALG	1500/750	C*
261	Radio Rossii	Taldom	RUS_	2500	C. E.
261	Radio Horizont	Sofia	BUL	40	E*
270	Czech Radio 1	Uherske-Hradiste	e CZE	650	C D° E° F°
279	Belarussian Radio 1	Sasnovy	BLR	500	B. E.

* = dark

Tropical Band Table

MHz	UTC	Service	Country	Listener
3.210	0427	WWCR, Nashville	USA_	C
3.255	0401	BBC World Service	G/AFS	_ A B
3.350	0429	Radio Exterior Espana	E/CTR	C
3.915	1705	BBC World Service	G/SNG	_ A B C
3.955	2100	Radio Korea International	KDR/G	A
3.965	1820	Radio Taiwan	TWN/F	A
3.965	1919	Radio France Int'l	F	C
3.975	1904	Radio Budapest	HNG _	A C
3.985	1932	VIRI	IRN	A
4.005	1922	Vatican Radio	CVA	ABC
4.810	1837	Voice of Armenia	ARM	C

MHz	UTC	Service	Country	Listener
4.835	2120	RTM Bamoko	ML1	В
4.845	2115	DRTM Nouakchott	MTN	B
4.860	1842	All India Radio, Delhi	IND	C
4.890	2134	Vatican Radio	CVA	C
4.915	2200	GBC 1 Accra	GHA	В
4.940	1958	Voice of America	USA/STP	C
4.975	1756	Radio Uganda, Kampala	ŲĢA	
5.025	2133	Radio Tashkent	UZB	A C
5.050	0135	WWRB, Manchester	USA	C
5.070	0043	WWCR, Nashville	USA	C

Simon Hockenhull, Bristol Vic Prier, Seaton Michael Casey, Manchester

Sudwest Rundfunk's 6.030 and 7.265MHz outlets and Sri Lanka's decision to cease short wave relays of its domestic service and I think you'll agree that it's been a pretty grim month.

Welcome to **Mr H Richards**, who has put his Grundig receivers to good use and submitted and entry to 'LM&S'. Thank you. Hello, too, to **Howard Grundey G7ESM**, who kindly sent in what I hope, is the first of many contributions to the column.

Howard wrote from a campsite in Penzance where, after some unsuccessful attempts at two-way communication, he reverted to his favourite hobby - short wave listening. Thanks for the logs and QSLs, Howard. Your suggestion of printing a band plan has gone to the boss. Sounds like it may be a runner. I look forward to hearing from you again soon.

Howard and Simon Hockenhull both made a point of welcoming recently joined contributor Scott McMurray. After my tongue-in-cheek remarks regarding what most twenty-somethings get up to in their spare time, Simon advises that he

maintained a full social calendar and managed to participate in the hobby. It's just a question of balance.

Simon also notes the return of Radio Havana Cuba following a spell off-air as a result of damage caused by the recent hurricane activity. WYFR's transmitter site in Okeechobee also took a direct hit and the station has been several weeks in getting back up to strength.

Vic Prier, Fred
Wilmshurst and Freddy
McGavin all have
suggestions for Thomas

Williams' mystery station on 11.520MHz. Fred reckons it's USA-backed Radio Free Asia broadcasting out of Tajikistan. The broadcasts are parallel with 7.530MHz.

Alternatively, Vic says this is a Chinese music jammer with RFA being its intended target. A period of trawling the bands revealed 12 additional frequencies carrying similar broadcasts including 9.850, 9.355, 7.540, 7.530 and 11.700MHz. Thanks for the detective work. Anyone with similar queries is invited to send them and maybe we can clear one or two up for you.

Meanwhile, Freddy E-mailed me from Dublin. He's 99% sure it's the Voice of Indonesia, parallel with 9.525, 11.785 and 15.150MHz. Thanks for the pointer, Freddy, and good to hear from you.

So, take your pick. I'm inclined to go with the music jammer theory. What legitimate broadcaster would go to all that time, trouble and expense merely to simulcast hours of nondescript music across the various bands without so much as a 'hello'?

Radio New Zealand International has secured a contract with Thales for a DRM-capable short wave transmitter for its international service. The new 100kW short wave transmitter will be operational in early 2006.

RNZI's current analogue short wave transmitter is nearing the end of its serviceable life. The new transmitter will work alongside it and then replace it completely as RNZI's transmission facility into the Pacific.

The scheduled date expansion of the 40m amateur band for UK amateurs was 31 October. The band, hitherto 7.000-7.100MHz, was due for a doubling in size, with the top end of the band extended to 7.200MHz.

This new sub-band is released to Radio

Local Radio Table

kHz	Service	Svc area/TX site	kW	SWL
558	Spectrum	Crystal Palace	_1	A C D
603	Capital Gold	Littlebourne	0.1	ACD
630	BBC Radio Comwall	Redruth	2	C*
630	_BBC 3CR	Luton	0.2	ACD_
657	BBC Radio Comwall	Bodmin	2	_A C*
666	Classic Gold	Exeter	0.34	CD
729	BBC Essex	Manningtree	0.2	ACD_
738	BBC Hereford & Worcester	Worcester	0,037	AD
756	Magic Maldwyn	Newtown	0.63	CD
765	BBC Essex	Chelsmford	0.5	_AB°QQ
774	Classic Gold .	Gloucester	0.14	D
774	BBC Radio Kent	Littlebourne	0.7	Α
792	Classic Gold	Bedford	0.275	AB°ÇD
801	BBC Radio Devon	Barnstaple	2	CD
828	Classic Gold	Bournemouth	_0.27	C
828	Classic Gold *	Luton	0.2	AB° CD
828	BBC Asian Network	Wolverhampton	0.2	C
837	BBC Asian Network	Leicester	0.5	ACD_
855	BBC Radio Norfolk	Norwich	1.5	Α
855	BBC Radio Devon	Plymouth	_1 _	_C*
855	Sunshine 855	Ludlow	0.15	C D
873	BBC Radio Norfolk	West Lynn	0.3	AD
936	Classic Gold	West Wiltshire	0.18	D
945	Classic Gold	Derby	0.2	D
945	Capital Gold	Beschill	0.7	_A
954	Classic Gold	Torbay	0.4	C
954	Classic Gold	Hereford	0.16	CD
963	Asian Club	Hackney	0.95	ACD_
972	Asian Club	Southall	1	ACD
990	BBC Radio Devon	Exeter	1	C
990	Classic Gold	Wolverhampton	0.09	CD
999	Classic Gold GEM	Nottingham	0.25	n

kHz	Service	Svc area/TX site		SWL
999_	_BBC Radio Solent	Fareham	1	AC
999	Valleys Radio	Ebbw Vale	0.3	_ C
	Classic Gold	Sh <u>ropshire</u>	0.63_	ACD
1026	BBC Radio Jersey	Trinity	1	_C
1026	BBC Radio Cambridgeshire	Cambridge	0.5	ACD
1035	Easy Radio London	Crystal Palace	_1_	AB*CD
1116	Valleys Radio	Ebbw Vale	1	C
1116	BBC Radio Derby	Derby	_1	D
1116	BBC Radio Guernsey	Rohais	0.5	_ C
1152	LBC	London	23.5	D
1152	Capital Gold	Birmingham	3	CD
1152	Classic Gold Amber	Norwich	0.83	C*
1161	Classic Gold	Swindon	0.16	D
1161	BBC 3CR	Bedford	0.1	AD
1170	Swansea Sound	Swansea	0.58	C
1170	Classic Gold Amber	Ipswich	0.28	AC*
1170	Signal's Big AM	Stoke on Trent	0.2	D
1242	Capital Gold	Maidstone	0.32	Α
1251	Classic Gold Amber	Bury St Edmunds	0.76	AC*
1260	Sabras Sound	Leicester	0.29	D
1296	Radio XI.	Birmingham	10	CD
1305	Premier	London	0.5	D
1323	Capital Gold	Brighton	0.5	AC*
1332	Classic Gold	Peterborough	0.6	D
1359	Classic Gold	Chelmsford	0.28	A
1359	Classic Gold	Coventry	0.27	D
1368	BBC Radio Lincolnshire	Lincoln	2	D
1368	BBC Southern Counties Radio	Duxhurst	0.5	8*
1413	BBC Radio Gloucester		0.5	D
1431	Classic Gold Breeze	Southend	0.35	Α
1431	Classic Gold	Reading	0.14	D
1449	BBC Asian Network	Peterborough	0.15	D
1458	Sunrise	London	125	ACD
	BBC Asian Network	Birmingham	5	CD
1458	BBC Radio Devon	Torbay	2	C*

kHz	Service	Svc area/TX site	kW	SWL
1485	_BBC Southern Counties Radio	Brighton	1	A
1485	Clasic Gold	Newbury	1	CD
1503	Sound Radio	London	?	A
1503	BBC Radio Stoke	Staffordshire	1	B* C* D
1521	Classic Gold	Reigate	0.64	AD
1521	Forest of Dean Community Radio	Coleford	0.1_	C
1530	Capital Gold	Worcester	0.52	B* C
1530	BBC Radio Essex	Southend	0.15	Α
1557	Capital Gold	Southampton	0.5	C*
1566	County Sound	Guildford	0.8	A C*
1566	BBC Somerset Sound	Taunton	0.6	C
1584_	BBC Radio Nottingham	Clipstone	1	В*
1584	BBC Hereford & Worcester	Woofferton	0.3	C
1584	Turkish Radio	London	0.2	AC*
1602	BBC Radio Kent	Rustall	0.25	A C"
1602	Desi Radio	Southall	0.07	Α

* = dark

Listeners:-APhil Townsend, London BSheila Hughes, Morden CH Richards, Lincolnshire DHoward Grundey, Penzance ESimon Hockenhull, Bristol FThomas Williams, Truro

Amateurs on a secondary basis on the condition that no interference is caused to primary users, i.e., broadcast stations. An interesting development. Amateurs in IARU Region 1 (the Americas) already have access to 7.000-7.300kHz. Here in Europe the band, certainly in the evening, is fairly well populated with broadcast stations and I'm not aware that they are on notice to quit.

By the time you read this, the BO4 plan will be well established. For those of you

requiring a few pointers to those winter broadcasts that have shifted time and/or frequency, here's a small selection of schedules for the months ahead. All pertain to daily English programming to Europe.

Thanks, as always, for your valuable contributions to the column. You'll notice a dearth of Tropical Band offerings, a function, no doubt, of long summer evenings and poor conditions on the bands in question. I look forward to an imminent resurgence.

This month's listings refer to stations logged during the month of September and come with a health warning. Many of the broadcasts to Europe will now be an hour later; some will have shifted down a band or two.

Your submissions for next time by the 10th of the month, please. That'll do for now, see you next month.

Medium Wave Table

kHz	Service	Location	Country	k <u>W</u>	Listener
_531 531	RTA 1 RNE 5	Ain-El-Beida	ALĞ	600/300	C*
		Many	E	10-25	
531	Swiss Radio (German)	Beromunster	SUI	600	D*
540	Radio Twee	Wavre	BEL	150	AD
549_	Deutschlandfunk (DLF)	<u>N</u> ordkirchen	D	100	A
549	Deutschlandfunk (DLF)	Thurnau	D	100	D.
549	UCB Europe	Dundalk	IRL_	70	C* D
567	RNE 5	Murcia	Е	50	D*
576	Sudwestrundfunk (SWR)	Muhlacker	D	100	D*
576	RNE 5	Barcelona	Е	100	D*
585	RNE 1	Madrid	E	600	C. D.
585	FIP	Paris	F	8 ′	AD
594	HR Skyline	Frankfurt	D	250	D*
594	RTMA	Oujda	MRČ	100	D*
603	France Info	Lyon	F	300	D*
603	RNE 5	Seville	E	5	D*
612	RTMA	Sebaa-Aloun	MRC	300	Ď.
612	RNE 1				D
621		Vitoria	E	10	D-
	RTBF 1	Wavre	BEL	300	A C° D*
630	Tunis Radio	Djedeida	Tuin	600	D*
639	RNE 1	Many	E	10-300	C* D*
639	Czech Radio 2	Prague	TCH	1500	D.
648	BBC World Service	Orfordness	G	500	A D
657	RNE 5	Madrid	E	50	D*
657	BBC Radio Wales	Wrexham	G	2	D
666	Sudwestrundfunk (SWR)	Rohrdorf	Ď	150	D*
675	Arrow Classic Rock	Lopik	HOL	120	AC* D
684	RNE 1	Seville	E	600	D
693	BBC Radio 5 Live	Many	Ğ	1-150	AC*
702	NDR 4	Flensburg	D	5	D*
711	Radio Bleu	Rennes	F	300	AC* D
720	WDR		D		
720 720		Langenberg		85	D°
	Antena 1	Porto	POR	10	D*
720	BBC Radio 4	London	G	0.75	AD
729	RTE Radio 1	Cork	IBL_	10	D
738	RNE 1	Barcelona	E	500	B* C* D*
738	Radio France International		F	5	D*
747	Radio 747	Flevoland	HOL	400	A C° D
756	Deutschlandfunk (DLF)	Braunschweig	1 D	200	D*
756	Radio Euskadi	Bilbao	E	25	D
756	BBC Radio 4	Redruth	G	2	C*
	Deutschlandfunk (DLF)	Ravensurg	D		D*
	Option Musique	Sottens	SUI	600	B* C* D*
774	RNE 1	Many	E	20-100	D. C. O
783	MDR Info	Leipzig	Ď	100	D*
792		Toubrid			D* C* C*
132	Françe Info	Limoges		300	B* C* D*

kHz	Service		Country		Listener
801	_Bayern	Munich	D	100	D*
_810	Macedonian Radio 1	Skopje	MKD		D*
810	Radio Scotland	Westerglen	G		D
_819	ERTU1	Batra		1000	D*
819	Sud Radio	Toulouse		20	D.
819	RAI Uno	Trieste	1	20	D*
828	Arrow Classic Rock	Heinenoord	HOL	20	B*
_837	France Info	Nancy	E	200	C* D*
846		Galway	IRI.	100	D*
846	RAI Due	Rome		60	D*
	RNE 1	Murcia	Ε	300	C* D*
864		Paris	F	300	AC* D
873	American Forces Network	Frankfurt	D	150	D.
882	BBC Radio Wales	Washford	G	100	Α
891	RTA 1	Algiers	ALG	600/300	D*
891	Radio 538		HOL	20	D
900	RAI Uno	Milan	1	600	D*
	BBC Radio 5 Live		G	0.25-200	
918	Radio Slovenia	Domzale	SVN	600/100	D*
927	Radio Een/927 Live	Wolvertem	BEL	300	AD*
945	France Blue	Toulouse	F	300	D*
954	CRo2	Bmo	CZE	200	Ď
954	Onda Cera Radio	Madrid	E	20	D
963	YLE Radio	Pori	FIN	600	D.
972	Nord Dautscher Rundfunk (NDR	Hambum	D	100	D
981	RTA 2	Algeirs	ALG	600/300	D.
990	Deutschlandfunk (DLF)	Berlin	D	100	D*
990	Radio Bilbao	Bilbao	E	10	D.
999	COPE	Madrid	E	50	C. D.
1008	Radio 10 Gold				
1017		Flevoland	HOL	400	AC.D
				100	
1044	MDR Info	Dresden	D	_20_	D
1044	Radio San Sebastian	San Sebastian		10	C*
1000	Talksport	Droitwich	G	500	C*
1062	Denmark Radio P3	Kalunborg	DNK	250	D•
1071	Euskadi Irratia	Bilbao		50	C* D.*
1080	SER	Many	E	5-10	D*
1089	Talksport	Brookmans Pa		400	C*
1098	RNE5	Almaria	E	10-25	C* D*
1098	Radio Slovensko	Nitra	SVK	50	D*
1107	American Forces Network	Bavaria		10	D*
1125	Radio 21	Houdeng	BEL	10	AD*
1125	BBC Radio Wales	Liandrindod W	els G	_1	D
1134	Croatian Radio HR1	Zadar	HBV	600	D
1143	American Forces Network		USA/D	0.3-10	D*
1179	Swedish Radio 1	Solvesborg	S	600/300	C* D
1179	SER	Valencia	Ē	50	Ď
1188	Radio Twee	Kuume		5	AD*
1197	VOA/RFE	Munich	USA/D	300/150	D*
1101	15/7/11 F	TAICHING	uaryu	300 130	14

kHz 1206	Service France Info	Location Bordeaux	Country	kW 300	Listener C* D
1215	Virgin Radio	Many	G	0.32-200	
1224	COPE		Ē		0.
1233	Virgin Radio	Many	G	0.1-0.5	C*
1242	France Info	Marsaille	F	150	D
1251	Radio 747	Hulsberg	HOL	10	D*
1260	Virgin Radio	Lydd	G	1	Α
1269	Deutschlandfunk (DLF)	Neumunster		300	C* D
1278	France Bleu	Strasbourg	F	300	D
1287	Radio Lieida	Lieida	E	10	D*
1296_	BBC World Service	Orfordness	G	500	C.
1314	NRK Euuropakanalen	Kvitsoy	NOR	1200	B. D.
1323	Voice of Russia	Wachenbrun		800/150	C* D
1323_	BBC World Service	Limassol	G/CYP		D*
1341	BBC Radio Ulster	Lisnagarvey	G	100	C* D
1350_	Radio Orient	Nancy	F	300	D*
1359	RNE 3	Madrid	E	600	D
1368	Manx Radio	Douglas, ION	// G	_ 20	C.D.
1377	France Info	Lille	F	300	A C* D
1386	China Radio International	Sitkunai	CHN/LTU	750	D*
1404_	France Info	Brest	F	20	D*
1422	Deutschlandfunk (DLF)	Heusweiler	D	1200/600	C°D°
1440	Chine Radio International/RTL		CHIN/LUX	1200/300	A C° D°
1449_	RAI Due	Squinzano		50	D*
1449	BBC Radio 4	Redmoss	G	2	D*
1467	TransWorld Radio	Romoules	F	1000	C*
1476		Vienna	AUT	60	D
1494	Voice of Russia	Krasnyy Bor	RUS	600	D
1494		Clermont-Fer		20	D*
1512		Wolvertem	BEL/HOL		B*C*D*
1530		Vatican City	CVA	_150/450	B* D
1539	Evangeliums Rundfunk	Mainflingen	D	700/120	D
1557		Nice	F	300	B* C* D*
1575	RAI Uno_	Genova		50	D
1602		Vitoria	E	25	D.
1611	Vatican Radio	Vanican City	CVA	100	B• D

ers:-Phil Townsend, London Sheila Hughes, Morden Howard Grundey, Penzance Simon Hockenhulf, Bristol

Service	UTC	UTC	MHz	MHz	MHz	Service	UTC	UTC	MHz	MHz	MHz
		Republic o				Radio Tas	hkent				
	1930	2030	6.110	7.320			0100	0130	6.165	5.975	7.160
Radio Bud							1200	1230	9.715	5.975	6.025
	1600	1630	6.025	9.580			1330	1400	9.715	5.975	6.025
	2000	2030	3.975	6.025			2030	2100	11.905	7.185	2.025
	2200	2230	6.025				2130	2200	11.905	7.185	2.025
Radio Ukra	aine Inter	national				Radio Ne	derland				
	2200	2300	5.840				2200	2300	1.512		
	0100	0200	7.440			Radio Pra	igue				
	0400	0500	7.400				0800	0830	7.345	9.880	
	1200	1300	15.620				1700	1730	5.930		
Radio Swe	den						2100	2130	5.930		
	1330	1430	7.420	11.550		Radio Vla	anderen li	nternational			
	2030	2100	6.065	7.240			0800	0830	5.965		
	2230	2300	6.065	1.179			1830	1900	5.910	7.490	
Voice of Tu	urkey						2030	2100	7.490		
	0400	0450	6.020	7.240		Radio Ro	mania Inte	rnational			
	1330	1420	15.155	15.195	~"		0630	0700	11.710	9.565	
	1930	2020	6.055				1300	1400	15.105	17.745	
	2130	2220	9.525				1'800	1900	5.965	7.130	
	2300	2350	7.275				2130	2200	6.055	7.145	
Deutsche \	Welle						2300	0000	6.135	7.105	
	0600	1000	6.140			Radio Tira	ana				
	1300	1600	6.140				1945	2000	6.115		
HCJB							2230	2300	7.130		
	1100	1330	21.455				1945	2000	7.210		

Short	Move	Toble
Short	wave	ianie

MHz 0000-81	UTC 00	Service	Lang	SINPO	SWI	
5.825	0026	WEWN, Birmingham, AL	USA	Eng	44243	EM
5.890	0057	Radio Thailand	THA	Eng	44444	FH
5.975	0012	BBC World Service	G	Eng	44243	EM
6.145	0018	Radio Japan	J	Eng	55455	EM
7.315	0027	WHRI, South Bend, IN	USA	Eng	44222	PH
7.345	0009	Radio Prague	CZE	Eng	55555	EM
7.380	0036	Voice of Russia	RUS	Spa	54555	PH
7.415	0044	WBCQ Kennebunk, MA	USA	Eng	24121	PH
7.475	0047	Voice of Greece	GRC	Gre	55535	PH
7.535	0051	WSHB, Boston MA	USA	Ena	45333	PH
7.545	0021	Radio Ukraine Int.	UKR	Eng	44444	EM
9.330	0023	WBCQ Kennebunk, MA	USA	Eng	22222	EM
9.410	0005	BBC World Service	G/CYP	Eng	25433	SH
9.440	0008	Radio Prague	CZE	Eng	44233	EM
9.440	0008	Radio Prague	POL	Eng	34433	SH
9.545	0040	Deutsche Welle	D	Ger	55545	SH
9.580	0010	Int'l R of Serbia & Montenegro		Eng	54444	SH
9.660	0015	Radio Australia	AUS	Eng	22212	EM
9.825	0014	BBC World Service	G	Eng	22211	EM
9.845	0020	Radio Nederland	HOL	Eng	43242	EM
9.950		All India Radio	IND	Eng	34222	EM
11.725	0007	Radio Cairo	EGY	Eng	25232	EM
11.835	0007	BBC World Service	G	Eng	24222	EM
		KALJ	USA		15443	MC
13.815 0100-02	0053	KAU	USA	Eng	15443	IVIU
5.745	0148	WHRI, South Bend, IN	USA	Eng	45444	MC
5.825	0155	WEWN, Birmingham, AL	USA	Eng	35444	MC
5.975	0142	BBC World Service	G/ATG	Eng	44544	SH
6.000	0135	Radio Havana Cuba	CUB	Eng	45434	SH
6.010	0137	Radio Sweden	S/CAN	Eng	33323	SH
6.025	0132	Radio Japan	J	Eng	44444	FH
6.075	0107	Deutsche Welle	D	Eng	45433	SH
6.175	0100	Radio Japan	J/CAN	Eng	35433	SH
6.200	0105	Radio Prague	CZE	Eng	35433	SH
7.180	0135	Voice of Russia	RUS	Eng	45544	SH
7.580	0103	WHRI, South Bend, IN	USA	Eng	55344	PH
9.400		Radio	USA	Bul	55445	PH
9.41	0 <u>1</u> 16.	naujo		Dui	33440	rn
3.41	1.1					
0.400		Mains of Turker	TUR	Tur	55555	PH
_9.460	U124	Voice of Turkey	IUN	IUI	200000	.m
	11					
9.61						
9.650	0146	Vatican Radio	CVA	Eng	44444	FH
3.000	11	_ THINGS I TRANS	VIA	4	11111	1111
11,705	01					
13,750 1200-03	4.0					
	1					
7.1						MÇ
7 41		MA			1	
9						MÇ
40.000	0209	All India Radio	IND	?	34222	PH

MHz	UTC	Service Kellessel		Lang	SINPO	SWL	
11,585	0218	Kol Israel	ISR	Heb	55555	PH	
11.745	0222	Voz Cristiana, Santiago	CHL	Por	35333	PH	
11.800	0225	RAI Int.		lta	34222	PH	
11.855	0228	Radio Cairo	EGY	- ?	42222	PH	
13.685	0242	China Radio Int.	CHN/GUF	Spa	35322	PH	
0300-04		A A A PROCESSOR OF THE STATE OF	CHRIST	7 8 0.00	annon.	Time at a	
5.745	0322	WHRI, South Bend, IN	USA	Eng	45222	PH	
5.825	0327	WEWN, Birmingham, AL	USA	Eng	45232	PH	
5.975	0344	BBC World Service	G/ATG	Eng	44434	PH	
6.000	0348	Radio Havana Cuba	CUB	Eng	54333	PH	
6.005	0351	Deutschland Radio, Berlin	D	Ger	32232	PH	
6,075	0354	Deutsche Welle	D	Ger	55555	PH	
6.100	0356	Deutsche Welle	D	_Ger	43222	PH	
9.370	0304	WTJC, Newport NC	USA	Eng	44545	MC	
9.690	0325	China Radio Int.	CHN/E	Eng	44443	MC	
14,295	0307	Voice of Russia	RUS	Eng	43323	PH	
14.360	0314	Voice of Russia	RU	Eng	34322	PH	
0400-05		Taries of Trespos	110	- H171	to rock		
5.975	0403	BBC World Service	G/ATG	Eng	35322	SH	
6.195	0400	BBC World Service	G	Eng	43322	PH	
7.115	0405	All India Radio	IND	?	42332	PH	
7.125	0408	Voice of Russia	BUS	Rus	55555	PH	
7.160	0412	BBC World Service	G/ASC	Eng	45334	PH	
7.180	0440	Voice of Russia	RUS	Eng	44444	ShH	
			TUN	Ara	54445	PH	
7.190	0414	Tunisian Radio				PH	
7.210	0415	BBC World Service	G	Rom	44444		
7.490	0409	WJIE Louisville, KY	USA	Eng	15443	MC	
9,580	0430	Int'l R of Serbia & Monteneg		_Eng_	43333	ShH	
9.630	0430	Deutsche Welle	D	Eng	44444	ShH	
15,140	0455	Radio Romania Int. ROU		Eng		MC_	
<u>1</u> 5.235	0452_	Radio Romania Int.	_ROU	Eng	24342_	_MC	
0500-08							
7.315	0635	WHR!, South Bend, IN	USA	Eng	44243	EM	
7.355	0634	WYFR, Okeechobee, R.	UŞA	Eng	55354	EM	
9.615	0632	Radio New Zealand Int.	NZL	Eng	24111	EM	
9.870	0647	TransWorld Radio	MCO/ALB	Eng	55555	EM	
11.600	0638	Radio Bulgaria	BUL	Eng	55555_	EM	
11.625	0500	Vatican Radio	CVA	Eng	44333	ShH	
11,765	0530	BBC World Service	G/AFS	Eng	34333	ShH	
11,810	0615	Radio Jordan	JOR	Ara	34232	PH	
1	3010	Transfer and trader			55555	EM	
11.935	0621	Radio Nederland	HOL	Dut	34323	PH	
11,960	0624	Radio Jordan	JOR	Ara	55445	PH	
11.500	0027	1000000	pon_	7.00	30110		
15.215	0630	Channel Africa	AFS.	Eng	44243	EM_	
1 41			F		12	EM	
0700-08	00				44444		
7 7.520	07		ı			PH	
	U/		1			rΠ	
1		All					
1				Eng	33343	RH	

MHz UTC		Service	Country	Lang	SINPO	SWI	
15.240	0744	Radio Australia	_AUS	Eng	22111	_EM	
15.630	0730	Voice of Greece	GRC	Eng	55545	VP	
17.490	0745	China Radio Int.	CHN	Eng	44444	GG	
17.605	0735	CNR 1	CHN	Chi	32243	VP	
17.630	0740	Africa No 1	GAB	Fre	24422	VP	
17,650	0750	China Radio Int.	CHN	Chi	32222	VP	
19.010	0733	Voice of America	USA	Eng	45242	EM	
21.770	0730	Swiss Radio Int.	SUI	Eng	25212	EM	
21.790	0755	Voice of Russia	RUS	Eng	35343	VP	
0000-09	****	twose.sctoerine.	1100	Li ig	200 10		
6.085	0845	Bayerischer Rundfunk	D	Ger	44434	VP	
7.315	0820	WHRI, South Bend, IN	USA	Eng	43333	BC	
7.535	0825	WSHB, Boston MA	USA	Eng	55444	BC	
7.580	0830	WEWN, Birmingham, AL	USA	Ena	55445	BC	
9.370	0850		USA		34433	VP	
		WTJC, Newport NC		Eng			
9.420	0814	Voice of Greece	GRC	Gre	55454	PH	
9.490	0820	Radio Sweden	S	Swe	55555	PH	
9.545	0823	Deutsche Welle	D	Ger	55545	PH	
9.575	0826	Medi 1	MRC	Fre	55 <u>4</u> 44	PH_	
9.670	0830	RAI Int.	1	Ita	55444	PH	
9.690	0833	Deutsche Welle	D/ATG	Ger	45232	PH	
9.710	0841	China Radio Int.	CHN	Eng	55555	PH	
9.885	0844	Radio New Zealand Int.	NZL -	Eng	24422	SH	
11.730	0830	WHRA, South Bend, IN	USA	Eng	43334	BC	
11.765	0845	KNLS	USA	Eng	32223	BC	
13.630	0800	Radio Australia	AUS	Eng	44333	BC	
15.505	0830	Radio Kuwait	KWT	Eng	55534	VP	
15.650	0820	Voice of Greece	GRC	Gre	34323	VP	
17.835	0825	Radio Pakistan	PAK	Urd	54334	BC	
21,530	0830	Voice of Greece	GRC	ore	54434	VP	
21.540	0835	China Radio Int.	CHN	Chi	54444	BC	
	0845		UAE		45544	VP	
21.605		UAE Radio Dubai		Ara	44333	BC	
21.660		BBC World Service	G/SNG	Eng	44333	DU	
0900-10		Policial Control Parks	Pi.	0	arrena	PI I	
6.005	0930	Deutschland Radio, Berlin	D	Ger	45222	PH	
6.030	0936	Sudwestrundfunk (SWR)	D	Ger	55333	PH	
6,075	0939	Deutsche Welle	_p	Ger	55445	PH	
6.085	0941	Bayerischer Rundfunk	D	Ger	55333	PH	
6.120	0945	YLE Radio Finland	FIN	<u>Fin</u>	34111	PH	
6.140	0954	Deutsche Welle	D	<u>Eng</u>	55555	PH_	
			D	Ger	55555	VP	
9.830	0909	Croatian Radio	HRV	Cro	55545	PH	
			HOL	Dut	45434	PH	
9.970	0916	RTBF	BEL.	Fre	44222	PH	
11.085	0949	unid	7	Fre	22121	PH	
	20.10				44233	PH	
11.620	0957	All India Radio	IND	Urd	23121	PH	
11	000/	All 4 idio Ligato	H.W.D	Old	6316.1		
	0957	Vatican Radio	CVA		44444	TW	
11,740				E-			
11.755	0954	YLE Radio Figland	FIN	Fin	33333	_TW	
11	17				****		
12				Por	44344	PP	
					111		



Manufacturers of radio communication antennas and associated products

www.scannerantennas.com

CALL MAIL ORDER 01908 281705

Scanner Base Verticals

SUPERSCAN STICK I (WIDERAND) £29.95 PLUS £6.00p+p *FREQ:0-2000 MHZ *LENGTH:100cm *SOCKET:SO239 *RADIALS: 3X17cm £39.95 PLUS £6.00p+p SUPERSCAN STICK II (WIDEBAND) *FREQ:0-2000 MHZ *GAIN:3.00dB OVER SSSI *LENGTH:150cm

*SOCKET:SO239 *RADIALS: 3X50cm

These two superb fibreglass external wideband antennas have capacitor loaded trapped coils to give maximum sensitivity to even the weakest of signals. No wonder they are best selling verticals !!!

AR-30 (AIR BAND) £39.95 PLUS £6.00p+p *FREQ:CIVIL & MILITARY AIR *GAIN:3.0/6.0dB *LENGTH:100cm

*SOCKET:SO239 *RADIALS:3X17cm

AR-50 (AIR BAND) .£49.95 PLUS £6.00p+p

*FREQ:CIVIL & MILITARY AIR *GAIN:4.5/7.0dB *LENGTH:150cm *SOCKET:SO239 *RADIALS: 3X50cm

These dedicated fibreglass external antennas are pre-tuned for both air band frequencies.

Get the gain and don't miss take off !!

..£49.95 PLUS £6.00p+p

This HF vertical antenna incorporates helical traps and is an ideal alternative to a long wire

Discone Base Antennas

STANDARD DISCONE (WIDEBAND).... ...£29.95 PLUS £6.00p+p *FREQ:25-1300 MHZ *LENGTH:100cm *SOCKET:SO239 *RADIALS: 16 SUPER DISCONE (WIDEBAND)......£39.95 PLUS £6 ...£39.95 PLUS £6.00n+n *FREQ:25-2000 MHZ *GAIN:3.00dB OVER STANDARD *LENGTH:140cm *SOCKET:SO239 *RADIALS:16

.£49.95 PLUS £6.00p+p ROYAL DISCONE 2000 (WIDEBAND/STAINLESS) ..£49.95 PLUS £6.00p+p FREQ RX:25-2000 MHZ FREQ TX: 50-52 144-146 430-440 900-986 1240-1325 MHZ *LENGTH:155cm GAIN:4.5dB OVER STANDARD *SOCKET:N-TYPE *RADIALS:16

The discone has been around for over 40 years and is generally recognised as the original and probably the best all round scanner antenna. Chose the best one for your station or call us for advice.



Beam Antennas

MLP-32 (LOG PERIODIC) £99.95 plus £6.00p+p *FREQ:100-1300 MHZ TX & RX *GAIN:11-13dB *LENGTH:140cm *SOCKET: N-TYP

MLP-62 (LOG PERIODIC).......£169.95 plus £6.00p+p *FREQ:50-1300 MHZ TX & RX *GAIN:10-12dB *LENGTH: 300cm *SOCKET: N-TYPE These two beam antennas are sold mainly to our military & commercial customers. With an SWR 2:1 or better over the whole frequency, for performance it just doesn't get better. AR300XL rotator for both antennas £49.95 plus £6.00 P+P

Getting Rigged Up

5ft SWAGED POLES

(Heavy Duty 1.8mm	
SINGLE 11/4"	£7.00
SET OF FOUR 11/4"	£24.95
SINGLE 11/2"	£10.00
SET OF FOUR 11/2"	£34.95
SINGLE 13/4"	£12.00
SET OF FOUR 13/4"	£39.95
SINGLE 2"	
SET OF FOUR 2"	

CONNECTORS	
PL259/9	
PL259/6	
PL259/7 for mini 8	
BNC (Screw Type)	
BNC (Solder Type)	
N TYPE for RG58	
N TYPE for RG213	
SO239 to BNC	
PL259 to BNC	£2.00 each
N TYPE to SO239	£3.00 each

HI-SPEC COAX CABLE

RG58	6mm standard£0.35 per mtr
RG58	6mm mil spec
RF mini 8	7mm mil spec£0.85 per mtr
RG213	9mm mil spec£0.85 per mtr
RH200	9mm mil spec£1.10 per mtr

(Phone for 100 mtr discount price)

Going Mobile



G.SCAN II MOBILE (WIDEBAND)....£24.95 PLUS £6.00P+P *TYPE: TWIN COIL *FREQ:25-2000 MHZ *LENGTH: 65cm *BASE:MAGNETIC *CABLE: 4m WITH BNC

SKYSCAN MDBILE (WIDEBAND) ..£19.95 PLUS £6.00 p+p *TYPE:4 WHIPS *FREQ:25-2000 MHZ *LENGTH:65cm *BASE:MAGNETIC *CABLE:4m WITH BNC

Don't loose those signals while on the move, get high performance reception where ever whenever

Portable Antennas

TRI-SCAN III DESKTOP (INTERNAL/WIDEBAND)£39.95 PLUS £6.00 p+p *TYPE: TWIN COIL *FREQ:25-2000 MHZ *LENGTH: 90cm *CABLE:4m WITH

SWP-2000 (GLASS MOUNT/WIDEBAND). .£29.95 PLUS £6.00 p+p *TYPE: SUCTION MOUNT *FREQ:25-2000 MHZ *LENGTH:55cm *CABLE:4n

WITH BNC SWP-HF30 (GLASS MOUNT/DEDICATED HF). .£39.95 PLUS £6.00 p+p *TYPE:SUCTION MOUNT *FREQ:HF 0.05-30 MHZ *LENGTH: 80cm *CABLE:4m

WITH RNC MAX-5 ACTIVE (INTERNAL/EXTERNAL/WIDEBAND)£49.95 PLUS £6.00 p+p *TYPE: ACTIVE PRE-AMP *FREQ:25-1800 MHZ *GAIN: 14dB *LENGTH: 140cm

*CABLE: 4m WITH BNC

Get the most from your scanner buy using one of our portable antennas and enjoy great performance without the need to erect an external one,

Shortwave Wire Antennas

MWA-HF MKII (EXTERNAL DELUXE HF ANTENNA)

£49.95 PLUS £6.00 p+p *TYPE:WIRE BALUN MATCH *FREQ:0-40 MHZ *LENGTH: 25M

*CABLE: 10m WITH PL259

MD37-SKYWIRE (EXTERNAL STANDARD HE ANTENNA)

£39.95 PLUS £6.00 p+p *TYPE: WIRE BALUN MATCH *FREQ:0-40 MHZ *LENGTH:25M

*CABLE:10m WITH PL259

LONG WIRE BALUN (ON ITS OWN).

£19.95 PLUS £2.00 p+p

Get the best from your HF receiver and get a long wire. Our own ferrite baluns give up to 2 "S" points greater signal than other similar baluns, with a smooth match over 40mhz.



Hand-held Antennas

MRW-100 (SUPER GAINER BNC)	£19.95 PLUS £2.00 p+p
*FREQ: 25-1800 MHZ *LENGTH:40cm	*FITTING:BNC
MRW-210 (SUPER GAINER SMA)	£22.95 PLUS £2.00 p+p
*FREQ: 25-1800MHZ *LENGTH:40cm *	FITTING:SMA
Going out? Do	on't miss out! Get a Super Gainer!!

Something Extra

MRP-2000 (ACTIVE WIDEBAND PRE-AMPLIFIER) £49.95 PLUS £6.00 p+p *FREQ:25-2000 MHZ *GAIN:14.0dB *POWER:9-15v *CABLE:1m BNC-BNC MRP-137 (ACTIVE WEATHER SAT PRE-AMPLIFIER) £44.95 PLUS *FREQ:137.5 MHZ *GAIN:25.0dB *POWER:9-15v *CABLE:1m BNC-BNC £44.95 PLUS £6.00 p+p **UK SCANNING DIRECTORY (8TH EDITION)** £19.50 PLUS £6.00 p+p

TURNSTILE 137 (DEDICATED WEATHER SATELLITE) £39.95 PLUS £6.00p+p *FREQ:137.5 MHX *LENGTH:100cm *SOCKET:SO239 *RADIALS:4 For use with receiving weather satellite pictures.



www.scannerantennas.com







Callers welcome. Opening times: Mon-Fri 9-6pm sales@moonrakerukltd.com UNIT 12, CRANFIELD ROAD UNITS, CRANFIELD ROAD WOBURN SANDS, BUCKS MK17 8UR.

MHz	UTC	Service	Country	Lang	SINPO		MHz	UTC	Service	Country	Lang	SINPO	SWL	MHz	UTC	Service	Country	Lang	SINPO	SWL
13.685 13.700	0948 0938	WWCR, Nashville, TN	USA HOL	Eng	22222	TW	6.015		Maeva FM Int.	BEL/D	Ger	45555	MC	15.235	1614	Adventist World Radio	ODO	Eng	24232	EM_
13.720	0950	Radio Nederland Radio Exterior Espana	E	Dut Spa	22222 54444	TW TW	6.140 11.825	1330 1330	_ Deutsche Welle China Radio Int.	CHN	Eng Chi	55445 43343	_ BC _ RH	15.630 17.490	1605 1610	Voice of Greece China Radio Int.	GRC	Eng Eng	34343 55555	EM _
13.730	0940	Radio Austria Int.	AUT	Ger	44444	TW	11.830	1325	Radio Romania Int.	ROU	Eng	54444	RH	21.455	1618	WYFR, Okeechobee, FL	USA	Eng	45232	EM
13.735 13.740	0930	Radio Austria Int. Radio Exterior Espana	AUTE	Ger Spa	44334 45454	PP	11.845 11.900	1325 1310	Radio France Int China Radio Int.	F CHN	Fre Eng	53444 34232	RH EM	21.660 _. 1700-18	_1616 nn	BBC World Service	G	Eng	44444	PP
13.770	0955	Voice of Turkey	TUR	?	34333	TW	11.965	1320	Voice of America	USA/PHL	Chi	43343	RH			Voice of America	USA/MRC	Eng	54444	BC
13.780 13.780	0942 0957	Deutsche Welle Deutsche Welle	D	Ger Ger	43333	PP TW	11.980 12.015	1350 1315	_Adventist World Radio Voice of Russia	USA/GUM RUS	1 Eng	43332 43343	_ BC	6.065	1745	Radio Sweden	S	_Eng_	45434_	SH
13.820	0945	Croatian Radio	HRV	Gei	44444	TW	12.040	1315	Voice of America	USA/PHL	Chi	33333	RH RH	7.160 7.265	_1707 _1702	BBC World Service Radio Polonia	G/SNG POL	_Eng_ Eng	35433 32333	SH
13.840	0946	IRRS	1	Eng	23222_	_ TW _	12.050	1310	Radio Cairo	EGY	Ara	32222	RH	7.285	1700	Radio Polonia	POL	Eng	34333	SH
15.120 15.210	0945 0920	Voice of Nigeria China Radio Int.	NIG AUS	Eng Eng	33333 43334	PP_ BC	12.075_ _13.580	1310 1305	Radio Sweden Radio Prague	SCZE	Rus	33233 55354	RH _ EM	7.345	1730 1700	Voice of Russia AFRTS (u.s.b.)	RUS_ USA/ISL	Rus	44223 35444	PH MC
15.445	0950	Voice of Russia	RUS	Ger	34333	PP	13,635	1337	Voice Int.	AUS	Eng	23222	EM	9.410	1713	BBC World Service	G/CYP	Eng	45444	MC
15.585 15.595	0955 0955	Radio Exterior Espana Vatican Radio	ECVA	_Spa_	34333 55444	PP TW	13.685 15.105	1320 1317	Voice Int. Radio Romania Int.	AUS ROU	_Eng Eng	54445 22222	BC EM	9.545 9.570	1720	Deutsche Welle China Radio Int.	D CHN	Ger	55555	RH
15.630	0935	Voice of Greece	_GRC	Eng	44444	ShH	15.110	1325	Radio Romania Int.	ROU	Eng	35333	SH	9.575	1725 1725	Medi 1	MRC	Eng Fre	42333 <u></u> 43444	RH
15.650	0958	Voice of Greece	GRC	?	34222	PP	15.225	1320	Voice of Turkey	TUR	Eng	555555	EM _	_ 9.595	1730	Radio Free Europe	USA/THA		44454	RH
15.760 17.490	094 <u>0</u> 0924	_Kol Israel_ China Radio Int.	ISR CHN	Heb Eng	2443 <u>2</u> 44444	VP TW	15.295 15.485	1 <u>3</u> 34 1313	Radi <u>oi Taşhkent</u> BBC World Service	UZB G	Eng Eng	34233 44243	EM EM	9.630 9.655	1745 1745	YLE Radio Finland Deutsche Welle	PIN D/CLN	Fin	554 <u>44</u> 53444	RH
17.535	0930	Kol israel	ISR	Eng	35433	VP.	15.535	1319	Voice of Turkey	TUR	Eng	24222	EM	9.665	1750	Radio Exterior Espana	E	Spa	55555	RH
17.69 <u>0</u> 21.470	0945 0930	China Radio Int. BBC World Service	CHN G	Eng Eng	32233_ 34333	TW	15.565 15.575	1315	BBC World Service BBC World Service	G G	Eng Eng	44232 44243	EM EM	9.685 9.700	1750 1750	China Radio Int. Voice of America	CHN USA/D	_Chi_	54454 54444	RH RH
21.660	0915	BBC World Service	G	Eng	34423	VP	17.670	1307	Radio Cairo	EGY	Eng	41332	EM	9.715		Deutsche Welle	D	Eng Rus	54444	RH
1000-11 9.785		Padis Nadadasid	HO	F	22222	TNA	17.775	1333	Radioi Tashkent	UZB	Eng	25222	EM	9.725	1755	Voice of Vietnam	VTN/AUT	Vie	55555	RH
9.850	1002 1011	Radio Nederland WHRI, South Bend, IN	HOL	Eng Eng	33333 25132	_TW EM	17.780 17.800	1351 1300	Radio Tashkent Int. Radio Canada Int.	UZB CAN	Eng Eng	34433	_SH GG	9.925 11.500	_1735 1745	Radio Vlaanderen Int Radio Bulgaria	BEL	Eng Eng	45243 45534	EM VP
11.700	1003	Radio Bulgaria	BUL	Bul	45434	PH	21.470	1312	BBC World Service	G	Eng	34232	EM	11.640	1730	Radio Vlaanderen Int.	BEL	Eng	43443	_EM
11.740 11.755	1005 1007	Vatican Radio YLE Radio Finland	FIN	lta_ Fin	_ 55555 55555	_ PH PH	21.530 21.580	1355 1305	Radio Farda Radio France Int.	USA/CLN_ F	Far_ Fre	44454 23332	RH	12.105 _12.130	1714 1716	Voice of Greece Adventist World Radio	GRC AFS	Gre_ Swa	55434 44323	PH PH
11.830	1010	Radio Romania Int.	ROU	Rom	55334	PH	21.605	1305_	UAE Radio Dubai	UAE	Ara	54555	RH	12.140	1721	Radio Free Afghanistan	_ ~ 0	Dar?	54322	PH
11.845 11.870	1012 1016	Radio France Int.	?	Fre_?	_ 44212 32111	_ PH	_21.820 1400-15	1301	Deutsche Welle	0	Ara	44444	TW	13.765	1745	Vatican Radio	_ CVA	_Eng_	52533	VP
11.880	1010	Radio Australia	AUS	Eng	43333	TW	6.110	1400	The Overcomer Ministry	USA/D	Eng	45544	FW	15.255 _15.570	1720 1754	Voice of America Vatican Radio	USA CVA	Eng	55544 44444	BC
11.935	1020	Saudi Radio Koran Syc	ARS	Ara	43322	PH	6.140	1448	Deutsche Welle	D	_Eng	45555	MC	15.580	1756	Voice of America	USA	Eng	55555	PP
11.970 12.020	1025	Deutsche Welle RDP Portugal	D POR	Spa_ Por	_ 55555_ 55555	PH	9.325 9.400	_1403 1420	Voice of Korea Radio Bulgaria	KRE BUL	Rus_ Bul	44112 43333	PH	_15.640 _17.540	1740 1742	Kol Israel Kol Israel	ISP ISR	Eng Eng	54334 25322	VP
12.050	1035	Radio Cairo	EGY	Ara	55445	PH	9.420	1422	Voice of Greece	GRC	Gre	44444	PH	17.830	1735	BBC World Service	G/ASC	Eng	25332	SH
12.065 12.095	1008	Radio Nederland BBC World Service	HDL G/CYP	_Eng_ Eng	_ 35122 _ 44223	_EM _ PH	_11.53 <u>0</u> _11.570	1415 1415	Voice of Mesepetomia	_ IRQ/MDA PAK	Ara Urd	54444 22222	RH	17.895	1735	Voice of America	USA/MRC		44233	VP
13.685	1012	Voice Int.	AUS	Eng	23322	TW	11.585	1410	Radio Pakistan Ali India Radio	IND	Hin	33343	RH	21,470	1709	WYFR, Dkeechobee, FL	_g/asc Usa	Eng Eng	25422 33233	SH PP
13.720	1015	Radio Exterior Espana	E	Spa	55545	VP_	11,660	1435	Radio Australia	AUS	Eng	43343	RH	1800-190	00_			-		
13.830 13.840	1002 1004	Croatian Radio	HRV	Eng	55444 44444	TW	11.675 11.690	1410	China Radio Int. Radio Jordan	CHN JOR	Eng Eng	33343 43333	RH	<u>3.965</u> 5.890	1820 1825	Radio Taiwan Vatican Radio	TWN CVA	Eng Ger	43334 44344	BÇ PP
15.120	1000	Voice of Nigeria	NIG	Eng	45233	EM	11.730	1405	Tunisian Radio	TUN	Ara	54444	RH	5.920	1829	Radio Slovakia Int.	SVK	Ger	44445	PP
15.210 15.260	1005	China Radio Int. All India Radio	CHN IND	_ Eng Eng	54444 15221	ShH EM	11.755	1402	YLE Radio Finland Radio Nederland	FIN HDL	Fin	55555 44232	RH EM	5.975 6.040	1830 1830	Bible Voice Voice of America	G USA/GRC	Eng_ Eng	44334 14432	PP SH
15.735	1002	Radio Sweden	\$	Swe	33333	TW	15.605	1410	Voice of Russia	RUS	Eng	55444	BC	6.055	1850	Radio Slovakia Int.	SVK	Eng	54444	BC
15.760 17.490	10 <u>00</u> 1005	Kol Israel Chica Radio let	ISR CHN	Heb	44434	PP .	17.490	1425	China Radio Int.	CHN	Eng	55444	BC	6.085	1838	Deutsche Welle	D	Ger	333333	PP
17.490	1010	China Radio Int All India Radio	IND	Eng Eng	55555 34233	PP PP	17.650 17.735	1445	China Radio Int. Tunisian Radio	_CHN TUN	Eng_ Ara	_55555 54444	_RH RH	_ 6.100 _ 7.170	1835 1840	Int'l R of Serbia & Montenegr China Radio Int.	CHN 0 SCG/BIH	Eng_ Ger	31431 44444	_SH PP
17.585	1010	Radio Japan	J	Eng	45343	EM	17.790	1440	Voice of Turkey	TUR	Ara	44454	RH	7.210	1853	Radio Tirana	ALB	Eng	23422	EM
17.630 17.720	1015 1010	Africa No 1 Radio Japan	GAB	Fre_ Eng	44444 35222	PP EM	17.830 17.845	1440	BBC World Service Deutsche Welle	_g/asc D	Eng Ger	32333 43343	_RH RH	_ 7.410 7.440	1830 1845	All India Radio Deutsche Welle	D/RUS?	Eng Ger	55545 55445	VP
17.895	1012	All India Radio	IND	Eng	43343	EM	17.885	1420	Radio Kuwait	KWT	Ara	43333	RH	7.475	1815	Voice of Greece	GRC	Gre	55545	VP
21.760 21.800	1055 1057	Radio Japan	J	Eng	25432	SH	_17.895 21.505	1415	Saudi Radio	ARS	_Ara_	44454	RH	_ 9.410	1847_	BBC World Service	G	Eng	44444	PP
21.820	1035	YLE Radio Finland Radio Japan	J/G	Fin_ lta	25422 44444	SH TW	1500-16	1410 00	Saudi Radio	ARS	Ara	44444	RH	_ 9.420 9.440	1815 1849	Voice of Greece All India Radio	GRC	Gre Eng	54434 33333	VP PP
21.840	1058	Deutsche Welle	0	Ger	25533	SH	7.325	1520	Voice of Russia	RUS	Eng_	14331	MC	9.445	1830	All India Radio	IND	Eng	55444	VP
21.850 1100-12		Vatican Radio (Sig tune)	CVA	-	25543	_SH	9.630 9.645	1505 1508	YLE Radio Finland Vatican Radio	_FIN CVA	Fin Ita	55445 55555	PH	_9.475 9.480	1852	Radio Australia Voice of Russia	AUS RUS	Eng Eng.	32432 44544	SH
5.955	1112	Radio Nederland	HQL	Dut	44444	PH	9.810	1555	Radio Australia	AUS	Eng	34343	PP	9.530	1848	Radio Canada Int.	CAN	Eng	43242	EM
_ 6.030 6.075	1122 1126	Sudwestrundfunk (SWR) Deutsche Welle	D	Ger	25332 45343	_MC	_11.500 11.660	1500 1510	Voice of Russia Radio Australia	RUS	Eng_ Eng	43333 25444	_ShH FW	9.665 9.760	1853_ 1818	Vatican Radio Voice of America	_CVA <u>US</u> A/GRC	Lat _ Eng	33333	PP MC
6,175	1145	Radio France Int.	F	Fre	44223	PH	_11.990	1500	Voice of Russia	RUS	Eng	25332	SH	9.765	1855	China Radio Int.	CHN	Rus	44454	RH
_ 7.265 _ 9.475	1157_ 1105	Sudwestrundfunk (SWR) Radio Australia	D AUS	Ger Eng	54333 24112	PH EM	_15.110 _15.120	1555 1555	Radio Kuwait Voice of Nigeria	KWT NIG	Ara_	44454 43333	RH	9.770	1855_	Voice of America	USA	Eng_	43343	RH_
9.560		Radio Australia	AUS	Eng	24111	EM	15.150	1550	V. of Islamic Rep. of Iran	IRN	Eng Ara	42333	RH	9.785 9.810	1850 1858	Voice of Turkey Voice of Russia	TUR	Eng Fre	43333 54544	ShH PP
9.590		Radio Australia	AUS	Eng	24122	EM _	15.540	1535_	BBC World Service	G/SNG_	Eng	44454	RH	9.820	1837	Voice of Russia	RUS	Eng	44534	SH
9.850 11.700	1157	WHRI, South Bend, IN Radio Bulgaria	USA BUL	Eng	15443 45343	MC EM	15.565 15.565	1535 1530	BBC World Service BBC World Service	G/CYP G	Ara Eng	43343 43343	RH	9.890 9.950	1850 1815	Voice of Russia All India Radio	RUS IND	Eng Eng	55555 53434	VP BC
13.830	1115	Croatian Radio	HRV	Cro	35444	SH	15.585	1530_	Radio Exterior Espana	E	Spa	44344	RH	9.960	1815	Voice of Armenia	ARM	Eng	53444	VP
		Radio Ukraine Int. Radio Bulgaria	UKR BUL	Eng_ Eng	43444 55354	TW	15.630 15.680	1525 1525	Voice of Greece Radio Free Asia	GRC USA/TAJ	Gre Chi	55555 54444	RH	9.960 11.620	1825 1830	Voice of Armenia All India Radio	ARM IND	Eng _ Eng	44444 54544	VP.
		Radio Free Afghanistan	USA/CLN	Dar	25433	SH	15.700	1525	Radio Bulgaria	BUL	Bul	33343	RH	11.755	1830	YLE Radio Finland	FIN	Fin	55555	VP
21.470 21.675		BBC World Service Voice of Africa	_g/sey _lby/f	Eng	25422 23223	SH GG	<u>15.7</u> 75 15.785	1520 1520	Gospel for Asia Galei Zahal	USA/D ISR	?	32222	RH	11.770	1847	Radio Canada Int. Swiss Radio Int.	ÇAN	Eng	43242	EM
1200-130		VOICE OF AIRCO	101/1	Lig	23223		15.825	1505	WWCR, Nashville, TN	USA	Heb Eng	32232 44334	PP P	11.820 11.940	1830_ 1851	Radio Romania Int.	_SUI ROU	Eng Eng	_23432 	SH EM
7.130		Deutsche Welle	0	_Ukr_	33343	RH	17.485	1510	China Radio Int.	CHN	Eng	55555	PP	12.050	1820	Radio Cairo	EGY	Ara	55545	VP
7.170 7.265		Deutsche Welle Sudwestrundfunk (SWR)	.0 D	Cro Ger	35545 55455	MC PH	17.535 17.570	1510_ 1510	Kol Israel Voice of Russia	ISR RUS	Heb _ Urd	54444 44454	RH	12.105 12.110	1851_ 1847	Voice of Greece Voice of Greece	_GRC	Eng Eng	44444 45444	_FH SH
7.265	1238	Sudwestrundfunk (SWR)	D	Ger_	25443	_MC	17.630	1505	Africa No 1	GAB	Fre	33233	RH	12.130	1845	Adventist World Radio	_	Eng_	43122	PH
7.280 9.525	Manage	unid Radio Polonia	POL	? Eng	44211 43333	PH ShH		1514 1530	Deutsche Welle Channel Africa	D AFS	Fre _ Eng	55555 33333	_PP PP	12.160 13.580	1835_ 1830	WWCR, Nashville, TN Radio Prague	USA	Eng		BC VP
9.525	1243	Radio Polonia	POL	Eng	35433	EM	17.770	1510	Voice of Nigeria	NIG	Eng	35433	SH	13.580	1830_	Radio Australia	AUS	Eng Por	23422	VP VP
_9.885		Radio New Zealand Int	NZL	Eng _	22222	TW		1535	BBC World Service	G C/CVP	Eng	33333	рр	13.640	1808	unid_		Ger	55444	PH
11.880 _13.840		Radio Australia	AUS	Eng_ Eng	_34232_ 44243	EM	21.660 1600<u>-1</u>70		BBC World Service	G/CYP	Eng_	25422	SH		1810 1846	Radio Vlaanderen Int Radio Canada Int.	BEL	Dut Eng	45223 44444	PH EM
15.190	1250	BBC World Service	G/ATG	Eng	43333	BC	_5.855	1621_	TransWorld Radio	MCO/ARM		24111	EM	13.740	1800	Voice of Vietnam	VTN	Eng	43323	VP
15.295 15.300		Radioi Tashkent Radio France Int.	UZB	Eng _ Fre	22222 23422	_EM SH	5.890 5.920	1618_ 1630	Vatican Radio Radio Slovakia Int.	CVA	Eng Eng	35444 45344	SH_ EM	13.830 15.255	1805_ 1845	China Radio Int. Radio Canada Int.	CHN	Eng Eng		VP
15.575	1204_	BBC World Service	G/CYP	Eng	44323	PH	_5.930	1611	Radio Prague	CZE	Eng	45544	EM		1845	Radio Romania Int.	ROU	Eng	55555	VP VP
15.585		Radio Exterior Espana	E LIZE	Spa _	45344	PH	6.175	1820	Radio France Int		Eng_	24322	SH	15.400	1800	BBC World Service	G/ASC	Ara	35343	VP
17.775 19.010		Radioi Tashkent Radio Free Afghanistan	UZB USA/CLN	Eng Dar	23222 15443	MC	7.250 7.345	1622 1638	Vatican Radio Radio Slovakia Int.	CVA SVK	Eng Eng	45455 45444	MC SH	15.495 15.565		Radio Kuwait BBC World Service	KWT G	Ara Gre		VP VP
21.455	1212	HCJB	EQA	Eng_	21111	TW	7.475	1604	Voice of Greece	GRC	Eng	35433	EM	15.580	1840	Voice of America	USA	Eng	43233 _	PH
		Radio Farda Saudi Radio	USA/CLN ARS	Far Ara	15442 44454	MC _ RH	9.645 9.895	1622 1604	Vatican Radio Voice of Russia	CVA RUS	Eng Ger	45554 44444	PP P	17.515 17.535	1800 1805	Vatican Radio Kol Israel	CVA	? Fre		PP PP
21.660	1225_	BBC World Service	G/THA	Chi	43343	RH		1612	Radio Pakistan		Eng	34132	EM	17.650		WHRA, South Bend, IN	USA	Eng		PH
_		Radio France Int.	F	Fre	15421	SH		1615	Radio Australia	AUS	Eng	44232	EM	17.680	1851	RDP Portugal	POR	Por	44333	PH
		Libyan Radio ROP Portugal	LBY POR	Ara _ Por	23222 33343	RH	11.690_ 11.735	1612_ 1617	Radio Jordan Voice of Korea		Eng _ Eng _	44344 22322	PP EM		1855_ 1805_	Radio Exterior Espana Radio Canada Int.	E CAN	Spa _		PH PP
25.820	1204	Radio France Int.	F	Eng	24222	TW	12.060	1632	Voice of Russia	RUS	Eng	22422	SH	17.795	1812	BBC World Service	G	Eng	44444	PP
25.820 1300-140		Radio France Int	F	Fre	15421	SH	13.640 13.740		China Radio Int Voice of Vietnam	CHN	Eng _ Eng	45544 55555	PW RH		1815_ 1817_	BBC World Service Deutsche Welle?	G ?		.44444 .34333	PP PP
													- u -			Second (Tone)	-		J	·' —

SHOWROOM & MAIL ORDER:

Unit 1, Purfleet Industrial Estate, Off Juliette Way, Aveley,

South Ockendon, Essex RM15 4YA

TEL: 01708 862524 FAX: 01708 868441

Open: Mon-Fri, 8.30am-4.00pm.

Sat: 8.30am-12.00pm.

HAYLU Communications Mail order: 01708 862524 📼



look out for our Drice

eductions!

Fri: 9.30-3.30pm Sat: 9.30-1.00pm TEL: 01384 481681

Unit 1, Canal View Ind. Est., Brettel Lane, Brierley Hill,

NO MAIL ORDER TO MIDLANDS BRANCH

W. MIDLANDS SHOWROOM

Open: Mon-Thurs, 9.30-4.30pm.

W. Mids. DY5 3LQ

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE. PLEASE VERIFY BEFORE ORDERING, E&DE.

NEXT DAY DELIYERY TO MOST AREAS, 210.00

bring the wold of short wave listening home

SAMCERAN OSRA



speed record. (Sold for more under Roberts name:- C-9950). Superlo accessory for the radio enthusiast. Optional PSU available (£7.99).

pice activated desktop

SEND SAE FOR DATA SHEET

SANGRAN AUS-505



0.15-30MHz (AM, SSB, (W. WIM), 88-108MHz M terro. Include carry

BEST BUY

Option d PSU, £0.90

SEND SAE FOR DATA SHEET

SANGEAN ATS-909



SEND SAE FOR DATA SHEET

JARY Committeeple Chiefs

A uperb performance all mode anthesized world receiver with true SSB and 4011z tunning for ultra clean reception. Ih same radio is sold under the Roberts name at nearly twice the price. Other features includ RDS facility, 306 memoric and WIM Incl' case carphones wind-out

P&P £10

SONYSWIDDE



🖈 Miniature portable all mode W receiver w Station preset for 50 frequencies a Single ide band system Synchronous detector * Tuning in 10011/2 + 11/17z step w includes compact antenna stereo earphones carrying case. Great things can come in mall packages. Superb quality receiver with fantastic SSB performance.

240V Power Supply 224 55

REALISTIC DX394



OUR BUSING LOW

Superb performance Ar ceiver 0.2-30 VIII (all mode) * Selectable uning steps (down to (00E(z) 250 or 12V

∗ Digital >meter Attenuator + New pad entry 100 menories

PRICED RECEIVER

Optional Deginelucia fitting (149.9)

Noise blanker.

TOOM ICRYS



the true enthusiast. Includes free PSU. • 0.03-60MHz (all mode) • Synchronous AM detection • PC control

CONDITION". 12 MONTHS GUARANTEE

ICOM IC-713R



varion of the R-75, ame en itivity de selectivity as R 77 & transmit has been inhibited. Leatures a vide dynamic range with superior

received 1D, perially from in-band non-by interfering signals. 0.012 MMHE (AM SSB CW). Optional DSP available.

Send SAE for brochure



receiver with DSP - for the real perfectionist. Clear. distortion free sound reproduced by digital signal processing. A truli

In come built primarily for the commercial markets eatures inlende: B D p whand hift, DSI all-mode detection. DSP motch filiter, DSP noise reduction and much more.

VIII Ulli onvet

snatch one of these bargains whilst you can!

VAESU VR-120D



Rugged professional handheld receiver, 0,1-1300MHz. AM/NFM/WFM, 640 memory channels. Smeter/battery saver & much more, RRP £159:00.

TRX-200

New superb compact handie from Trident, 0.1-2.15GHz. AM/FM/WFM/ USB/LSB/CW. Band scope, PC compatable (via interface), Includes batteries/charger.

MVT-7300

A superb wide-band (520kHz-1300MHz) AM/WFM/NFM/USB/LSB. Ideal for the pocket thanks to its compact size.

OUR PRICE £199.99

Delivery £10

Optional mains charger and batteries£14.99 Cigar lighter lead£9.99

(Runs on 3AA batteries).

ICOM R-20







SONY SW-30



The ideal holiday partner! * Fully digital world receiver * FM/MW/SW * Covers all

short wave broadcast/MW plus FM stereo (on head phones) * Programmable

OUR PRICE memories * Sleep timer + alarm function *

1kHz tuning for short wave. RRP £79.95. HALF PRICE £39.95 P&P £8.50

Using the latest third-generation D.A.B. technology, Evoke-1 delivers outstanding digital

sound quality at an affordable price. RRP £89.95

EVOKE-1

World Radio History

we stock a superb range of scanning antennas & accessories

SP-3 (PROFESSIONAL)



Two way combiner. one antenna feeds two scanners (without mismatch), 10-2500MHz, High isolation (BNC sockets).

Can be used in reverse

£64.95 P&P £3.50





A brilliant new compact indoor antenna that covers 0.1-3GHz and is just 24" when collapsed. Features "horizontal or vertical" adjustable elements. Ideal for table top mounting or hy the window. Patch lead with BNC plug fitted. (Frequency range: 0.1-3GHz).

O-TEK D.C.-2500 DISCONE

A high performance wideband discone offering superb performance from 0.2-2500MHz. Transmit range: 6m, 2m, 70cm (power handling 200W). Fitted with low loss 'N' type socket. Supplied with mounting brackets. (N-

plug & coax not supplied). OUR PRICE Comments from John Griffiths P&P £11.00

Putting the DC-2000 up gave me a tremendous boost to all signals with the ancient AR-2000 coming alive! Signals were well received and I found that I wandered out of airband.

DC-2000 (Discone covering 0.2-2GHz)£64.95

O-TEX INTREPID 2000

An amazing vertical (glass fibre) colinear antenna. Quality construction with incredible performance. For the serious scanner

Freq range: 0.5-2GHz. PL-259 fitting (not supplied). Length 3m. Mast clamps supplied. (Gain up to 9dB is easily obtained). Reports have shown this to be an excellent performer!

ONLY £89.95 P&P £11 00

Frequency Range: 30kHz = 550MHz

It's unobtrusive and can be mounted almost

- # High intercept point, low noise

* Stainless steel construction Static discharge protection (when earthed)

Height: 40cm, Dia: 35mm Includes in-line low noise amplifier(240V) +

12m coax (can be extended) Connectors supplied - PL-259 termination

Ideal for modern buildings & covert installation

ONLY £279.00 P&P £11

scanning aids and gadgets for the real enthusiast

SGC ADSP-2



A superb digital signal processor built into a compact speaker. Simply connect to your

receiver on short wave - feed with 12V & over switch built-in. Ideal for any radio SIT back & listen - you'll hear the difference. SGC have excelled themselves reproduction. with this product.

95 P&P £5

ADSP-2 PCB unit (goes in-line with speaker feed).....£89.95

KENWOOD SP-31



station requiring better sound

OUR PRICE £79.95

TSA-6202

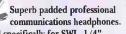


£14.99 P&P £3.00 Designed specifically for SWL 1/4" jack. B-184A

Superb extension speaker (112 65 x 56mm) with 3.5mm

£19.99 P&P £3.00.

KENWOOD HEADPHONES



HS-5 £56.99 Del £5.00

A professional lightweight pair of dedicated short wave listening head-phones. 1/4" and 3.5mm jack.

HS-6 £36.99 Del £5.00

DB-2000

A superb "BNC" black telescopic whip. Ideal for scanners. Folds neatley away. (0.1-2GHz).

OUR PRICE £1

Superb SMA antenna at under 31/2" long. (Less than 90mm). This antenna is ideal for use at airshows or

undercover surveiliance work. OUR PRICE £19.95 P&P £2.00

SUPER-GAINER RH-9000 (BNC)

BNC 40cm flexible whip for the ultimate in gain. (Rx:- 25MHz-2GHz).

OUR PRICE £21.95 P&P £2.00

ideal for airband

SUPER-GAINER RH-9090 (SMA)

SMA 40cm flexible whip that is ideal as replacement.

OUR PRICE £26.95 P&P £2.00

DX-1 PRO (R.R SYSTEMS

hf antennas for every location



Can be used in reverse

30MHz (SO-239 fitting). SEND SAE FOR DATA SHEET

Very high quality

combiner allows two

short wave receivers

to be connected to

one antenna without

interaction. 50kHz-

AT-2000 ANTENNA TUNER



Deluxe SW ATU 0-30MHz. SO239 fittings.

PL-259 to PL-259 patch lead (0.6m) ..£5.99 PL-259 to PL-259 patch lead (4m)£9.99

MLB (R.F. SYSTEMS)



The MLB contains a special impedance matching transformer which converts any

piece of wire between 6 and 20 metres long into a wide band receiving antenna. 100kHz-40MHz. Low noise - probably the best there is!

Q-TEK STEALTH SR-60



Covers 0.2-50MHz. Superb, ready assembled wire antenna system. Not only is this end fed for ease of installation, it is also constructed from extremely

high quality components. New 'plyweave' PVC coated wire makes this virtually invisible. Antenna length up to 20m. (Feeder supplied up to 10m).

£42.95 POST £3.00 OUR PRICE £69.95 DEL £10.00

DX-10 (R.R SYSTEMS)

A superb quality active antenna with a very high intercept point ideal for weak signal reception without increases in radiated noise. Freq: 100kHz-30MHz. Bomb-proof over loading figures, 90cm long, mains PSU + controller supplied (coax optional).

SEND SAE FOR DATA SHEET

£189.95 DEL £11.00 (20kHz-54MHz) £359.95 DEL £15.00



constructed for commercial use. Includes indoor (low noise controller), Ideal for the serious enthusiast. This antenna is currently in use by many embassies as well as military & governments monitoring

Professional active S/W antenaa

gizmos not to be missed

PC-2



A delightful padded pouch for carrying alomost any handheld/phone/radio display head, etc. Pouches are made from high quality

black suedutte, lined to protect contents (ideal for around the world". travel) Dimentions (layed flat) 115 x 230mm.

MFI-115



24 hour quartz clock. Major cities shown on rim. World map on face. "Know what time it is

The UK Scanning Birectory

NEW 8th EDITION THE UK SCANNING

DIRECTORY

Britain's best selling scanner book now larger than ever. Nearly 700 pages packed full of frequencies from 25MHz-1.8GHz.

HHC-2 Police style holster



A unique "stretch case" designed to fit almost any hand-held scanner/ phone via the 3point body harness (supplied).

MA-339 Car hand-held holder



In car-easy fit, hand-held holder. Adhesive back for easy installtion. Unit quickly grips hand-helds of

almost any size. £9.95 P&P £2.50 2 for £15.00 P&P £3.00

EP-300 A high quality



superb 'police style' earpiece that hangs over the ear. Its

unique design allows you to wear this earpiece for many hours in comfort. (3.5mm straight plug

OS-300



for use with all hand-helds. Fitted coaxial lead with BNC +

SO239 connections. 12.50 P&P £4.00

3 for £30.00 P&P £7.50

World Radio History

SHOWROOM & MAIL ORDER:

Unit 1, Purfleet Industrial Estate, Off Juliette Way,

Aveley, South Ockendon, Essex RM15 4YA

TEL: 01708 862524 FAX: 01708 868441

Open: Mon-Fri, 8.30am-4.00pm.

Sat: 8.30am-12.00pm.



Mail order: 01708 862524

NEXT DAY DELIVERY TO MOST AREAS, 210.00

See previous page for West Midlands addresss

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE. PLEASE VERIFY REFORE ORDERING.



hand-held scanners our speciality!

Includes REE MA-339

BEARCAT **UBC-180XLT**

A brand new state-of-the-art scanner with 8.33kHz spacing on airband. Covers 25-960MHz (with gaps). Includes battery and charger. * Backlit display provides low light illumination of frequency and alpha numeric display * Twin turbo scan and search ★ Channel lock out ★ Lock/hold ★10 priority channels ★ Attnuator for strong signal overload ★ 8.33kHz tuning ★ Frequency (rotary) control



OUR PRICE £99.95 Delivery £10.00

reductions

M-75 SCANNER PRE-AMP



Superb BNC in-line amplifier to boost signals! Fits on top of your scanner and away you go. (Powered by PP-3 battery - not supplied). Freq: 24MHz -2GHz. Gain (-)10dB to (+)20dB

£79.95 PRP #5

Optional BNC lead (0.8 mtrs)£6	5.99
Optional battery£3	

fully adjustable.

desktop scanners to suit everyone



BEARCAT **UBC-278 CLT**

New base scanner with built-in clock radio. 25-956MHz - FM (with gaps) 88-108MHz (WFM) 500kHz-1720kHz (AM). Fully programmable. Ideal for the bedroom.

The in a year was write AM FM studioss and many other extrangly system ★ 100 channels ★ Progamable search ★ Programable search banks

OUR PRICE £139.95 Del 610.00



ALINCO DJ-X3

Micro-handy scanner. 100kHz-1300MHz. 700 memories/stereo FM (earphones)/attenuator/bug detector/audio descrambler. AM/FM/WFM/ Selectable tuning steps (incl's 8.33kHz).

You couldn't fit much more into this compact scanner if you tried

OUR PRICE Delivery 210.00

Optional battery pack and drop in charger £39.99

Soft case	£15.99
PC interface	£42.95
ro merrace	10.00
Cigar lighte lead	L19.99



ICOM IC-R5

New pocket hand-held scanner (0.1-1310MHz) AM/FM/WFM. Superb high-speed scanner featuring alpha tag and much more. "Icom quality at a very affordable price" BATTERIES AND CHARGER INCLUDED

Optional soft case	£17.99
Optional cigar lead	
CS-R5 software R5	
OPC-478 PC lead R5	

Delivery £10.00

GRE **PSR-225**

500 channel. 25-1300MHz. (25-550/760-1300MHz) AM/FM/WFM selectable. Includes power supply. ★ VFO frequency tuning *Direct seach/limit search * "Automatctic frequency storing" * Band search *Attenuator for strong signal overload ★Lock-out ★ Selectable modes



£199.99 Del 110.00



UNIDEN **UBC-780XLT**

New comprehensive scanner (25-512MHz/806-1300MHz) Alpha Tag, PC clonning control. Smart scanner + trunk track facility. Includes power supply, antenna, cigar lead, mobile mount.

SEND SAE FOR REVIEW

ARC-780XLT "Butel-Software". (works 95/98/ME/NT/XP)£39.99





YAESU VR-500

Carry the world with you! Continuous coverage from 100kHz to 1299MHz. All mode (AM/FM + FM wide/USB/LSB/CW). ★ Keypad illumination ★ Real-time "band scope" ★ Direct frequency entry * 1000 memories (alpha tag) * Dual watch memories * Runs on 2AA or rechargable batery pack (not supplied).

Optional case (when purchased with above)£10.00 Optional battery pack and charger....£39.99

Delivery £10.00



YUPITERU MVT-7100

Wideband hand-held scanner covers 500kHz-1650MHz. (All mode). Includes nicad/car charger/charger antenna. Extremely user-friendly hand-held reciever with outstanding performance unmatched by its rivals. Years of bractice and this model still outsells almost any other handheld in its range.

Soft case for 7100EU/9000 - specify	
MVT-9000 MkH	
MVT 7300FII	Our price £199.95



NOW £189.99



FREE MA-339

AOR AR8200MkIII

Never before has one hand portable offered so much.

★ Covers 100kHz-3GHz (all mode) ★ Computer control capability ★ 8-33kHz steps for the new airband spacing ★ Reaction tune

capability ★ Includes nicads/charger/antenna and car lead.

CC-8200 PC interface£79.99



Delivery £10.00

AOR unrivalled quality

ALINCO DJ-X2000

Includes 8.33kHz spacing

The intelligent scanner! 100kHz-2.15GHz. All mode incl's SSB, "Flash Tune" reads frequency of nearly of nearby signal & tunes the handie for you. Incl's battery, charger. Amazing features include "Trasnsweeper" which helps locate hidden transmitters that may be used for eavesdropping. With 160 seconds of digital audio memory, you shouldn't miss that important transmission. The only thing you'll need is plenty of free time! Includes battery pack and charger unit and antenna, etc.

Optional case	£15.99
Optional battery box	
Cigar lead	
PC interface	
C Illicitude	



Delivery £10.0



Voice synthersiser	£49.99
Voice recorder	
Optional DSP	£89.99



_	- 24			
	.£49.	99		
	£40	QQ.		

VAESU VR-5000

0.1-2.6GHz all mode receiver with (optional) DSP plus bandscope/world clock and too much more to print. (Incl's power supply).

£535.00 Del £10.00

Special package price VR-5000 + DSP unit £569.00



Optional power supply	£24.99
Internal battery pack	
Optional fitting for battery	
SDU-5600 "new monitor band scope"	
AR-3000A	

AOR **AR-8600 MkII**

Extremely versatile all mode receiver (100kHz-3GHz) AORs continual strive for perfection gives you this incredibly high performance receiver at a very affordable price. Now with improved short

wave performance. Delivery £10.00 Optional DSP unit supplied and fitted £149.99



New AR-5000A version 2 + 3	£1699.00
SDU-5600	£999.00
AR-3000A	

AOR AR-5000A VERSION 2

A high performance fully featured receiver covering the frequency range of 10kHz-3GHz. This revised version has even greater inhanced performance offering professional quality at an affordable price.



"Our Best Seller"	
SP-21 extention speaker	£74.99
Voice synth board	
Optional remote control software & lea	
Optional DSP filter SGC PCB	
(requires internal fitting)	£89.95
Optional DSP audio filter supplied	
and fitted to R-8500	£149.99

ICOM IC-R8500

Next generation wideband receiver for the true perfectionist. 0.1-2GHz. (All mode). The IC-R8500 is not simply a scanner, it's a professional quality communications receiver with versatile features from high speed scanning to computer control. (Requires software/lead). Includes free power supply.



18.980 21.470 1900-200 5.775 5.970 5.975 6.025 6.065 6.155 6.165 6.175 6.195 7.106 7.140 7.155 7.225 7.235	1850 1852 1835 10 1956 1932 1942 1900 1945 1922 1932	Voice of America WYFR, Okeechobee, FL BBC World Service	USA/MRC USA G/SEY	Eng_ Eng_	55544 25222	BC	9.500 9.600	2013	Radio Australia China Radio Int.	AUS	Eng Eng	34433 45544	SH
21,470 1900-200 5.775 5.970 5.975 6.025 6.065 6.165 6.175 6.195 7.105 7.105 7.155 7.225 7.235 7.250	1835 10 1956 1932 1942 1900 1945 1922	BBC World Service			27222		3.000		CHILID FIQUIO INL.				FW
5.775 5.970 5.975 6.025 6.065 6.155 6.165 6.175 6.195 7.105 7.140 7.155 7.225 7.235 7.250	1956 1932 1942 1900 1945 1922			Eng	23232	VP	9.620	2040	Radio Romania Int.	ROU	Eng	55555	VP_
5.970 5.975 6.025 6.065 6.155 6.165 6.175 6.195 7.106 7.140 7.155 7.225 7.235 7.250	1932 1942 1900 1945 1922			-			9.630	2015	BBC World Service	G/SEY	Eng_	45434	VP
5.975 6.025 6.065 6.155 6.165 6.175 6.195 7.105 7.140 7.155 7.225 7.235 7.250	1942 1900 1945 1922		IDM.	Eng	45232	PH	9.645 9.660	2000	Vatican Radio	CVA	Eng	55555 44444	_VP FH
6.025 6.065 6.155 6.165 6.175 6.195 7.105 7.140 7.155 7.225 7.235 7.250	1900 1945 1922	V. of Islamic Rep. of Iran RAI Int.	IRN I	Eng Eng	24222 44444	SH FH	9.680	2003	Vatican Radio Radio Thailand	CVA	Eng _	44444	FH
6.155 6.165 6.175 6.195 7.105 7.140 7.155 7.225 7.235 7.250	1922	Radio Budapest	HNG	Eng	43323	GG	9.760	2053	Voice of America	USA	Eng	33333	FH
6.165 6.175 6.195 7.105 7.140 7.155 7.225 7.235 7.250		Radio Sweden	S	Eng	45554	BC	9.770	2042	Voice of America	USA F	Eng _ Fre	33333 55344	_FH PH
6.175 6.195 7.105 7.140 7.155 7.225 7.235 7.250		Radio Austria Int Croatian Radio	AUT HRV	Ger	55555 55455	PH	_9.790 9.855	2000_ 2005	Radio France Int. Radio Kuwait	KWT	Ara	54444	PH
7.105 7.140 7.155 7.225 7.235 7.250	1938	Voice of America	GRC	Gre	44444	PH	9.865	2012	China Radio Int.	CHN	Chi	52322	PH
7.140 7.155 7.225 7.235 7.250	1940	BBC World Service	G	Eng	54444	PH	9.870	2017_	Saudi Radio	ARS	Ara	53343	PH
7.155 7.225 7.235 7.250	1958 1916	Radio Minsk China Radio Int.	BLR CHN	Rus	55455 44444	PH	9.890	2022_ 2029	RAI Int. Radio Cairo	EGY	lta Fre	55555 55344	PH
7.235 7.250	1905	Radio Thailand	THA	Eng	33333	TW_	11.520	2055	Radio Free Asia	USA/TAJ_		25544	FW
7.250	1955	Tunisian Radio	TUN	Ara	54454	RH	11.600	2014	Radio Prague	CZE	Eng	33333	TW
	1955 1950	Radio Canada Int. Vatican Radio	CAN/G_ CVA	Fre Eng	55555 54454	RH	11.690 11.855	2015 2023	Radio Canada Int. Voice of America	CAN/G USA/ASC	Eng Eng	24322 34444	SH PW
	1950	Radio Exterior Espana	Ē	Spa	55555	VP	11.910	2044	Radio Tashkent Int.	UZB	Eng	45333	SH
7.295	1901	China Radio Int.	CHN	Eng	45455	MC	11,980	2035	Voice of Russia	RUS	Eng	44444	ShH
	1945	Voice of Russia	RUS	Fre	42333 53444	RH	12.070 13.615	2054 2027	Voice of Russia WEWN, Birmingham, AL	RUS USA	Eng Eng	44444 25443	FH MC
	1940 1920	BBC World Service	G/CYP IND	Rus	43343	RH	13.625	2000	Swiss Radio Int.	SUI/D	Eng	31222	RH
	1930	Voice of Russia	RUS	Eng _	54444	BC	13.660	2005	BBC World Service	G	Ara	43444	RH
	1955	BBC World Service	G/CYP	Eng	35544	FW _	13.675	2005	UAE Radio Dubai	UAE	Ara	43343	RH
	1910 1900	Radio Australia Radio Tirana	AUS ALB	Eng_ Fre	44333 54454	GG VP	13.690 13.700	2010	Deutsche Welle Radio Canada Int.	CAN	Ara Eng	44454 45534	RH SH
	1938	China Radio Int.	CHN	Eng	45344	EM	13.740	2049	Voice of Vietnam	VTN	Eng	24333	SH
	1942	RAI Int.		Eng	45544	PW	13.760	2015	Voice of Korea	KRE	Fre	42444	RH
	1941	Voice of America	USA EGY	Eng_	54444 42121	PH	13.760 13.765	2035 2010	_WHRI, South Bend, IN Vatican Radio	USA	Eng .	35444 43333	FW ShH
	1943 1910	Radio Cairo Radio Bulgaria	BUL	Ger	55555	RH	13.775	2015	China Radio Int.	CHN	Chi	53444	_SHE
9.770	1945	Voice of America	USA/THA	Eng	45523	VP	13.830	2020	Croatian Radio	HRV	Cro	44454	RH
	1915	Voice of Turkey	TUR	Eng	44444	GG	15.220	2002	Swiss Radio Int.	SUI	Eng	14333	PH PH
	1905 1910	Radio France Int Saudi Radio	F ARS	Fre	53444 54555	RH	15.325 15.410	2008 2050	Radio Canada Int Voice of America	CAN USA	Fre_ Eng	35534 22222	TW
9.880	1910	Radio Kuwait	KWT	Ara	54444	RH	15.460	2010	Voice of Russia	RUS	Eng	35533	SH
9.890	1950	Voice of Russia	RUS	Eng_	45544	PW _	17.650	2003	WHRA, South Bend, IN	USA_	Eng	35444	MC
9.895 9.915	1918 1915	Radio Nederland BBC World Service	HOL	Eng_ Ara	23422 43444	EM	_17.735_ 17.750	2025 2022	Radio Nederland WYFR, Okeechobee, FL	HOL/ATN USA	Eng Eng	22442 15342	_MC _
9.980	1900	AFRTS (u.s.b.)	USA	Eng	44544	VP	17.765	2053	Radio Canada Int.	CAN	Eng	35444	MC
9.990	1900	Radio Cairo	EGY	Ger	53454	VP	17.810	2059	Radio Nederland	HOL/ATN	Eng	45545	_MC _
11.520	1900	unid	? IND	?	22222 33333	TWL FH	19.890 2100-22	2050	WYFR, Okeechobee, FL	USA	Eng	25544	F₩
11.620 11.655	1921 1917	All India Radio Radio Nederland	HOL	Eng Eng	31322	EM	5.800	2100	Radio Bulgaria	BUL	Eng	55555	VP
11.720	1915	Radio Budapest	HNG	Eng	55545	VP	6.005	2100	Deutschland Radio, Berlin	D	Ger	55545	VP
11.850	1930	Voice of Turkey	TUR	Fre	55545	VP	6.025	2100	Radio Budapest	HNG	Eng_	55555	VP FW
_11.935 11.980	1935 1945	All India Radio Voice of Russia	RUS	Eng Fre	33333 55555	FH VP	6.025 6.065	2100 2140	Radio Budapest Radio Sweden	HNG S	Eng Eng	_ 45544 _ 45544	SH
12.172	1945	WWRB Manchester TN	USA	Eng	24322	RH	6.100	2102	Int'l R of Serbia & Montenegro		Eng	55545	PH
13.590	1950	Deutsche Welle	D	Eng	32232	RH	6.110	2124	RAI Int.		Rom_	55434	PH
13.605 13.610	1910 1955	All India Radio Radio Damascus	IND SYR	Eng_ Fre	32232 53343	EM _ RH	_ 6.175 6.195	2135 2137	Radio France Int. BBC World Service	F	Fre_ Eng	44333 54545	PH PH
13.650	1940	Swiss Radio Int.	SUI	Eng	24222	SH	6.973	2141	Galei Zahal	ISR	Heb	44333	PH
13.675	1910	UAE Radio Oubai	UAE	Ara	42233	VP	7.105	2145	Radio Minsk	BLR	Rus	43222	PH
13.720 13.740	1908 1902	Radio Vlaanderen Int Voice of Vietnam	BEL VTN	Dut_ Eng	55445 35433	PH	_ 7.130 7.285	2149 2102	Radio Tirana Radio Minsk	ALB BLR	Eng .	55444 54455	PH_PH
13.760	1917	WHRI, South Bend, IN	USA	Eng	41122	PH	7.410	2129	All India Radio	IND	Eng	33232	EM
13.760	1918	Voice of Korea	KRE	Eng	41121	PH	7.420	2115	Radio Ukraine Int.	UKR	Eng	44444	ShH
15.105	1928	BBC World Service	<u>G</u>	Eng_	22222	_TW	7.450	2135	_ERT 3	GRC BUL	Gre Eng	55 <u>54</u> 5 _ 45454	VP EM
15.110 15.120	1946 1949	Radio Exterior Espana Voice of Nigeria	E NIG	Spa_ Eng_	22222 24222	PH PH	7.500 7.935	2120 2145	Radio Bulgaria CNR 1	CHN	Chi	42433	VP
15.155	1930	All India Radio	IND	Eng	32222	TW	9.370	2114	WTJC, Newport NC	USA	Eng	33333	TW
15.220	1943	Swiss Radio Int.	SUI	Eng	15321	SH	9.440	2124	Deutsche Welle	0	Eng	44444	_FH
15.310 15.400	1942 1940	BBC World Service BBC World Service	G G	Eng_ Eng_	33333 32222	TW	9.445 9.455	2100 2135	All India Radio All India Radio	INO	Eng Eng	44444 35555	ShH_ FW
15.455	1958	Voice of Russia	RUS	Eng	44434	TW	9.470	2137	All India Radio	INO	Eng	41332	EM
15.680	1950	unid	?	?	33333	TW	9.545	2133	Radio Tashkent Int.	UZB	Eng	33322	SH
17.535	1910 1930	Kol Israel Radio Nederland	ISR HOL	Eng Eng_	34333 34323	TW _ GG	9.545 9.725	2140 2134	Radioi Tashkent Radio Romania Int.	NOU ROU	_Eng Eng	42442 53554	EM
17.810 17.830	1900	BBC World Service	G/ASC	Eng	43333	PH	9.840	2137	Radio Exterior Espana	E	Eng	43343	EM
18.930	1906	WYFR, Okeechobee, FL	USA	?_	31221	PH	9.880	2135	Radio Sweden	S	Eng	55555	EM
18.940	1908	unid	7	?_	31221	PH_ MC	9.885	2159 2128	Swiss Radio Int. All India Radio	SUI IND	Eng_ Eng	35555 23432	.PW EM
18.980 21.700	1945 1922	WYFR, Okeechobee, FL Radio Exterior Espana	USA	Eng_ Spa_	25332 35333	PH	9.910 9.950	2106	All India Radio	IND	Eng	33333	FH
2000-210	10						9.990	2122	Radio Cairo	EGY	Eng	45344	EM
	2005	Vatican Radio	CVA	Eng	35544_	FW	11.640	2117	China Radio Int.	CHN	Eng	32222	PH
_ 4.325 5.800	2040 2001	Wales Radio Int. Radio Bulgaria	G BUL	Eng	44444_ 55344	SH PH	_11.660_ 11.715	2130 2126	China Radio Int All India Radio	CHN	_Fre Eng	55555 44243	EM.
5.850	2039	Radio Canada Int.	CAN_	Eng	44444	PH	11.825	2136	Deutsche Welle	D	Eng	33333	FH
5.890	2012	Vatican Radio	1	lta	55333	PH	11.830	2123	Radio Budapest	HNG	Eng	44242	_EM _
5.890 5.900	2045	Vatican Radio Radio Bulgaria	BUL	Eng_ Alb	21111 44222	TW	_11.865 11.905	2125 2130	Deutsche Welle Radioi Tashkent	D UZB	Eng_ Eng	45344 44444	_ EM ShH
5.925	2000	Radio Prague	CZE	Eng	44444	GG	12.060	2100	WWCR, Nashville, TN	USA	Eng	33323	GG
5.945	2021	Radio Austria Int.	AUT	Ger	55544	PH	12.085	2132	Radio Damascus	SYR	Eng	24112	EM
6.005	2026	Deutschland Radio, Berlin	D	Ger	43223 54454	PH	13.610	2133	Radio Damascus Radio Havana Cuba	SYR CUB	Eng Por	25222 33222	EM PH
6.025	2030	Radio Budapest BBC World Service	HNG	lta_ Ara	43333	PH	_15.1 <u>20</u> 15.130	2139 2131	Radio Havana Cuba Adventist World Radio	000	Eng	32222	EM
	2015	Voice of America	USA/GRC	Eng	35544	FW	15.205	2124	Deutsche Welle	D	Eng	45344	EM
6.050	2042	Xizang People's Station	CHN	Chi	44222	PH	15.400	2120	BBC World Service	G/ASC	Eng	35444	_PW _
6.065 6.075	2045 2046	Radio Sweden Deutsche Welle	S	Rus	53344 55555	PH PH	15.445 15.475	2105 2149	Voice of America Voz Cristiana, Santiago	USA	Eng Por	44333 44334	ShH PH
6.085	2050	Bayerischer Rundfunk	D	Ger	54434	PH	15.825	2153	WWCR, Nashville, TN	USA	Eng	55445	PH
6.195	2030	BBC World Service	G	Eng	55555	VP	17.650	2128	WHRA, South Bend, IN	USA	Eng	45545	MC
6.210	2010	Laser Hot Hits	G HOI	Eng	35343	PW FH	17.680 17.725	2131 _		CHL USA	Eng Eng	35444 15432	MC _
7.120 7.135	2052 2007	Radio Nederland Radio France Int.	HOL	Eng_ Rom	33333 53343	PH	17.725 17.765	2112	Radio Canada Int.	CAN	Eng	45455	MC
7.170	2000	Adventist World Radio	AFS	Eng	43333	ShH	17.810	2155	Deutsche Welle	O/ATG_	Ger	34222	PH
7.190	2015	China Radio Int.	CHN	Eng	42344	VP	2200-23		Padia Canada Int	CAN	En-	22222	En .
7.205 7.235	2014	BBC World Service Radio Canada Int.	CYP CAN/G	Gre Eng	55455 54445	PH PH	5.960 5.975	2219 2218	Radio Canada Int BBC World Service	CAN G/ATG	Eng .	33333 43333	FH PH
7.275	2021	Radio Exterior Espana	Ę	Spa_	54455	PH	6.165	2213	Croatian Radio	HRV	Cro	45444	MC
7.295	2010	China Radio Int.	CHN	_Eng_	55545	VP	7.300	2205	Vatican Radio	1	Eng	21111	TW
7.310	2000	Voice of Russia WYFR, Okeechobee, FL	RUS	_Eng_ Eng	45433_ 45534_	SH _ MC_	9.370 9.445	2213_ 2211	VVTJC, Newport NC All India Radio	usa	Eng_ Eng	35444 44444	_FW FH
7.350	2019	VIIII, ORBBUIDDBB, FL	UUM	uig	7007	TAIC_		4411	, at those tiddlo	410	- N		

MHz	UTC	Service		Lang	SINPO	SWL
_9.475	2220	WWCR, Nashville, TN	USA	Eng	35444	PW
9.495	2212	WHRI, South Bend, IN	USA	Eng	25544	FW
9.910	2212	All India Radio	IND	Eng	33333	FH
9.975	2210	WEWN, Birmingham, AL	USA	Eng	43333	ShH
9.990	2227	Radio Cairo	EGY	Eng	45544	FW
11.690	2200	Deutsche Welle	D/CAN	Ger	44555	MC
11.715	2214	All India Radio	IND	Eng	34443	MC
12.160	2235	WWCR, Nashville, TN	USA	Eng	45354	_EM
15.170	2203	Radio Canada Int.	CAN	Eng	33333	FH
15.345	2202	R'difusion Arg Al Exterior (RAE)	ARG	Spa	32222	PH
15.400	2207	BBC World Service	GRC	Eng	44223	PH
15.600	2200	Radio Taiwan	TWN/USA	Eng	35544	FW
2300-000	000					
5.960	2344	Radio Canada Int.	CAN	Eng	23422	SH
6.195	2300	BBC World Service	G/SNG	Eng	34433	SH
7.280	2345	Radio Romania Int.	ROU	Eng	32322	SH
9.590	2349	Radio Romania Int.	ROU	Eng	45444	SH
9.645	2311	Radio Romania Int.	ROU	Eng	44444	FH
9.700	2337	Radio Bulgaria	BUL	Eng	44444	FH_
11.700	2303	Radio Bulgaria	BUL	Eng	44555	MC
11.725	2305	Radio Cairo	EGY	Eng	34443	MC
11.730	2315	Radio Free Europe	USA/MRC	Ser	25443	MC
11.815	2321	Radio Brasil Central, Goias	В	Por	25443	MC
11.905	2352	Swiss Radio Int.	SUI/GUF	Eng	15431	MC
11.935	2325	Voice of America	USA/KWT	Eng	15443	MC
11.940	2347	Radio Romania Int.	ROU	Eng	25422	SH
11.995	2335	Voice of America	USA/KWT	Eng	35443	MC

DXers:-

BC	Bernard Curtis
EM	Eddie McKeown
FH	Francis Hearne
FW	Fred Wilmshurst
GG	Gerald Guest
MC	Mike Casey
PH	Pete Hodkinson
PP	Peter Pollard
RH	Robert Hughes
SH	Sheila Hughes
ShH	Simon Hockenhull
TW	Thomas Williams
VP	Vic Prier

Equipment Used:

```
Equipment Used:

Bernard Curtis - Realistic OX-390 + outdoor wire
Eddie McKeown - Grundig YB400 + whip
Francis Hearne - Sharp W017370 or Yaesu FRG-7 Vega Selena + wire
Fred Wilmshurst - JRC NRD-525 + indoor wire or Sony 20010
Gerald Guest - Roberts RC818 + 10m wire
H Richards - Grundig Satellit 700 + Datong AO-270 or Yacht Boy 400 + wire
H Nichards - Grundig Satellit 700 + Datong AO-270 or Yacht Boy 400 + wire
H Oward Grundey - Kenwood TS-430S + 0TEK Penetrator vertical
Michael Casey - Roberts RC828 + CTU9 + 60m indoor loop or outdoor 75m
inverted dipole
Pete Hodkinson - Yaesu FRG-7700 + Sony AN1
Peter Pollard - Sony ICF2001D + whije
Phil Townsend - AOR AR7030 + amplified frame
Robert Hughes - AOR AR7030 + RS Systems antenna
Sheila Hughes - Panasonic DR48 or Sony ICF7600DS + 16m outdoor wire or
home-brow loop
Simon Hockenhull - Grunding YB400 + whip
Thomas Williams - Grundig YB400 r YB206
Vic Prier - Fairhaven RD500VX + Oatong AD-270 or vertical
```

The SINPO code is used for broadcast station reports, here is an explanation of the code.

```
Signal Strength
continued by signal Strength

   5
4
3
2
1
                                                                                                                                                                             poor
barely audible
   Interference
5 nil
4 slight
3 moderate
2 severe
1 extreme
                                                                                                                                                                                 extreme
   Noise
5
4
3
                                                                                                                                                                             slight
moderate
severe
   Propagation Disturbance
5 nil
4 slight
3 moderate
2 severe
1 extreme
           Overall Merit
                                                                                                                                                                             excellent
good
fair
       5
4
3
2
1
                                                                                                                                                                                 poor
unusable
```

OfftheRecord

- Oscar clo SWM Eaitorial offices
- E-mail off.the.record@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

elcome once again to the thinking person's anti-establishment broadcast radio column. I believe we can identify two distinct types of rebellion. There are those who simply get a kick out of being disruptive and causing trouble. We have all witnessed examples of the mindless vandalism of 'The Great Unwashed'. Then there are those who have intelligently examined how the establishment is conducting itself and discerned that things are not right and need to be changed.

I believe that most free radio projects fall into this latter category. The establishment, by nature, resists change, but often falls into patterns of maintaining self-interest at the expense of doing what is best or right for the majority. Throughout history, we have seen examples of fundamental changes for the better being effected by protest groups that are technically outside the law or frowned upon by the powers that be.

In recent decades, free radio has succeeded in forcing the regulating authorities to examine what they are doing and make changes, but there is still work to be done and the scrutiny should be ongoing. It is possible to build an argument that in some ways the situation today is worse than it was 40 years ago. I believe that it is healthy for a sensible and responsible free radio movement to exist.

Free Radio & Campus Radio

I am always happy to receive correspondence from readers and be guided as to what topics you would like me to discuss. Andy from Somerset sent an E-mail raising a number of interesting points. He suggests that "Surely the whole ethos of free radio is to provide programming for the listener's tastes, instead of having it dictated by advertisers, management or other groups". He goes on to speak in positive terms about the long-term RSL stations, praising in particular one from his area called Apple AM, which broadcasts from Taunton Hospital on 1431kHz.

There have been many debates about what defines or constitutes free radio and I would be interested to receive other opinions and thoughts, though I think it is fair to say that any station that is licensed by the regulator is unlikely to qualify. This does not

mean that these campus stations may not have some good programming in some cases of course.

Any station that raises revenue by advertising has to figure out how best to integrate the publicity into the rest of the programming. There can be no getting away from the fact that every station has to have management of some sort. Even if it is very loose and free-form, someone will be deciding what the station's sound is like (even if it is down to each individual presenter) and then the listener is free to accept or reject the station.

Over the years, the policy of allowing virtually no stations has been replaced with a strategy of filling up all the frequencies with mostly vacuous dross. Long-term RSL stations are mostly intended for very small areas such as hospitals, educational establishments and military barracks. It seems to me that the original induction loop system is ideally suited to this type of broadcasting and there is no need for them to broadcast as LPAM or LPFM stations, radiating over a radius of many kilometres.

Some of these frequencies could be used for much better stations, broadcasting to the general public. Incidentally, a 'Campus of Convenience' is where a station teams up with a suitable establishment in order to get one of these licenses and then broadcasts to a wider audience in the coverage area, but this never happens of course.

Pirate Radio From A Ship

One of the most interesting stories just recently, even though it is all taking place away from the UK, has been the goings on surrounding the 603kHz a.m. station in the Aland Islands in Scandinavia. It is unfortunate that much of the newsworthiness stems from the fact that there appears to be a major rift that has developed between some of the individuals that were supposedly working together to get the project up and running.

It would seem that the 300kW licence is in the name of Roy Sandgren, who is one of the partners, but he has been declaring that he has terminated his partnership with the other two, Klaus and Mike (Spenser), but the fact is that these two are broadcasting on the frequency and are insisting that Roy cannot pull out of the agreed partnership. There is disagreement over the languages that can be

used on the broadcasts and even the station name cannot be agreed upon, with Roy calling it Radio Scandinavia 603 AM and the others using the name Pirate Radio 603 AM.

Broadcasts are originating from a ship called the MV St Paul, which bears a remarkable resemblance to the Ross Revenge and the curious situation is that according to the man who we believe has the licence in his name, the broadcasts are unlicensed and illegal. There have been reports that the locals have been enjoying the broadcasts and rumours have been emerging that another 10kW licence may be available in the area for the frequency of 765kHz.

In the event that these gentlemen are unable to resolve their differences, it would be good to see two stations on-air legally, each given a chance to show what they can do. If this is a case of the local authorities observing a situation and attempting to offer a solution then they are to be commended.

Recent Reports

Looking at 48m, Radio Merlin has been heard testing again after a very long absence and Mark Perry's station Meridian Radio has made a number of broadcasts. Jolly Roger Radio has announced that their engineers have installed new and better transmitters and they continue to relay Britain Radio International programmes. Other active stations include WMR, Valley Wave, Diamond, Pandora, Sunshine, The Ghoul, Crazy Wave and WNKR.

Over in the Netherlands, a station called Radio Satellite was raided by the Dutch authorities in mid-October and transmitting equipment was confiscated. Other Dutch stations noted with broadcasts (as opposed to irritating fleeting CB style transmissions) include Sky Wire, West Coast, Mike Radio, ROZ, Alfa Lima, Tower with Veronique, Antonio, Mazda and Magic AM. Anyone tuning around on the higher frequencies may have stumbled across the likes of Radio Waves on 11.401MHz or Space Shuttle on 13.865MHz.

That's about it for this time. Have a happy holiday period and remember that it is a good time to listen round the bands for increased activity, with stations doing Christmas and New Year specials. Speak to you again in 2005.

WiNRADIO G313i Software Defined Radio-Reviewed

Jack Weber makes his SWM debut with a comprehensive review of the latest offering from Australian radio manufacturer Winradio.

As someone who enjoys the smooth spin of a well-balanced tuning knob and the warm glow from a back-lit dial, I was slightly uncertain about my first meeting with a software defined radio where there's nothing more interesting than a mouse, keyboard and computer screen to interact with. I needn't have worried. It took all of a day to persuade me that this was the future of radio and within a week I was using little else.

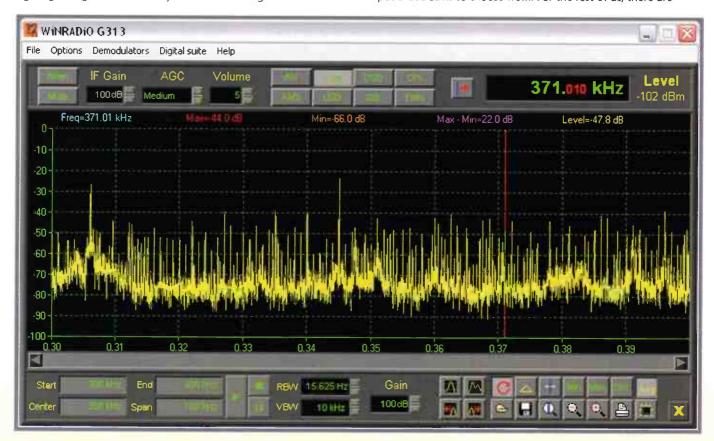
All that was nearly a year ago when I got a WiNRADiO G303i receiver, largely on the strength of John Wilson's review in these pages. When its successor, the G313i came out, I was immediately keen to try it.

The essence of any software defined radio (SDR) is that the signal gets digitised before any of the i.f. filtering or

The benefits are flexibility and performance. You're never stuck with just a few filters, nor even just a few modes. Additional demodulators can be added as software plug-ins, while all the i.f. filtering is infinitely variable, allowing you to adjust the characteristics to suit any eventuality. At least, that's the principle. In practice, the radio can only do what the hardware can handle and what the software has been programmed to do, so different SDRs offer very different features and performance.

Some Options

Military and telecommunications users have various highly specialised SDRs to choose from. For the rest of us, there are



• The Spectrum Analyser can replace the whole control panel allowing you to use the plot for tuning the receiver. Here it shows a plot of the spectrum between 300 and 500kHz with numerous NDBs (Non-Directional Beacons) visible.

demodulation is carried out. This means that all these complex processes are taken out of the realm of noisy, temperature-dependent analogue electronics and turned into mathematics. Crystal filters, i.f. transformers and frequency changers disappear and become calculations performed by a programmable d.s.p. (Digital Signal Processing) chip.

currently four options. Australian company WiNRADiO makes the G303 (reviewed by John Wilson in *SWM* February 2003) plus the new G313 being reviewed here. Both models are freely available in the UK. There are also two American models: the SDR-14 from RF Space Inc (reviewed by Kevin Nice in *SWM* September & October 2004) and the SDR-1000 (available as transceiver or

receiver) from FlexRadio Systems. Both are on sale in the USA, but not yet in the UK, except as a personal import.

Each is configured differently, but what all four have in common is that they use a conventional desktop PC to do some or even most of the digital donkey work. If you already have a PC, you're ready to plug in an SDR and experience a completely new type of radio.

Like its predecessor, the G313i comes as a standard two thirds length PCI card that fits inside the computer. Installation is very simple and as soon as you restart the PC, Windows will recognise that new hardware has been fitted and prompt you to load the driver software. This comes on a CD-ROM along with the control application that's used to operate the receiver.

The recommended hardware specification is a 1GHz Pentium IV or Athlon with 256MB RAM. That's modest by current standards, but will

exclude some older PCs that still have plenty of life left in them. I fitted the card into an IBM machine with a 2.66GHz Pentium IV and 512MB of RAM. As expected, this coped effortlessly. In fact, I was able to run both the G313 and G303 receivers simultaneously without any problems.

With the G303, the computer's soundcard was used for all the demodulation and filtering. This kept the price down but made setting up more fiddly and risked compromising the audio quality. For this model, WiNRADiO fitted an on-board d.s.p. so you don't need a soundcard at all. There is simply one input -a 50 Ω SMA socket (with optional BNC adapter) to take the antenna, and one output - a stereo mini-jack providing line-level audio. This needs amplification to run a speaker or even headphones so you could use a sound card for that. Alternatively, a good pair of powered PC speakers or a hi-fi amplifier will do nicely.

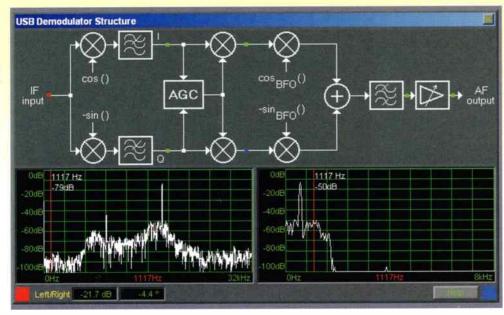
Once everything is connected, you can double-click the receiver's icon to launch the software and display the front panel, which is laid out to resemble a physical, though quite unusual, communications receiver. Top left is the frequency display, below that a real-time scope showing a 20kHz chunk of spectrum centred on the receiving frequency. Around it are all the controls for selecting demodulator modes and adjusting the i.f. selectivity. Top right there is an 'S'-meter, with the scanning controls and the main tuning knob below. Down the right-hand side are the r.f. and i.f. gain controls including squelch, plus a clock and the power switch at bottom right. Finally, next to this switch are two yellow arrows, which open up the receiver's wide-band spectrum analyser.

More Controls

The control panel is exactly the same size as the G303's, but is packed with considerably more controls. Mostly this has been achieved at the expense of dead space, though some controls are slightly smaller. It's a tightly packed layout, but not at all difficult to use. After all, with a virtual panel there's no need to leave finger room around each button and knob.

Wherever a numerical setting is displayed, there's a small three-part control next to it. This consists of two arrows, which usually raise or lower the value by one, plus a narrow slider in between. Clicking on the slider lets you rapidly shift the value up or down in graded steps, e.g. the i.f. bandwidth slider moves in 100Hz steps down to 200Hz and then in steps of 10Hz below that. Easier to use than to describe, these sliders are one of the best interface features on this radio.

In its basic form, the G313i tunes from 9kHz to 30MHz. There's also a version (G313i/180) that goes up to 180MHz. In either case,



For each mode, the G313 can display a block diagram of its demodulator with two real-time spectrum analysers, which
you can use to observe the signal spectra at different points in the circuit.

you can tune the whole range in steps as low as 1Hz. There are so many ways to tune the set that I won't even try to list them all, but they range from clicking on the tuning knob to typing in the numbers, and from using the keyboard arrow keys to twiddling the scroll wheel on your mouse. Many can be further modified by holding down the Shift, Alt or Control keys.

There's also a group of step-tuning buttons, with 20 preset steps ranging from 1Hz to 100kHz. If you want a step size that isn't provided, you can enter this directly and it will appear, correctly sorted into position, in the step sequence, although it won't be saved when the receiver is switched off. To add permanent entries, you need to define and save specific step sizes for different bands. However, these can only be used in those bands and only when you select Auto-Step mode.

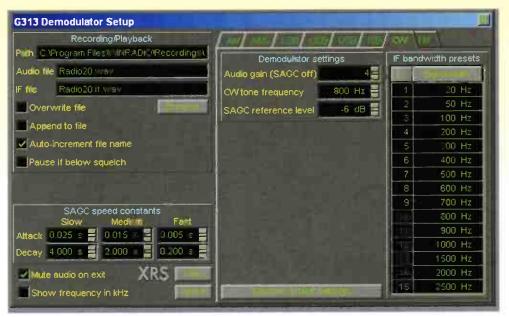
With so many tuning options, most preferences should be covered. Like me, you'll probably try them all and quickly settle on a handful of methods that suit your needs. It may not have the comfortable feel of a tuning knob, but compared to the fiddly keypads on some receivers, this radio is fast and easy to use.

There's a Tune-To-Peak button, which will find the strongest signal peak within the current i.f. passband, and an a.f.c. button, which will track a drifting signal. Both require a good unambiguous signal to lock onto. With reasonably strong a.m. and f.m. stations they work fine, but neither is reliable on s.s.b. A very welcome pair of buttons has been added to let you select kHz or MHz as the display units. Also new are four v.f.o. buttons. These can be used to remember four frequencies and switch rapidly between them. Unfortunately, they don't remember the mode or i.f. settings, which would have made them even more useful.

The main memory facilities don't suffer from this limitation and are really rather good. Frequency entries can be stored, complete with mode, i.f. and squelch settings plus an 11-character name and 31-character comment. Although each memory file is limited to a thousand entries, you can save as many files as your disks will hold. Within a file, each entry can be assigned to one or more groups, which can then be used for scanning.

Entering, editing and recalling memory entries is very straightforward. You can step through them or type a number directly into the control panel. Alternatively, you can open up a memory file and see the entries as a clickable list. Empty memories are automatically skipped when stepping through a file and don't appear in the listing either. The only improvement that I would like to see is the ability to import lists of frequencies and settings from a database, spreadsheet or text file.

Let's turn now to the i.f. section, which is where many of the G313's most innovative features are to be found. The heart of this



• The Demodulator Set-up window lets you assign values to all the i.f. presets and a.g.c. settings for that mode. This is also where you can select a.f. or i.f. recordings for playback.



The DRM Demodulator plug-in appears as an integral part of the main panel with its own real-time bandscope and recorder.
 Transmission data and scrolling text appear below the bandscope.

section, and the most visually dominant feature of the panel, is the real-time spectrum analyser. Significantly larger than on the previous model, this shows a span that can be zoomed between $\pm 2kHz$ and $\pm 10kHz$, centred on the tuned frequency. The current i.f. passband is always marked in grey.

Simply Sizzles

One of the things you'll notice immediately is how fast this receiver's sampling is. The spectrum display simply sizzles with activity. Mostly this is noise of course, but you can tone down the spikiness by adjusting a low-pass filter on the bandscope's input to give the degree of smoothness you want.

Above the bandscope is a row of buttons for selecting demodulator modes. These have been pruned down compared to the range offered on the G303, but sensibly so because there was redundancy there. What you now get is a.m., a.m.s. (synchronous a.m.), l.s.b., u.s.b., d.s.b., i.s.b., c.w. and f.m.

One advantage of any d.s.p.-based i.f. is the degree of control

it provides over the i.f. bandwidth. Here, you get 15 buttons with sensible preset values that change according to the mode in use. If they're not right for you then each one can be customised to whatever value you want from 1Hz up to a maximum of 15kHz. Alternatively, you can type a value into the i.f. bandwidth box or use the arrows and slider to shift the value. If you've only been used to switching between a handful of crystal filters, this ability to smoothly change the bandwidth to any setting will be a revelation.

What really makes a difference though is the combination of smoothly variable i.f. with a spectrum analyser. Being able to see the i.f. - not only in relation to the signal you're listening to, but in the context of surrounding interference - while at the same time being able to hear the overall interaction is what really seduced me away from the old ways of listening.

The G313 takes this big step further because the real-time bandscope has now become interactive. At either edge of the grey passband there's a red line, with another down the centre. You can pick these up with the mouse and simply stretch, squeeze or move the passband exactly where you want it. Bear in mind that these are steep-sided digital filters, which means that you can snuggle the passband very close to any interference before breakthrough occurs. And the benefits aren't just in dealing with interference. For any signal there's a trade-off between opening the i.f. too wide and letting in excessive noise, or narrowing it too much and destroying the intelligibility. Being able to adjust it smoothly means you can always find the precise sweet-spot that gives best reception.

A tuneable notch filter has been added, which is very effective at

eliminating heterodyne whistles or in-band interference. It appears in blue on the bandscope and can be re-sized or moved with the mouse just like the i.f. filter. Note that this is an actual i.f. notch filter, not the commonly found a.f. notch, which simply removes the audible effects of a heterodyne. A noise blanker has also been added, but I found this disappointing. It had little effect either on lightning crashes or local electrical clicks unless turned up to the point where the threshold was too close to actual signal levels.

I also wasn't overwhelmed by the i.f. shift control. Being able to shift the i.f. passband is of great value with s.s.b. or ECSS reception (using s.s.b. to receive an a.m. signal) as it can improve the tone of the audio and reduce interference. In this case it frequently made the audio worse or introduced a whistle, which made me wonder if it wasn't simply detuning the receiver.

The 'S'-meter, like the one on the G303i, offers a choice of dBm, μV or 'S'-units, presented both in an analogue display and a digital read-out. If you've set a squelch level, it's shown as a colour change in the meter dial, which is a brilliant way of judging how

close the actual level is to the squelch threshold.

Several changes have been made to the metering modes. You now have a choice of seeing Peak, RMS or Range readings. The latter displays two needles showing the highest and lowest levels within the current i.f. passband. In other words, you're seeing the dynamic range of the passband rather than a measure of variation in the signal you're tuned to, which is what you might expect.

Having a Peak option is more useful than the Peak-to-Peak that was offered on the G303 because it can be applied to 'S'-units and dBm, whereas the p-p measurement was only possible when measuring µV. But probably best of all among the 'S'-meter changes is the addition of an Averaging mode. This is used to smooth out the meter's movement by displaying a moving average of the signal level over a user-defined period between 1 and 99 seconds.

Scanning Modes

Three scanning modes are provided on the G313 - Search, Range and Memory. Search mode will step forwards or backwards, using the current step size and stopping at any signal that exceeds the squelch level. You can specify whether it's to stop indefinitely or pause and, if pause, whether it will remain there for a fixed period or until the signal disappears.

Range mode is essentially the same except that you need to pre-define one or more frequency ranges together with their mode, squelch and step values. It is, in effect, a saved Search Scan, but with one important added feature - that any stations found by a Range Scan can automatically be stored in memory. They can then be called up individually or the memory entries could simply be used as a list of stations found during an unattended scan. One annoying limitation of Range Scanning is that, having defined a number of ranges, you can't pick which one to use. Scanning always has to run through all the ranges from first to last. So if, for example, you had set-up scan ranges for all the short wave broadcast bands and then wanted to scan just the 49m band in the evenings, and the 16m band in the afternoons, you wouldn't be able to. They'd all have to be done every time.

As the name suggests, Memory Scan goes through a block of memories, pausing or stopping on each one that has a signal above the squelch level. Individual memories can be excluded from the scan or you can restrict the scan by assigning memories to groups. The basic scanning speed is a respectable 40 channels/second, though it can be faster for some step sizes or slower if the computer's CPU is overworked.

Let's turn now to the receiver's other r.f. spectrum analyser, the one that's hiding behind those two yellow buttons. This one's not a real-time scope, but a wide-band device that can scan any frequency range up to the full coverage of the receiver in steps ranging from 15.625Hz to 8kHz.

Either single-shot or continuous loop scanning is available, with the option to display Max, Min, Difference (Max-Min) and Average plots. You can set a marker at any frequency and plot signal strength relative to the level at the marker. Plots can be printed or saved to disk and recalled later to allow monitoring of long-term trends. Placing the cursor anywhere on the plot displays a read-out of frequency and signal strength at that point.

During a scan, the receiver is muted. Once it's finished, you can use the spectrum plot as a tuning control just by clicking or dragging the mouse over the display. There's also a set of buttons, which will find the highest peak or step between successive peaks. You have a choice of two display modes for the spectrum analyser: It can either extend down from the bottom of the control panel or open upwards to obscure the main panel. In this form, a basic set of mode and gain controls appears in the analyser window so you can operate the receiver from within the analyser.

Significant Feature

A very significant feature in the G313 is the introduction of an a.f. and i.f. recorder. It's i.f. recording that is potentially the biggest revolution made possible by SDR because it allows you to save a

whole chunk of spectrum and then 're-receive' any signals within it using different modes, filter settings or whatever. Leading this field at the moment is the RF Space SDR-14 which can record up to a 150kHz strip of spectrum at once. The G313 is limited to just 20kHz, even so it's quite a magical feature despite the restricted bandwidth and a slightly clumsy implementation.

Both audio and i.f. recordings are saved as WAV files which means you can play the audio recordings with just about any audio player software. Recorded i.f. obviously needs demodulation so the files have to be played back through the receiver. Unfortunately, the G313i doesn't allow the recording of the the demodulated audio from an i.f. playback, which means that you'll still need an external recorder of some sort if you want to keep audio clips. I'm not sure if there's some technical reason why this can't be done, but decoding one WAV file while playing another should be well within the capabilities of the system.

If you're recording i.f., you can play around with modes and bandwidth without affecting the recording, as that won't have any mode imposed on it until it's demodulated during playback. If you're making an audio recording, however, the mode and i.f. controls freeze up so you have to stick with the settings that were in force when you started the recording. Again, there doesn't seem to be any obvious reason for this limitation.

When you play back an i.f. recording, you have full access to all the modes, i.f. settings, notch filter, squelch and so on. Pretty much everything in fact except for the hardware a.g.c. which is derived from the incoming signal before it's digitised. The one minor bug is that the notch filter functions normally and appears as a blue band on the real-time scope just as you'd expect, but the effect of the notch isn't visible on the waveform the way it would be in live demodulation. Despite that minor point it's an amazingly useful and powerful tool.

The i.f. recordings use up about 440MB of hard disk space per hour (just over 10GB/day) while a.f. recordings need a quarter of that. With hard disks of 80GB or more as the norm now, it's quite practical to record i.f. for long periods, even overnight, and demodulate the station later.

Two improvements that would make the recorder very much more useful would be time stamping as well as multiple timers to start and stop recording. The receiver already has a clock, selectable for UTC or local time, as well as a running timer on the recordings, so it should be trivial to provide an option for continuously displaying time of day on recordings. It would make unattended monitoring very much easier.

So much for a basic description of the G313i. What about its performance? Well, for a start, there's no need to worry about internal spurii or interference from the PC getting into the card. Fitting a 50Ω terminator onto the antenna socket, I scanned the receiver from 9kHz to 30MHz with the squelch set to -135dBm (the receiver's claimed minimum discernable signal is -136dBm). The result was superb - just one peak at 32kHz stuck its head above the squelch threshold. Few receivers at any price can match that.

Sensitivity is at the high end of the range for communications receivers so high-gain antennas might well cause overloading problems. I used a Wellbrook ALA1530 broad-band loop and experienced no difficulties except with my local high power stations (I'm 15km from Brookmans Park, which carries Radio 5 Live, TalkSport, Virgin and Sunrise Radio at powers ranging from 125 to 400kW). Mixing products between these stations peppered the spectrum right up to around 3.5MHz. With the 18dB attenuator switched in, things improved considerably but a few products were still audible.

Listening across the bands from l.f. to the top of h.f. revealed no other real problems. Time and again, the finely-tuned selectivity allowed me to pull stations out of a jumble of adjacent signals in a way that not many conventional receivers could manage. It's often possible to bring the passband edge to less than 500Hz from a strong carrier before it becomes intrusive. Of course, an interfering sideband can still get through so it's no magic wand, but continuously variable i.f. together with the interactive realtime scope is an amazingly useful combination for digging out awkward signals.



The spectrum analyser showing part of the 20m amateur band with average (yellow) and maximum (red) levels as recorded over the course
of one minute.



 The Signal Parameters window lets you measure various aspects of a signal and also contains a real-time audio spectrum analyser. Here it's showing a FAX signal from Hamburg Meteo on 7.880MHz.

Listening to stations that are immediately adjacent to DRM transmissions clearly showed the benefits of good filtering. For example, BBC World Service via Antigua on 5.975MHz was being destroyed at times by Deutsche Welle's DRM signal on 5.980. On my AOR AR7030+, switching to l.s.b. made BBC intelligible, but not easy to listen to with heavy splatter from the DRM wall of noise. On the G313, results were significantly better, especially as the notch filter can be positioned to sharpen one edge of the i.f. filter even more

With less extreme interference, even quite weak stations can be improved by switching to a.m.s. mode. I'd been unimpressed by the Synch detector on the G303, but on the newer model I find that I am using it regularly to improve both the clarity and

28

stability of a.m. stations. It's vastly better at holding onto a signal and, when it no longer can, it doesn't make such annoying noises. If it was sideband selectable it would be even better.

Also much improved is the audio a.g.c. (now called software a.g.c.). It still produces occasional clicks on sudden level changes, but nowhere near as often or as harshly as it used to. This was another feature that I kept routinely turned off on the G303, but use most of the time on the G313. Be prepared to spend a bit of time setting the software a.g.c. reference level, the audio level (with s.a.g.c. off) and the volume setting, as the default values may not be appropriate to whatever amplifier you use on the output. Getting these settings right makes a big difference to audio performance.

WiNRADiO gives no figures for audio distortion, but subjectively I would say it's not at the hi-fi end of the scale. Its main characteristic is a quite forward and compressed sound (even without s.a.g.c.). This isn't necessarily a bad thing as it contributes to intelligibility on weak signals, but it's not ideal for relaxed listening. Comparing it against the AR7030+ (which has unusually good audio), it was clear that with a steady signal and little interference, the AOR always sounded much nicer. When the listening got tough, though, it was the G313 that held tenaciously onto a readable signal long after the AOR had given up the struggle.

On the amateur bands, s.s.b. reception also revealed the G313's ability

to get meaning out of weak signals. Again, the AOR sounded sweeter, but the G313 dug deeper. If you're listening to two-way s.s.b., this radio has another trick up its sleeve in the form of RIT (Receiver Incremental Tuning), which lets you store an offset to compensate for the two sides not being on exactly the same frequency. Once it's set, a button click tunes the receiver back and forth between the two stations.

Map The Band

Abandoning the usual tuning methods, I opened the receiver's spectrum analyser and set it to map the I.f. NDB band around 400kHz. Within a few seconds a forest of narrow spikes appeared

on the screen showing dozens of these beacons. Zooming the view to a convenient size, I was able to click between them far more quickly and easily than if I'd been tuning blind. It's that combination of simultaneously seeing and hearing the signals that is so powerful.

Because you can save or print your spectrum scans, any long term search for intermittent signals, such as numbers stations, should be very much easier. On the amateur bands, the spectrum analyser quickly provides an overview of activity across the whole band so you can tune directly to active channels. But if you're looking for signals whose carrier frequently goes on and off (e.g. amateur or some utility stations) then you should do several scans and use the Max or Average plots otherwise you'll miss any station that's off at the precise moment its frequency is scanned.

Bear in mind also that if you're using the spectrum analyser for tuning, you need to set the Resolution Bandwidth (RBW) low and the Video Bandwidth (VBW) high. I initially assumed the VBW affected only the on-screen display and not its underlying data, and was puzzled by the large frequency errors I was getting. Now, I just leave the RBW at 15.625Hz and the VBW set to 10kHz - scanning may take a bit longer but it ensures that the plot can be used for fairly precise tuning.

Digital Listening

As a change from analogue listening, I tried out the receiver's DRM Demodulator plug-in. This is available as a download from The DRM Consortium website **www.drmrx.org** for a price of 60Euros. Once it's installed, you'll find it in the radio's Demodulators menu (there's no room to add extra buttons to the front panel so plug-ins are always accessed through menus). When selected, it installs itself as an integral part of the radio's control panel, replacing the bandscope and associated i.f. and demodulator controls.

Everything worked well, with scrolling text or the multimedia page popping up where available and audio holding steady even when the signal/noise ratio was down to 15dB. It's undeniably impressive hearing short wave that's free of fading and audible interference, but I'm not a fan of low bit-rate audio. DRM sound is always edgy, tending to sibilant, and often sounds as if it's phasing slightly, which makes it wearing to listen to for any length of time.

That's not WiNRADiO's fault and they deserve credit for ensuring that a DRM demodulator (and this one is as good as any) is available for the G313. Being able to incorporate such a radically different transmission mode with nothing more than a software download demonstrates how powerful the SDR concept really is.

Home Straight

With space running out, I should just mention some of the receiver's more specialised functions. Next to all the mode buttons is one labelled Test. When you click this it opens the Signal Parameters window where you can measure various aspects of a received signal such as frequency error (difference between the signal peak and the tuned frequency), a.m. modulation depth and f.m. deviation. It also includes a real-time a.f. spectrum analyser, which is useful for checking the frequency of tones in digital mode signals.

The Signal Parameters window also contains diagnostic buttons to let you measure the receiver's THD (Total Harmonic Distortion) and SINAD (Signal to Noise And Distortion), but you'll need a high quality signal generator to do that. If your signal generator is up to the level of a certified laboratory standard, it can also be used to re-calibrate the frequency accuracy and S-meter levels even more critically than they already are. That's probably best avoided if you don't have the right kit and expertise, but it's easy enough to restore the factory settings if you need to.

Checking WWV on 15.000MHz, the tuning error on my receiver was -23Hz, a bit more than the claimed 1ppm, but excellent nonetheless. MSF on 60kHz was spot-on, as was BBC Droitwich (which is locked to a rubidium frequency standard) on 198kHz.

Frequency stability from cold switch-on was rock-solid too with a drift of 5Hz at most and down to 1Hz after an hour. That's a level of accuracy you won't find on many receivers below £3000.

At this point reviewers often ask the question "Would I buy it?". In my case, the answer is "I already have". The G303 was an eye-opener and this model is even better. It's probably the best receiver that I've ever used and certainly justifies upgrading from the G303. But don't be put off buying a G303 if funds are tight, it's also an excellent receiver. Those of you with a lap-top PC don't despair, as WiNRADiO have just announced an external version of the G303 - see SWM Feb. 2003 for JW's findings on the G303 - Ed.

Unfortunately, there are some disappointments such as the Noise Blanker, i.f. shift and all-or-nothing scan ranges. And there are some signs of sloppiness too. For example, when you specify either scanning ranges or Auto-Step settings, you're presented with a list of the modes that were present on the G303, not on this receiver. Such things should never have got through the software checking process. There is also a long (and growing) list of new features and improvements that I would like to see added. Fortunately, with an SDR none of these changes requires any hardware fiddling. So, let's hope that WiNRADiO will live up to the promise of SDR and offer prompt upgrades to build on what is already an excellent foundation.

The WiNRADIO G313i is available in the UK direct from Radixon Ltd. Evesham Marina, Evesham, Worcestershire WR11 3XZ Tel: 0870 446 0449 or www.winradio.co.uk and is priced £599.95. The optional extension to 180MHz costs an additional £149.95. Also available are various i.f. output and reference oscillator add-ons.

WiNRADiO's Reply

As there were some specific problems that appeared to be simple software bugs we passed a copy of the G313i review to WiNRADiO. Following are comments from Founder and Managing Director, **Milan Hudecek**

The 'G303 modes list' bug you've highlighted has in fact already been spotted and fixed. A new software update will be released next week on the WiNRADiO website - www.winradio.com - where the latest G313 application

software is always available as a free download. Indeed, you were detuning the receiver.

Regarding the i.f. shift, you are used to a conventional receiver i.f. shift, where the i.f. filter passband only contains one useful signal (the one you intend to listen to), hence the b.f.o. can move along with the shift.

With the G313i, the overall 'roofing' i.f. filter passband is 15kHz, and usually contains more than one signal peak - and it is indeed intended to, so that you can see as many signals as is reasonably possible inside the real-time spectrum.

So, when you grab the selected (greyed) i.f. filter passband with a mouse, you can drag it over any of the signal peaks you see in the spectrum scope, and so tune the receiver to it - by moving the filter to the signal rather than the signal to the filter. Try it in a.m. mode first (by dragging the centre vertical line of the passband), to get a handle of it. You will see that dragging the i.f. passband over a signal peak is indeed the same as if you tuned the receiver to the signal.

In the s.s.b. mode, the situation is similar, but the difference between i.f. shift in a conventional receiver and this one is that we do not shift the b.f.o. frequency together with the i.f. passband shift. The reason is that if we did this, then the b.f.o. would remain locked to that one particular signal peak, and then you could not tune to and listen to any other peak in the spectrum scope.

So, in the G313i, the 'i.f. shift' is implemented as a kind of a 'surveillance mode', which allows you to shift the passband over any arbitrary peak within the displayed spectrum and so conveniently tune the receiver to it in a graphical way.

I hope this clarifies the issue.

ATTERS & STANTION

🖶 Web ordering WWW.WSPLC.COM

ATERS & STANTON WISH ALL OUR GUS HAPPY CHRISTMAS & PROSPEROUS NE

IAYCEE ELECTRONICS Closed FRIDAY 24th - MONDAY 27th Dec Closed FRIDAY 31st Dec - MONDAY 3rd Jon

CHRISTMAS OPENING DAYS

LOWE ELECTRONICS Closed THURSDAY 23rd Dec ÌOWÉ to SUNDAY 2nd Jan

> WATERS & STANTON Closed SATURDAY 25th & SUNDAY 26th Dec Closed SATURDAY 1st & SUNDAY 2nd Jan

Other Days are Normal Business Days

SCOTTISH STORE

W&S @ JAYCEE, 20 WOODSIDE WAY, GLENROTHES, FIFE, KY7 5DF. TEL: 01592 756962, FAX: 01592 610451,

E-MAIL: jayceecoms@aol.com, WEB: www.jayceecoms.com **MIDLANDS STORE**

W&S @ LOWE, BENTLEY BRIDGE, CHESTERFIELD RD, MATLOCK, DERBYSHIRE, DE4 5LE.

TEL: 01629 832375-FAX: 01629 580020,

E-MAIL: info@lowe.co.uk, WEB: www.lowe.co.uk

HEAD OFFICE & SOUTHERN STORE

WATERS & STANTON, 22 MAIN RD, HOCKLEY, ESSEX, SSS 4QS. TEL: 01702 206835/204965, FAX: 01702 205843,

E-MAIL: soles@wsplc.com, WEB: www.wsplc.com





- VHF airband plus lots more inc. emergency services
- 66-88/108-170/300-470/806-1000MHz · AM & FM
- · 200 Memories
- 5 Tuning steps
- · Fast scan speed

and carry strap

· LSB, USB, AM, WBFM, NBFM

Illuminated keypad
 High Speed search & scan functions

Exceedingly Low Price!

• 25 - 1300MHz with gaps · NFM, WFM, AM (Airband)

Twin Turbo scan & Search

6V 600mAh Ni-Cd pack + AC charger
BNC Flexible Antenna

400 memories 10 Priority channels

Leatherette case

Earphone

· 25 - 956MHz with gaps

· NFM, AM (Airband) 200 memories

 10 Priority channels 5/12.5kHz channel steps

 Individual power/volume and squelch controls Free NiCad batts & charger, belt clip, earpiece

1000 Memory channels

· Battery save function

and telescopic antenna

· 150kHz-30MHz (LW/MW/SW)

76-108MHz (FM)

AM, SSB, CW (FM)

100 memory presets

Audio output 380mW

Size 190 x 118 8 x 35 3m

Supply: 4 x AA

Weight 608g

• 530kHz-1650MHz

High Sensitivity

· Priority channel

- Very sensitive
- · Requires 4xAA cells (not supplied) Includes flexible antenna, earpiece

UPITERU MYT7100

"STILL

OUR BEST

SELLER"

"BUDGET

BARGAIN"

JRC NRD-545 DSP RECEIVER





- 100kHz 29 99MHz
- LSB USB CW RTTY AM FM
- 1000 Memories
- Bandwidths 10Hz 9.9kHz
- * Multi-function display Variable AGC
- * Tuning steps 1Hz to 100kHz
- Variable tuning speeds
- * Auto multi-notch control
- Dual noise blankers
- * Adjustable scanning
- Peak/hold S-meter
- IF shift tuning
- Coax and wire terminals
- Clock / timer terminal 32 programmable features
- RS-232 Interface
- Tx Mute socket (For tx/rx)
- Dual IF (70MHz 455kHz)
- Built-in PSU or 12V Ext.

With DSP

Are you ready for a new experience in HF Reception?

The NRD-545 offers wideband reception from 100kHz to 29.999MHz and brings you a standard of performance that only a dedicated HF design can achieve. No more plug-in filters to purchase - the NRD-545 offers 10Hz bandwidth steps from 10Hz to 9.999kHz, no other similar receiver can match this! And with a digital display down to 10Hz, you can be sure your tuning is spot on. Hetrodynes disappear like magic with the auto notch filter, and the high first IF of 70MHz overcomes image problems. It's built to last and is a typical master-piece of Japanese design that boasts a three-speed silkysmooth tuning control. There's even a built-in timer with remote control switch output and very comprehensive scanning features. So - are you ready for a new HF listening experience.

£1399.95 C

PAY AUTUMN 2005! BUY NOW PAY LATER AT ALL 3 STORES

You won't find a better deal!

Proof that at W&S you get the best possible deal. On selected items over £200, it is now possible to pay nothing for a whole year without incurring any interest charge. Amazing but true. And what's more, you get probably the best prices in the business. Give us a call today or visit one of our branches

0% APR TYPICAL EXAMPLE OF BUY NOW PAY LATER. CASH PRICE £600. PAY NO DEPOSIT AND PAY THE FULL AMOUNT BY THE DUE DATE, PAY NO INTEREST. OR

29.8% APR REPAY £31.53 PER MONTH FOR 36 MONTHS.

TOTAL AMOUNT DUE £1135.08. INTEREST IS CALULATED FROM THE DATE OF THE AGREEMENT.

ALL FINANCE SUBJECT TO STATUS WRITTEN QUOTATION ON REQUEST.

Telescopic Antenna

- NFB, WFM, NAM, WAM, USB, LSB, CW
- 1000 memories.
- 25 tuning steps
- 4xAA Ni-Cds
- 12V DC/230V AC mains
- Telescopic Antenna



GLOBAL AT 2000 RECEIVER ATU



*100kHz - 30MHz *SO-239 socket Weight 300g

Improves any short wave receiver. Lets you hear more! A 'Q' switch adjusts the front-end selectivity to match the band and QRM conditions. Handles end fed wires and coax systems.

ALINCO DJ X3

Many extra features make this a top-selling budget scanner.
• 100kHz-1300MHz

- · AM, FM, WFM
- 700 Memories / 8.33kHz
- · Stereo FM (with headphones)
- Audio Descrambler
- Bug Detector
 3xAA dry cell battery case





- FM, AM, SSB, CW
- 1000 memories
- Tuning steps programmable
- Power 10.8-16V DC
- Optional slot card sockets

3200 MKIII

- 100kHz-3000MHz
- · WFM, NFM, SFM, WAM, AM, NAM, USB, LSB CW
- 1000 Memories
- 8.33kHz Channel Step Detachable MW Bar antenna
- Twin Frequency Readout Illuminated LCD and Keypad
- Computer control via RS-232

ITERU MVT7300



- NFB, WFM, NAM, WAM, USB, LSB, CW
- 1000 memories
- 500 Pass channels
- 16 tuning steps8.33kHz airband spacing
- · 3xAA Ni-Cds
- 12V DC/230V AC mains

285 £239 B

UPITERU MVT 9000 mk2

- 530kHz 2039MHz
- "TOP OF THE
- 500 Pass channels
- RANGE" · Voice-reversed scrambled decoder





530kHz-2040MHz

- 8.33kHz airband spacing
- RS232 PC interface fitted
- Telescopic antenna

- Versatile Band Scope (10MHz-100kHz)
- Optional slot cards for extended capabilities

- 521kHz 1320MHz
- - "COMPACT SIZE SCANNER'



4.8V 800mAh Ni-Cd power pack AC Charger

- BNC Flexible Antenna



Earphone



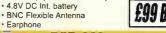
- 200 memories
- · 100 Ch/sec scan speed · Priority channel
- 4 8V 600mAh Ni-Cd int · AC Charger



"GREAT

PRICE"

- 66 512MHz with gaps
- · NFM, AM (Airband) • 100 memories
- 10 Priority channels
- 5/12.5kHz channel steps Data skip (lockout channels)
- 4.8V DC Int. battery





- · 66-88/118-137/137-174/380-512MHz · Modes AM FM Memories 200 (10x20)
 - Search speed 50 steps/sec
 Scan speed 25Ch/sec
 - 4xOne-touch search banks
 - · 8.33kHz steps in airband
 - Audio 180mW into 8 Ohms int. spkr
 4xAA (not included) ext. power 9V DC



£189 B





























GENERAL ENQUIRIES: 01702 206835/204965

FREEPHONE ORDERLINE: 08000 73 73 88







- 66 512MHz with gaps
- NFM
- · 80 memories
- 1 Priority channel 5/12.5kHz channel steps
- Data skip (lockout channels)
- · 4x AA cells (not provided)
- BNC Flexible Antenna
- · Earphone



"BUDGET

VALUE"

ILINGO DI X2000 "FABULOUS FE



- · AM, NFM, SSB, CW
- 2000 memories
- 23 tuning steps
- Channel scope
- Fully programmable
 4.8V Ni-Cd battery pack
- · 8-15V DC ext
- Telescopic Antenna







- 25-1300MHz with gaps NEM, WEM, AM
- 500 memories
- Analogue Trunk Tracking
- Alphanumeric display
- Automatic Tape recorder option
- Antenna BNC
- 13.8V DC 700mA

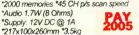
100kHz - 2599MHz FM, AM, SSB, CW

Large digital display Real-time band scope · DSP Noise & notch filters (Opt)

Super HF performance Automatic Tape recorder option

2000 memories

The new AR5000A now offers a frequency coverage of the entire radio spectrum that is practical to cover. The +3 version offers even more with synchronous AM (USB/LSB/DSB) AFC & Noise Blanker. *10kHz-3GHz *AM, FM, USB. LSB, CW *2000 memories *45 CH p/s scan speed *Audio 1.7W (8 Ohms)





AR5000A

AR5000A-

£1599 C £1799 C



- 100kHz 1300MHz
- Synchronous AM detection
- · RS-232 interface D-sub 9-pin
- New Icom version 2 software
 Requires PC (Not included)

NOISE ELIMINATING IN-LINE MODULE

* Noise attn 9-35dB * Noise Attn levels 8 * Audio output
power 2.5W RMS max (8 Ohms) * Audio connections: Line level in/out (RCA Phono), Audio in/out 3.5mm mono jack * Line i/p impedance 10K * Line o/p impedance 100 Ohms * Line in sensitivity 300mV -2V Ohms * Line in sensitivity 300mV -2V RMS * Headphone socket 3.5mm mono jack * Power 12-24V DC 500mA

- 100kHz-1300MHz
- · NFM, WFM, AM, USB, LSB, CW
- 1000 Memories
- 100 Skip channels Smart search feature
- · 8 char. alphanumeric display
- Band scope
- PC programmable



ESUVR 120D



- 100kHz-1300MHz · AM, FM, WFM
- · Adjustable steps
- Over 600 memories
- · Skip channels Smart search
- Alphanumeric tags
- Requires 2xAA cells



PTOELECTRONICS X SWEET

A fully featured nearfield receiver that displays analogue signals in spectrum format.

- *30MHz-3GHz
- *FM Analogue
- *64x128 graphical display with white LED backlight
- *20 memory banks, 100 freqs in each Sens: 100uV @ 500MHz
- *Pwr: 8xAA alkaline or AC adaptor (optional) 12V DC 350mA Size: 203x108x22.5mm
- X-SWEEPER with GPS: £1599.95



£1399.95 C









- 150kHz-1310MHz
- 1250 Memories
- Name Tagging
- AM Ferrite antenna
 Civil & Military
- · 2xAA cells (extra)
- Emergency Services

SCANNER & TELEV

- 495kHz 2450MHz AM, FM, WFM, AM-TV, FM-TV TV mode PAL (UK)
- 450 memories
- 50.8mm (2in) TFT colour display
- Simple bandscope BP-206 Lithium-ion battery
- Telescopic Antenna

Active Antenna/Tuner *Frequency 300kHz - 30MHz *Band position switch *Tune adjust *50 Ohm to Rx *Whip provided *Up to 10dB gain

*Connectors SO-239 *Supply: 9V DC batt, ext *Size 84 x 55 x 60mm *Weight 255g approx



IC R8500 'THE EDITOR'S GOT

- 100kHz 2000MHz
- · USB, LSB, CW, AM, FM, WFM 1000 Memories
- 3x Antenna Connectors
- Audio 2.5W (8 Ohms)
- Supply 13.8V DC
 Free PSU included · Weight 7kg



- USB, LSB, CW, AM, FM, WFM
- Unlimited memories
- · BNC Antenna connector



hi NES102



NES10-2 Combined speaker and programmable DSP unit. Offers dramatic noise reduction, even reduces annoying hetrodynes 8 Ohms, 8 filter settings, 3.5mm plug, 12-24V DC

NES5 basic plug & go model -Fixed level DSP noise cancellation

£79.95 B



- 4 Switched Gate Spreads Hold Display Button 2 Switched ranges
- Internal ni-cad batter

AC Charger



The Scout frequency recorder automatically stores frequencies as it locks onto them *10MHz-1.4GHz *Input: 50 Ohm
*Sens:<3mV @ 150MHz *Measurement:
10mS *Records: 400 freqs *Display: LCD
*Bargraph: 16 segments *Supply Int Ni-Cads

*AC adaptor AC90 Size: 94x70x30.5mm *Weight: 240c



Waters & Stanton 2005 Catalogue

Will be available for the first time at the Donington Rally on the 1st & 2nd October 2004.

Now 384 full colour pages bursting with over 5000 products, information and money off vouchers,

still only £2.95 +P&P

N HANDHELD ANTENNAS



WSMA-450 WDR-32 WSMA-7000 WHX-7000 WHSM-270 WHXX-270 WSMA-801 W-801 WSMA-881 W-881 W-901 ANT-60

Sma 2m/70cm Rubber Duck 4.5cm £12.95 BNC 2m/70cm Rubber Duck 4.5cm £12.95 Sma 2m/70cm Rubber Duck 17.7cm£14.95 BNC 2m/70cm Rubber Duck 20cm £14.95 Sma 2m/70cm Rubber Duck 40cm £19.95 BNC 2m/70cm Rubber Duck 40cm £19.95 Sma Reg/Gain 25-1900MHz 21cm £12.95 BNC Reg/Gain 25-1900MHz 21cm **£12.95** Sma Super-Gainer 25-1900MHz 40cm**£19.95** BNC Super-Gainer 25-1900MHz 40cm £19.95 VHF/UHF airband flexi 10cm BNC £19.95 Portable SW ant. 7m long 3.5mm jack £9.95

- *Tailored response for speech
- *Cast alloy construction
- *Extremely Rugged
- *Matches modern radios *Includes patch lead
- *Size 12W x 18H x 11D cm. *Weight 0.85kg

£ 29,95 B

VDP 30 Short Wave Dipole



This new design from Watson gives you dipole performance across the entire short-wave bands. Unlike random wires, it reduces the background noise and pulls in the signals. And its small size means it will fit most gardens. Absolutely no adjustment required. 10m coax feeder included



Superb headphones with tailored response for radio comms. Excellent sound proofing.

- can pull in the weak DX.
- * Mono 8 Ohm 200-10,000Hz
- * Padded ear pieces * 3.5mm stereo plug
 - 1/4" stereo adapto £22.95 B



Excellent lightweight comm headphones with tailored response for the modem transceiver or receiver

* 8 Ohms 200-9,000Hz Adjustable headband * 3.5mm stereo plug 1/4" stereo adaptor



(Worth £9.95)

PLACE AN ORDER **OVER £100 AND GET THIS** STEEPLETONE **SVR-202 VALVE EFFECT RADIO** FREE!





The 2004 International Broadcasting Convention

A report by Martin Peters from this year's Amsterdam based annual International Broadcasting Convention (IBC).

he IBC is a huge affair, showcasing the wares of over 1000 exhibitors, it sprawled over all 11 halls of Amsterdam's RAI convention centre and, this time around, attracted over 40000 visitors a 12% increase on last year.

It's fair to say that the bulk of the show concentrates on TV content creation, i.e., studio and (post) production hardware and software, but there was plenty more for those interested in radio, too.

DRM

As mentioned in October's Ed's Comments, the Digital Radio Mondiale (DRM) consortium had a presence where they used the occasion to unveil their latest ideas and a clutch of DRM-related products.

The most exciting of these (because it's available now and it doesn't cost the earth) is the *Digital World Traveller* by Coding Technologies. This pack of cards sized device, plugs into the USB port of a PC or laptop and provides DRM - as well as conventional a.m. and f.m. reception. The supplied software permits simple on-screen station selection, and a so-called expert screen displays signal parameters.

A demonstration during the DRM press conference included perfect reception of RTL and Deutsche Welle. The price? 199 Euro + VAT - about £160.

Also on show was the world's first combined DRM/DAB tuner, simply termed a 'digital tuner', so as not to confuse the public!

An illustration of DRM reception whilst on the move had to be postponed as some of the in-van equipment had been stolen the previous night!

Added Value

Ever more countries and stations are buying into to the DRM ethic but content generally parallels that which is already available on analogue a.m. However, a dedicated Germany-based English/ German-language music station is slated for a not-too-distant launch.

For added value, the BBC World Service transmissions include a

sub-stream, which downloads news headlines - in both textual and voice format - to the PC's cache. These can be called up at will with a click of the mouse.

A major threat to DRM's success is the menace posed by the prospect of Power Line Communications, that is, Internet delivery over the mains electricity system. Its widespread adoption would result in a significant increase in noise levels across the medium and short wave spectrum, ensuring DRM's strangulation at birth.

Still with digital, the DAB stand at the show was bristling with products, old and new. Due in the shops this Christmas is a range of DAB-capable radios, which are able to store programming in an on-board memory for later retrieval. Alternatively, just press the pause button whilst listening live, answer the 'phone, etc.; then continue listening on your return.

Christmas 2005 will see a more sophisticated version, developed by British-based RadioScape, whereby an Electronic Programme Guide on an l.c.d. is used to select programmes, recorded onto a card memory, which can later be transferred to an MP3 player, if desired. High quality recording consumes around 1MB per minute so a 128MB memory card will accommodate a couple of hours' listening.

Alternatively, the radio can be connected to a PC or laptop via the USB port where you can elect to record to the hard disk, enabling you to store entire series or several days' continuous output.

New Visuals

Also on show in Europe for the first time was DMB-T, or Terrestrial Digital Multimedia Broadcasting. This technology uses an extension of the Eureka-147 transmission system used by DAB and permits robust reception of television programmes on handheld and mobile devices. As I walked around the stand, portable receiver in hand, the system looked pretty convincing.

South Korea rolls out its service later in the year. By comparison, its European counterpart, DVB-H (Digital Video Broadcasting - Hand-held) is still in its infancy.

Also looming large at the IBC (quite literally) were some truly

awesome high definition TV screens. The European system comprises 1080 lines but to take advantage, footage shot on high-definition cameras is required. Added to which, a dedicated tuner is needed to demodulate the transmissions.

High definition is becoming almost mainstream in the USA, whilst over here, only a small number of experimental transmissions over the Eutelsat and Astra satellites provide something to watch. This is set to change - the BBC is committed to producing all new programming in high definition by 2010 - so start saving now for the next big thing.

Superior Quality

Pace Micro Technology's press release included their new dedicated satellite radio receiver - available next summer. The audio quality of digital satellite radio surpasses that of DAB, but potential listeners can be discouraged from tuning in for a number of reasons. Pace's DSR210F free-to-air set-top-box is small, can share a dish with another Sky receiver and announces the station name and other details on its display. When hooked up to a decent hi-fi, the result will be outstanding.

Finally, a 3D screen, which doesn't require the wearing of special glasses, caught my eye. As I unsuspectingly walked past the stand, a vodka bottle almost literally jumped out of the screen at me. Uncanny. On closer inspection, it's a low definition display and is primarily intended for the purposes of advertising. Most effective.

What else was at the show? Well, everything - from the manufacturers of the foam pop filters for microphones with station logos, to heli-cams for hire, to virtual studios and tapeless cameras for trouble-free news gathering. Oh yes, and lots and lots (and lots) of Heineken.

If you've got more than a passing interest in broadcast media, I can recommend a visit to the show. Entrance is free for trade and the press but you can buy tickets for a few tens of Euros. Next year's shindig will be held over 9-13 September and I recommend you book your hotel now if you intend to stay overnight. For more information visit www.ibc.org

SWM

INDEX2004



Features

CB Perfil Cline Floory GOSS June June 12 June 13 June 13 June 14 J		
Climb Every Mountain - SOTA Ten Read MEIP	An Introduction To Software Radio Ian Wraith	
Communications AT. The Bastle Of Arnhem John Berry Concroarder—The Flaid Touchdown Peter Bind		
Communications AT. The Bastle Of Arnhem John Berry Concroarder—The Flaid Touchdown Peter Bind	Climb Every Mountain - SOTA Tom Read M I EYP	36
San		
David Taylor's WYSAT Stute - Reviewed - Info Special - Part 3 Lawrence Harris Nov 24	Concorde - The Final Touchdown Peter Bond Jan	42
Decoding DRM+ Part Kein Ryn O. Ct 39	David Taylor's WXSAT Suite - Reviewed - Info Special - Part 3 Lawrence Harris	27
Decoding DRH - Part I Kein Ryan		
Decoding DRM-1 - Part 2 Kerin Kyan Nov 37 27 27 27 27 27 27 27		
Digital Radio European Jason Weish		
Down To Definition Ber Hegen		
Down To Definition Sen Higgon		
DRM-With & Without Francis Michaul-Herbst		
DXTY The Column - DXTY Special Keith Hamee & Garry Smith		
DXTY The Column - DXTY Special Keith Hamee & Garry Smith	DRM - With & Without Francois Michaud-Herbst	46
HF Aeronautical Traffic, ACARS & Weather FAX 'Big Gar'	DXTV The Column - DXTV Special Keith Hamer & Garry Smith	39
IBC Review Martin Peters Dec 13	HF Aeronautical Traffic. ACARS & Weather FAX 'Big Egr's'	37
In The Ed's Stack - Low Down Low-Down Kerin Mice In The Ed's Stack - TVCI DI Microwave Video TXRX Controller Kerin Nice Dec 16 In The Ed's Stack - TVC Ed Microwave Video TXRX Controller Kerin Nice Dec 16 In The Ed's Stack - TVC Ed Microwave Antennas Kerin Nice G3UNR Nov 17 International Broadcasting - Past Persent & Future - Foroidcast Special Mortin Reters Oct 22 Lorg Distance TV & FM Reception - DXTV Special Keith Home & Garry Smith Aug 24 Microwave Antennas Kerin Nice G3UNR North Microwave Antennas Kerin Nice G3UNR Numbers Stations - A Beginners Guide - Part 1 Paul Becumont Aug 18 Jul 26 Numbers Stations - A Beginners Guide - Part 1 Paul Becumont Oct 19 Jul 26 Numbers Stations - A Beginners Guide - Part 1 Paul Becumont Oct 19 Jul 26 Numbers Stations - A Beginners Guide - Part 2 Paul Becumont Oct 19 Jul 26 Numbers Stations - A Beginners Guide - Part 2 Paul Becumont Oct 19 Jul 26 Numbers Stations - A Beginners Guide - Part 2 Paul Becumont Oct Orl Sol & Its Effect On Radio Propagation Part Joe Carr KelfPV Mar Are Orl Sol & Its Effect On Radio Propagation Part Joe Carr KelfPV Mar Are Orl Sol & Its Effect On Radio Propagation Part Joe Carr KelfPV Mar Are Petro Androw Merin Mice G3UL Are Are 12 Stationary Merin Mice G3UL Are Are 12 Stationary Merin Mice G3UL Are Are 12 Stationary Merin Mice G3UL Are Septimedent Rempitams from Nice G3UL Are Stating Out - Part 2 Brin Oddy G3FEX Jul 42 Stating Out - Part 2 Brin Oddy G3FEX Jul 42 Stating Out - Part 3 Brin Oddy G3FEX Are Suraing Out - Part 3 Brin Oddy G3FEX Nov 42 Stating Out - Part 3 Brin Oddy G3FEX Nov 43 Stating Out - Part 3 Brin Oddy G3FEX Nov 44 Stating Out - Part 3 Brin Oddy G3FEX Nov 45 Stating Out - Part 3 Brin Oddy G3FEX Nov 46 Stating Stating Are Stating Carrier December Are Nice G3UNR Are Are Build A Wire Array Antenna Joe Carr KelfPV Are Are 19 Jul 44 Stating Carry A	IBC Review Martin Peters	32
In The Ed's Shack - TVC (101) Microwave Wideo TX/RX Controller Kerin Nice In The Ed's Shack - VLF & Microwave Antennas Kerin Nice G3/V/R International Broadcasting - Past, Present & Future - Broadcast Spacial Mortin Peters Oct 21 International Broadcasting - Past, Present & Future - Broadcast Spacial Mortin Peters Oct 22 International Broadcasting - Past, Present & Future - Broadcast Spacial Mortin Peters Oct 24 International Broadcasting - Past, Present & Future - Broadcast Spacial Mortin Peters Oct 24 Morticoring (NFT) 1327 Networks Rery Boin Nov 25 School Facility - Past 2 Lewrence Horris Nov 25 School Facility - Past 2 Lewrence Horris Nov 25 School Facility - Past 2 Lewrence Horris Nov 25	In The Ed's Shark - Low Down Low-Down Kevin Nice	38
In The Ed's Shack - VLF & Microwave Antennas Kerin Nice GUNR International Broadcasting - Past, Present & Future - Broadcast special Mortin Peters Oct 22 Long Distance TV & FM Reception - DXTV Special Keith Homer & Gory Smith		
International Broadcasting - Past, Present & Future - Broadcast Special Mortin Feters		
Long Distance TV & FM Reception - DXTV Special Keith Homer & Gorry Smith	In The Ed's Shack - VEF & Microwave Antennas Revin Nice GSUNK	4/
Monitoring MPT1 327 Networks Enry Bain	International Broadcasting - Past, Present & Future - Broadcast Special Martin Peters	22
ASG STY DVB Tirol - Info Special - Part 12 burnence Harris Jul 26 Numbers Stations - A Beginners Guide - Part 12 burnel becumont Jul 26 Numbers Stations - A Beginners Guide - Part 12 burnel becumont Oct 37 O'I Sol à Its Effect On Radio Propagation Part 13 ber 14 O'I Sol à Its Effect On Radio Propagation Part 13 ber 14 O'I Sol à Its Effect On Radio Propagation Part 13 ber 14 O'I Sol à Its Effect On Radio Propagation Part 13 ber 14 O'I Sol à Its Effect On Radio Propagation Part 13 ber 14 O'I Sol à Its Effect On Radio Propagation Part 13 ber 14 O'I Sol à Its Effect On Radio Propagation Part 13 ber 14 O'I Sol à Its Effect On Radio Propagation Part 13 ber 14 O'I Sol à Its Effect On Radio Propagation Part 14 O'I Sol à Its Effect On Radio Propagation Part 14 O'I Sol à Its Effect On Radio Propagation Part 14 O'I Sol à Its Effect On Radio Propagation Part 14 O'I Sol à Its Effect On Radio Propagation Part 14 O'I Sol à Its Effect On Radio Propagation Part 14 O'I Sol à Its Effect On Radio Propagation Part 14 O'I Sol à Its Effect On Radio Propagation Part 14 O'I Sol à Its Effect On Radio Propagation Part 14 O'I Sol à Its Effect On Radio Propagation Part 14 O'I Sol à Its Effect On Radio Propagation Part 14 O'I Sol à Its Effect On Radio Propagation Part 14 O'I Sol à Its Effect On Radio Propagation Part 14 O'I Sol à Its Effect On Radio Propagation Part 14 O'I Sol à Its Effect On Radio Propagation Part 14 O'I Sol à Its Effect On Radio Propagation Part 14 O'I Sol à Its Effect On Radio Propagation Part 14 O'I Sol à Its Effect On Radio Propagation Part 14 O'I Sol à Its Effect On Radio Part 14 O'I Sol à Its Effect On Radio Part 14 O'I Sol à Its Effect On Radio Part 14 O'I Sol à Its Effect On Radio Part 14 O'I Sol à Its Effect On Radio Part 14 O'I Sol à Its Effect On Radio Part 14 O'I Sol à Its Effect On Radio Part 14 O'I Sol à Its Effect On Radio Part 14 O'I Sol à Its Effect On Radio Part 14 O'I Sol à Its Effect On Radio Part 14 O'I Sol à Its Effe	Long Distance TV & FM Reception - DXTV Special Keith Hamer & Garry Smith	28
ASG STY DVB Tirid - Info Special - Part 12 Lowence Harris July 26	Monitoring MPT 327 Networks Terry Bain	24
Numbers Stations - A Beginners Guide - Part 2 Paul Becumont	MSG SYS DVB Trial - Info Special - Part 2 Lawrence Harris	25
Numbers Stations - A Beginners Guide - Part 2 Paul Beaumont	Numbers Stations - A Beginners Guide - Part Paul Beaumont Iul	26
Numbers Stations - A Beginners Guide - Part 3 Paul Beaumont		
O' S'O & Its Effect On Radio Propagation Part Joe Carr K4IPY Feb 24 O' S'O & Its Effect On Radio Propagation Part Joe Carr K4IPY Mar 36 On Alv With G3SWM Kevin Nice G7TZC(M3SWM Jul 36 PLT - When Erichnologies Collide Jawrie Hollett G9IH Apr 32 Radios & Rally Cars Cline Hordy G4SLU Sep 26 Remote Radio For All Kevin Nice G7TZC Jan 23 Resplendent Rampisham Kevin Nice G7TZC Jan 23 Starting Out - Part 2 Brian Oddy G3FEX Jun 42 Starting Out - Part 3 Brian Oddy G3FEX Aug 42 Starting Out - Part 6 Brian Oddy G3FEX Aug 42 Starting Out - Part 6 Brian Oddy G3FEX Sep 36 Starting Out - Part 6 Brian Oddy G3FEX Nov 45 Starting Out - Part 6 Brian Oddy G3FEX Nov 45 SWM 2004 Listening Contest Mar 26 SWM 2004 Listening Contest Mar 26 SWM 2004 Listening Contest Nov 45 SWM 2004 Listening Contest Mar 21 Librit Signer Replan		
O' Sol & Its Effect On Radio Propagation Part 2 for Carr KAIPV Mar 36 On Air With GSWYM Kewn INIC GTTZCM Jul 36 PLT - When Technologies Collide Lawire Halfett GBYJH Apr 32 Radios & Raily Cars Cine Handy GSLU Sep 26 Remote Radio For All Kevin Nice GTTZC May 32 Seplendente Rampisham Kewn Nice GTTZC Jan 23 Starting Out - Part I Binn Oddy G3FEX May 43 Starting Out - Part 3 Binn Oddy G3FEX Jul 43 Starting Out - Part 6 Binn Oddy G3FEX Jul 43 Starting Out - Part 6 Binn Oddy G3FEX Sep 36 Starting Out - Part 6 Binn Oddy G3FEX Sep 36 Starting Out - Part 6 Binn Oddy G3FEX Sep 36 Starting Out - Part 6 Binn Oddy G3FEX Sep 36 SWM 50fware Compilation CD - Volume I, What's in The Mar 26 SWM 50fware Compilation CD - Volume I, What's in The Mar 26 SWM 50fware Compilation CD - Volume I, What's in The Mar 24 The Dish Drev Cowley Mar 24 This 'S Meeter Business Tony Richardson G3VOZ Mar 27		
On Air With G35WM Kevin Nice G7TZC(M35WM Jul 35 PLT - When Echnologies Collide Jawier Hallett GGYJH Sep 26 Radios & Rally Cars Cline Hardy G4SLU Sep 26 Remote Radio For All Kevin Nice G7TZC Jan 23 Resplendent Rampisham Kevin Nice G7TZC Jan 23 Starting Out - Part 18 Brian Oddy G3FEX Jul 42 Starting Out - Part 28 Brian Oddy G3FEX Jul 42 Starting Out - Part 3 Brian Oddy G3FEX Jul 42 Starting Out - Part 4 Brian Oddy G3FEX Jul 42 Starting Out - Part 5 Brian Oddy G3FEX Sep 36 Starting Out - Part 6 Brian Oddy G3FEX Sep 36 Starting Out - Part 6 Brian Oddy G3FEX Sep 36 Starting Out - Part 6 Brian Oddy G3FEX Sep 36 Starting Out - Part 6 Brian Oddy G3FEX Sep 36 Starting Out - Part 6 Brian Oddy G3FEX Sep 36 Starting Out - Part 6 Brian Oddy G3FEX Sep 36 Starting Out - Part 6 Brian Oddy G3FEX Sep 36 Starting Out - Part 6 Brian Oddy G3		
PLT - When Technologies Collide Lawrie Hallett 68/I/H		
Radios & Rally Cars Clive Hardy G4SLU Sep 26 Remote Radio For All Kerin Nice G7TZC Jan 23 Resplendent Rampisham Kerin Nice G7TZC Jan 23 Starting Out - Part 18 Irian Oddy G3FEX Jun 43 Starting Out - Part 3 Rian Oddy G3FEX Jul 43 Starting Out - Part 8 Irian Oddy G3FEX Aug 42 Starting Out - Part 8 Rian Oddy G3FEX Aug 42 Starting Out - Part 8 Rian Oddy G3FEX Sep 36 Starting Out - Part 8 Rian Oddy G3FEX Sep 36 Starting Out - Part 8 Rian Oddy G3FEX Nov 45 SWM 2004 Listening Contest Mar 42 SWM 50fware Compilation CD - Volume 1, What's In The Nov 42 The Dish Dare Cawley Mar 42 Up. Up & Away Giles Read G1MFG Mar 42 Up. Up & Away Giles Read G1MFG Sep 38 Usitities For Beginners - Decode Special Mike Richards C4WNC Sep 38 Usitities For Beginners - Decode Special Mike Richards C4WNC Sep 38 Usity Modes - A Quick Start - Decode Special		
Remote Radio For All Kevin Nice GTIZC	PLT - When Technologies Collide <i>Lawrie Hallett G8VJH</i>	32
Respiendent Rampisham Kevin Nice G7TZC .jan 23 Starting Out - Part 2 Rinn Oddy G3FEX .jun 42 Starting Out - Part 2 Rinn Oddy G3FEX .jul 43 Starting Out - Part 3 Rinn Oddy G3FEX .Aug 42 Starting Out - Part 4 Brian Oddy G3FEX .Nov 45 Starting Out - Part 5 Rinn Oddy G3FEX .Nov 45 Starting Out - Part 5 Rinn Oddy G3FEX .Nov 45 SWM 50thware Compilation CD - Volume I, What's In The .Nov 45 SWM 50thware Compilation CD - Volume I, What's In The .Nov 42 The Dish Dave Cawley	Radios & Rally Cars Clive Hardy G4SLUSep	26
Starting Out - Part I Parian Oddy G3FEX Jun 42	Remote Radio For All Kevin Nice G7TZC	32
Starting Out - Part I Parin Oddy G3FEX Jun 43		
Starting Out - Part 2 Brian Oddy G3FEX Jul 43		
Starting Out - Part 3 Brian Oddy G3FEX	Starting Out - Part 2 Brian Oddy G3FFX	42
Starting Out - Part 4 Brion Oddy G3FEX Sep 36 Starting Out - Part 5 Brion Oddy G3FEX Sep 36 Starting Out - Part 6 Brion Oddy G3FEX Sep 36 SWM 50ftware Compilation CD - Volume I, What's In The Nov 45 SWM 2004 Listening Contest Mar 26 SWM 50ftware Compilation CD - Volume I, What's In The Nov 45 The Dish Dave Cawley Mar 42 The Dish Dave Cawley Mar 42 This 'S' Meter Business Tony Richardson G3VDZ Feb 38 Up, Up & Away Giles Read G1MFG Mar 27 Utilities For Beginners - Decode Special Mike Richards G4WNC Sep 38 Up, Up & Away Giles Read G1MFG Sep 38 Up, Up & Away Giles Read G1MFG Sep 38 WXtolMG - Info Special - Part I Lowrence Harris Nov 23 Projects Build A Wire Array Antenna Joe Carr K4IPV Jan 46 Upgrading The Acorn1 Short Wave Receiver Robert A: Wilson FRSA Apr 38 Reviews AOR AR-ONE Receiver John Wilson G3PCY AOR ADR ADR SDUSSON Kevin Nice G7TZC Mar 24 In The Ed's Shack - The Professional AOR SDUSSON Kevin Nice G7TZC Mar 24 In The Ed's Shack - The Professional AOR SDUSSON Kevin Nice G3UNR Sep 36 RFSpace SDR-14 Software Defined Radio - Part I Kevin Nice G3UNR Sep 23 Indien Bed Shack - The Professional AOR SDUSSON Kevin Nice G3UNR Sep 24 Frese Gifts Getting Started - Aliband 32-page magazine Jul MFI Catalogue Linden UBC68ALT Dove Roberts Nov Don't forget we still have stocks of SWM back issues for 2004, as well as 2003, 2002, 2001 and 2000, but hurry as stocks are limited. To order back issues,		
Starting Out - Part 5 Birion Oddy G3FEX Sep 36 Starting Out - Part 6 Birion Oddy G3FEX Nov 45 SWM 2004 Listening Contest SWM 2004 Listening Contest SWM Software Compilation CD - Volume I, What's In The Nov 42 The Dish Dove Cowley Mar 42 This 'S' Meter Business Tony Richardson G3VDZ Feb 38 Lip, Up & Away Giles Read GIMFG Usitly Fodes Usitly Fodes - A Quick Start - Decode Special Mike Richards G4WNC Sep 38 Usitlity Modes - A Quick Start - Decode Special Mike Richards G4WNC Sep 38 WXtoIMG - Info Special - Part I Lawrence Harris Nov 23 Projects Build A Wire Array Antenna Joe Carr K4IPV Jan 46 Upgrading The Acorn I Short Wave Receiver Robert A. Wilson FRSA APr 38 Reviews AOR AR-ONE Receiver John Wilson G3PCY In The Ed's Shack - The Professional AOR SDUS600 Kevin Nice G7TZC Mar 24 In The Ed's Shack - The Professional AOR SDUS600 Kevin Nice G7TZC Mar 24 In The Ed's Shack - The Professional AOR SDUS600 Kevin Nice G7TZC Mar 24 In The Ed's Shack - The Professional AOR SDUS600 Kevin Nice G7TZC Mar 24 In The Ed's Shack - The Professional AOR SDUS600 Kevin Nice G7TZC Mar 25 RFSpace SDR-14 Software Defined Radio - Part 1 Kevin Nice G3UNR Sep 23 RFSpace SDR-14 Software Defined Radio - Part 2 Kevin Nice G3UNR Sep 23 RFSpace SDR-14 Software Defined Radio - Part 2 Kevin Nice G3UNR Aug 36 Uniden UBC68X-11 Zone Roberts Feb 46 WINRADIO G313i Software Defined Radio Jock Webber Dec 24 Free Gifts Getting Started - Airband 32-page magazine Mar Scanning Scene Extra 32-page magazine Mar Scanning Scene Extra 32-page magazine Not 'Free Cifts' Don't forget we still have stocks of SWM back issues for 2004, as well as 2003, 2002, 2001 and 2000, but hurry as stocks are limited. To order back issues,	Starting Outs Daw A Brian Outs Och CZECY	
Starring Out - Part 6 Brian Oddy G3FEX SWM 2004 Listening Contest		
SWM 2004 Listening Contest		
SWM Software Compilation CD - Volume I, What's In The		
The Dish Dave Cavley This 'S' Meter Business Tony Richardson G3VDZ This 'S' Meter Business Tony Richardson G3VDZ This 'S' Meter Business Tony Richardson G3VDZ This 'S' Meter Business Tony Richards G4WNC The Cave Special Mike Richards G4WNC Sep 38 Utility Modes - A Quick Start - Decode Special Mike Richards G4WNC Sep 43 WXtolMG - Info Special - Part I Lawrence Harris Nov 23 Projects Build A Wire Array Antenna Joe Carr K4IPV Upgrading The Acorn I Short Wave Receiver Robert A. Wilson FRSA Apr 38 Reviews AOR AR-ONE Receiver John Wilson G3PCY Icom R20 Hand-Held Scanner Dave Roberts In The Ed3's Shack - The Professional AOR SDU5600 Kevin Nice G717ZC May 24 In The Ed3's Shack - The Professional AOR SDU5600 Kevin Nice G717ZC May 24 In The Ed3's Shack - The Professional AOR SDU5600 Kevin Nice G3UNR Sep 23 RFSpace SDR-14 Software Defined Radio - Part 1 Kevin Nice G3UNR Sep 33 RFSpace SDR-14 Software Defined Radio - Part 2 Kevin Nice G3UNR Oct 44 Trunksniffer Pro Melvyn Rattenbury Aug 36 Uniden UBC68XLT Dave Roberts Feb 46 WiNRADIO G313i Software Defined Radio Jack Webber Dec 24 Free Gifts Getting Started - Airband 32-page magazine Jul MIFI Catalogue Scanning Scene Extra 32-page magazine Sep Software CD Nov Don't forget we still have stocks of SWM back issues for 2004, as well as 2003, 2002, 2001 and 2000, but hurry as stocks are limited. To order back issues,		
The Dish Dave Cavley This 'S' Meter Business Tony Richardson G3VDZ This 'S' Meter Business Tony Richardson G3VDZ This 'S' Meter Business Tony Richardson G3VDZ This 'S' Meter Business Tony Richards G4WNC The Cave Special Mike Richards G4WNC Sep 38 Utility Modes - A Quick Start - Decode Special Mike Richards G4WNC Sep 43 WXtolMG - Info Special - Part I Lawrence Harris Nov 23 Projects Build A Wire Array Antenna Joe Carr K4IPV Upgrading The Acorn I Short Wave Receiver Robert A. Wilson FRSA Apr 38 Reviews AOR AR-ONE Receiver John Wilson G3PCY Icom R20 Hand-Held Scanner Dave Roberts In The Ed3's Shack - The Professional AOR SDU5600 Kevin Nice G717ZC May 24 In The Ed3's Shack - The Professional AOR SDU5600 Kevin Nice G717ZC May 24 In The Ed3's Shack - The Professional AOR SDU5600 Kevin Nice G3UNR Sep 23 RFSpace SDR-14 Software Defined Radio - Part 1 Kevin Nice G3UNR Sep 33 RFSpace SDR-14 Software Defined Radio - Part 2 Kevin Nice G3UNR Oct 44 Trunksniffer Pro Melvyn Rattenbury Aug 36 Uniden UBC68XLT Dave Roberts Feb 46 WiNRADIO G313i Software Defined Radio Jack Webber Dec 24 Free Gifts Getting Started - Airband 32-page magazine Jul MIFI Catalogue Scanning Scene Extra 32-page magazine Sep Software CD Nov Don't forget we still have stocks of SWM back issues for 2004, as well as 2003, 2002, 2001 and 2000, but hurry as stocks are limited. To order back issues,	SWM Software Compilation CD - Volume 1, What's In The	42
This 'S' Meter Business Tony Richardson G3VDZ Up, Up & Away Giles Read G1MFG Up, Up & Away Giles Read G1MFG Mar 27 Utilities For Beginners - Decode Special Mike Richards G4WNC Sep 38 Utility Modes - A Quick Start - Decode Special Mike Richards G4WNC Nov 23 Projects Build A Wire Array Antenna Joe Carr K4IPV Upgrading The Acorn I Short Wave Receiver Robert A. Wilson FRSA Apr 38 Reviews AOR AR-ONE Receiver John Wilson G3PCY Iom R2O Hand-Held Scanner Dave Roberts Mar 24 In The Ed's Shack - The Professional AOR SDU5600 Kevin Nice G7TZC Mar 24 In The Ed's Shack - The Professional AOR SDU5600 Kevin Nice G7TZC Mar 24 In The Ed's Shack - The Professional AOR SDU5600 Kevin Nice G3UNR RESpace SDR- I 4 Software Defined Radio - Part I Kevin Nice G3UNR RESpace SDR- I Software Defined Radio - Part 2 Kevin Nice G3UNR Oct 14 Tunksniffer Pro Melym Rattenbury Aug 36 Uniden UBC68XLT Dave Roberts Feb 46 WiNRADIO G313i Software Defined Radio Jack Webber Free Gifts Getting Started - Airband 32-page magazine Jul MFI Catalogue Scanning Scene Extra 32-page magazine Scanning Scene Extra 32-page magazi	The Dish Dave Cawley	42
Up, B. Away Giles Read GIMFG. Sep 30 Utilities For Beginners - Decode Special Mike Richards G4WNC Sep 43 WXtolMds - A Quick Start - Decode Special Mike Richards G4WNC Sep 43 WXtolMd - Info Special - Part I Lowrence Harris Nov 23 Projects Build A Wire Array Antenna Joe Carr K4IPV Jan 46 Upgrading The Acorn I Short Wave Receiver Robert A. Wilson FRSA Apr 38 Reviews AOR AR-ONE Receiver John Wilson G3PCY Apr 22 Icom R20 Hand-Held Scanner Dave Roberts May 24 In The Ed's Shack - The Professional AOR SDU5600 Kevin Nice G7TZC Mar 24 In The Ed's Shack - The Professional AOR SDU5600 Kevin Nice G7TZC Mar 24 In The Ed's Shortware Defined Radio - Part I Kevin Nice G3UNR Sep 23 RFSpace SDR- I 4 Software Defined Radio - Part I Kevin Nice G3UNR Sep 23 RFSpace SDR- I 4 Software Defined Radio - Part 2 Kevin Nice G3UNR Oct 44 Trunksniffer Pro Melvyn Rattenbury Aug 36 Uniden UBC68XLT Dave Roberts Feb 46 WINRADIO G313i Software Defined Radio Jack Webber Dec 24 Free Gifts Getting Started - Airband 32-page magazine Jul MFI Catalogue Mar Scanning Scene Extra 32-page magazine Sen Sep Software CD Nov		
Utility Modes - A Quick Start - Decode Special Mike Richards G4WNC Sep 38 Utility Modes - A Quick Start - Decode Special Mike Richards G4WNC Sep 43 WXtolMG - Info Special - Part I Lawrence Harris Nov 23 Projects Build A Wire Array Antenna Joe Carr K4IPV Jan 46 Upgrading The Acorn I Short Wave Receiver Robert A. Wilson FRSA Apr 38 Reviews AOR AR-ONE Receiver John Wilson G3PCY Apr 24 In The Ed's Shack - The Professional AOR SDU5600 Kevin Nice G7TZC Mar 24 In The Ed's Shack - The Professional AOR SDU5600 Kevin Nice G7TZC Mar 24 In The Ed's Shack - The Professional AOR SDU5600 Kevin Nice G7TZC Sep 23 RFSpace SDR-14 Software Defined Radio - Part I Kevin Nice G3UNR Sep 23 RFSpace SDR-14 Software Defined Radio - Part 2 Kevin Nice G3UNR Oct 44 Trunksniffer Pro Melvyn Rattenbury Aug 36 Uniden UBC568XLT Dave Roberts Feb 46 WiNRADIO G313i Software Defined Radio Jack Webber Dec 24 Free Gifts Getting Started - Airband 32-page magazine Jul MFI Catalogue Mar 2500, 2001, 2001, and 2000, but hurry as stocks are limited. To order back issues,		
Utility Modes - A Quick Start - Decode Special Mike Richards G4WNC Sep WXtolMG - Info Special - Part I Lawrence Harris Nov 23 Projects Build A Wire Array Antenna Joe Carr K4IPV Jan 46 Upgrading The Acorn I Short Wave Receiver Robert A. Wilson FRSA Apr 38 Reviews AOR AR-ONE Receiver John Wilson G3PCY Apr 23 Icom R20 Hand-Held Scanner Dave Roberts May 24 In The Ed's Shack - The Professional AOR SDU5600 Kevin Nice G7TZC Mar 24 Optoelectronics X-Sweeper Martin Peters Feb 36 RFSpace SDR-I 4 Software Defined Radio - Part 1 Kevin Nice G3UNR Sep 23 RFSpace SDR-I 4 Software Defined Radio - Part 2 Kevin Nice G3UNR Sep 23 RFSpace SDR-I 4 Software Defined Radio - Part 2 Kevin Nice G3UNR Oct 44 Trunksniffer Pro Melvyn Rattenbury Aug 36 Uniden UBC68XLT Dave Roberts Peb 46 WINRADIO G313i Software Defined Radio Jack Webber Dec 24 Free Gifts Getting Started - Airband 32-page magazine Jul MFJ Catalogue Sep Software CD Nov	Utilities For Beginners - Decode Special Mike Richards CAWNC	38
Projects Build A Wire Array Antenna Joe Carr K4IPV	Utility Mades A Oviets Control Notes (September 1997)	42
Build A Wire Array Antenna Joe Carr K4IPV	Other Proces - A Quick Start - Decode Special Mike Richards G4WNC	43
Build A Wire Array Antenna Joe Carr K4IPV	WXtoIMG - Into Special - Part I Lawrence Harris	23
Build A Wire Array Antenna Joe Carr K4IPV	Pusiants	
Reviews AOR AR-ONE Receiver John Wilson G3PCY	Projects	
Reviews AOR AR-ONE Receiver John Wilson G3PCY		
Reviews AOR AR-ONE Receiver John Wilson G3PCY	Build A Wire Array Antenna Joe Carr K4IPV	46
Reviews AOR AR-ONE Receiver John Wilson G3PCY		
AOR AR-ONE Receiver John Wilson G3PCY lcom R20 Hand-Held Scanner Dave Roberts In The Ed's Shack - The Professional AOR SDU5600 Kevin Nice G7TZC Optoelectronics X-Sweeper Martin Peters Feb 36 RFSpace SDR-14 Software Defined Radio - Part I Kevin Nice G3UNR RFSpace SDR-14 Software Defined Radio - Part 2 Kevin Nice G3UNR Oct 44 Trunksniffer Pro Melvyn Rottenbury Uniden UBC68XLT Dave Roberts WiNRADIO G313i Software Defined Radio Jack Webber Feb 46 WiNRADIO G313i Software Defined Radio Jack Webber Getting Started - Airband 32-page magazine Jul MFJ Catalogue Sep Software CD Nov Don't forget we still have stocks of SWM back issues for 2004, as well as 2003, 2002, 2001 and 2000, but hurry as stocks are limited. To order back issues,		-
AOR AR-ONE Receiver John Wilson G3PCY lcom R20 Hand-Held Scanner Dave Roberts In The Ed's Shack - The Professional AOR SDU5600 Kevin Nice G7TZC Optoelectronics X-Sweeper Martin Peters Feb 36 RFSpace SDR-14 Software Defined Radio - Part I Kevin Nice G3UNR RFSpace SDR-14 Software Defined Radio - Part 2 Kevin Nice G3UNR Oct 44 Trunksniffer Pro Melvyn Rottenbury Uniden UBC68XLT Dave Roberts WiNRADIO G313i Software Defined Radio Jack Webber Feb 46 WiNRADIO G313i Software Defined Radio Jack Webber Getting Started - Airband 32-page magazine Jul MFJ Catalogue Sep Software CD Nov Don't forget we still have stocks of SWM back issues for 2004, as well as 2003, 2002, 2001 and 2000, but hurry as stocks are limited. To order back issues,		
AOR AR-ONE Receiver John Wilson G3PCY lcom R20 Hand-Held Scanner Dave Roberts In The Ed's Shack - The Professional AOR SDU5600 Kevin Nice G7TZC Optoelectronics X-Sweeper Martin Peters Feb 36 RFSpace SDR-14 Software Defined Radio - Part I Kevin Nice G3UNR RFSpace SDR-14 Software Defined Radio - Part 2 Kevin Nice G3UNR Oct 44 Trunksniffer Pro Melvyn Rottenbury Uniden UBC68XLT Dave Roberts WiNRADIO G313i Software Defined Radio Jack Webber Feb 46 WiNRADIO G313i Software Defined Radio Jack Webber Getting Started - Airband 32-page magazine Jul MFJ Catalogue Sep Software CD Nov Don't forget we still have stocks of SWM back issues for 2004, as well as 2003, 2002, 2001 and 2000, but hurry as stocks are limited. To order back issues,	Reviews	
lcom R20 Hand-Held Scanner Dave Roberts		
lcom R20 Hand-Held Scanner Dave Roberts	AOD AD ONE Designed the Wiley CORY	22
In The Ed's Shack - The Professional AOR SDU5600 Kevin Nice G7TZC	·	
Optoelectronics X-Sweeper Martin Peters		
RFSpace SDR-14 Software Defined Radio - Part 1 Kevin Nice G3UNR Sep 23 RFSpace SDR-14 Software Defined Radio - Part 2 Kevin Nice G3UNR Oct 44 Trunksniffer Pro Melvyn Rattenbury Aug 36 Uniden UBC68XLT Dave Roberts Feb 46 WiNRADIO G313i Software Defined Radio Jack Webber Dec 24 Free Gifts Getting Started - Airband 32-page magazine Jul MFJ Catalogue Sean Sep Software CD Sep Software CD Nov		
RFSpace SDR-14 Software Defined Radio - Part 2 Kevin Nice G3UNR	Optoelectronics X-Sweeper Martin Peters	36
RFSpace SDR-14 Software Defined Radio - Part 2 Kevin Nice G3UNR		
Trunksniffer Pro Melvyn Rattenbury	RFSpace SDR-14 Software Defined Radio - Part 2 Kevin Nice G3UNR	44
Uniden ÜBC68XLT Dave Roberts		
WiNRADIO G313i Software Defined Radio Jack Webber		
Free Gifts Getting Started - Airband 32-page magazine		
Getting Started - Airband 32-page magazine	William Dec 33131 30 twale Defined Natio jack Webber	27
Getting Started - Airband 32-page magazine	Free Gifts	
MFJ Catalogue		
MFJ Catalogue	Catting Started Airhand 22 page magazing	
Scanning Scene Extra 32-page magazine		
Software CD		
Don't forget we still have stocks of SWM back issues for 2004, as well as 2003, 2002, 2001 and 2000, but hurry as stocks are limited. To order back issues,		
	Software CD	

MAKE SURE YOU NEVER MISS AN ISSUE OF SWM - SUBSCRIBE NOW!

please use the order form on page 78 of this issue or call the Credit Card Hotline number on 0870 224 7830. Back issues are available for £5 including P&P.

FR100 Civil & Military HANDY AIRBAND SCANNER 66-174, 420-470 MHz AM/FM/WFM 150 Memory Channels S meter bargraph 3 x AA cells (not supplied) Supplied c/w: • SMA antenna · Belt clip · Carrying strap Maycom FR100 SPECIAL PRICE £79.95 LIMITED **OFFER** £99.95 £79.95

MAYCOM





DM ILE

24MHz to 2150 MHz

- Variable gain:
 -10dB to +20dB

 12V DC or internal Battery
- BNC plug & socket Size 95 x 50 x 33mm Weight 180g

£79 95 Widehand Scanner + TV

- 495kHz 2451MHz 450 memories FM, AM, WFM, AM-TV, FM-TV
- Supplied c/w
 lelescopic antenna
- SPECIAL Belt clip
- PRICE Charger
 LI/10N battery pack 2116.33

PAY BY CHEQUESPREAD

Easy to pay & GENUINE INTEREST FREE WITH **CHEQUESPREAD**

Pay by 3 post dated cheques

- No forms to fill in!
- No hidden charges!
- No hassle!
- No catch!
- No problem!
- (including carriage) into 3 equal payments. Write 3 cheques dated in consecutive
- months starting with today's date. Write your telephone number, cheque card
- r and expiry date on the back of each cheque.
- Post them to us, enclosing your name and address and we will (subject to status) send your goods immediately.

CHEQUESPREAD AVAILABLE ON ITEMS OVER £100 ONLY



MICRO 454 33 Channel **UHF RECEIVER**

Originally intended for monitoring "Mosques" r other Wide Area Paging systems. We have a quantity of these radios for sale at a

VASTLY REDUCED PRICE.



limited

quantities

ONLY

- Frequency: 454.025 454.825 Steps: 25 KHz
- Channels: 33 Power: 2 AA batteries
- (not supplied)
 Scan Function
 Channel up/down button
- Low battery indicator
 Automatic Key lock
 Earphone Socket
 Low Battery indicator
 Supplied c/w:
 Liubber Antenna
 Operating manual
- - Operating manual



10kHz-2.6GHz

• Modes AM,FM,USB,LSB,CW

• 1000 memories

• 45 ch/sec scan

• 20 search banks

• DTMF decoder

• RS232 port

• N type & S0239 sockets

• Audio 1.7W (8Ω)

• 12V DC @ 1A

PAY BY CHEQUESPREAD



SAVE

£200

All Mode Wideband Base Receiver Now 100kHz-3GHz Increased RX

- sensitivity New Bandpass filter 12V DC or optional internal NiCad pack
- ONAL PSU AVAILABLE

PAY BY CHEQUESPREAD

Full featured wideband scanning & communications receiver



Latest database (over 20,000 free)
0-1750MHz (gap at 36-46MHz)
LSB, USB, AM, CW,
Synchronous AM (USB, LSB
and DSB), NBFM, Wideband
FM, STEREO FM, Video output
Tuning steps Auto/user
54,700 definable memories
Stereo, Record & Video outputs
Data Slicer

Stereo, Record & Video outpu Data Slicer 50 memories/steps per sec Mains power unit supplied as standard. 1A 230V AC

PAY BY CHEQUESPREAD

CABLE DEALS at HIGH QUALITY MILITARY SPEC

50Ω Coax per 100 metre drums (ADD P&P £10) RG58 C/U Mil spec £28 £25 RG213U Mil spec low Loss H100 Semi Airspaced COS £65 Westflex 103 Ultra Low Loss £00 £89 300 Ohrn Twin feeder (slotted) . £80 £69 450 Ohm Twin feeder (slotted) . £00 £79

FLEXWEAVE (style) ANTENNA WIRE HIGH QUALITY VERY FLEXIBLE

168 strands of 14 AWG copper wire. · Ideal for all your antenna projects

FLEXWEAVE

per 100 mtr Drum .. £40 .





Yaesu's Flagship Desktop "Ultra Wideband" Scanning Receiver

0.1 to 2600 MHz Tons of features

- F903 00 PAY BY CHEQUESPREAD



Compact all mode wideband handheld, PC Programmable with ADMS-3 Software

- 100 kHz to 1300 MHz
- AM/FM/WFM/SSB/CW
- 1,000 Channel Memories

PAY BY CHEQUESPREAD

New D model with:

- NEW! Charge Socket 0.1 - 1299.995MHz
 - AM, FM, Wide FM Auto select channel steps
- 12 preset memories
- 89 channel Memory Bank 640 channel memory system
- Slot machine game!
 Optional extra: Mains Adaptor

PAY BY CHEQUESPREAD



All mode, wideband handheld Our No.1 Seller 530kHz-1650MHz

- 1000 memories AM/FM/WFM/SSB/CW
- Comes complete with NiCads, mains charge

12VDC cigar lead,

£69.66 PAY BY CHEQUESPREAD



200 Channels with Switchable AM/FM

- Memories: 200

£46.66

PAY BY CHEQUESPREAD

Used Equipment

ALL SAFETY TESTED & GUARANTEED for 3 MONTHS

Alinco DJX10EH/held Scanner All Modes199.00
Alinco DJX3H/held Scanner c/w accs & book139.00
AOR AR8200 Mkll . Wideband Scanning Receiver249 00
Bearcat 220XLTHandheld Scanning Receiver99.00
Icom R2Wideband AWFM/WFM H/h Scanner 95.00
Kenwood R5000HF Base Receiver All Modes425.00
Maycom FR100 H/held AM/FM Compact Scanning RX.50.00
Pure EVOKE 1 DAB Radio + Matching ST-1 Speaker 70.00
Realistic PR02005, Wideband Scanning Receiver120.00
Yupiteru MVT7100.All Mode Scanner as new175.00
Yupiteru MVT7300. Handheld Scanning Receiver 189.00
Yupiteru MVT9000 MkllAll mode Scanning RX+case275.00
Grunidig YB500 Portable shortwave receiver99.00
Hitachi WS-1Worldspace RX boxed, ex condition99.95
Icom R3
Icom R5129.00
Icom R75Base Receiver
Icom R8500W/Band All mode RX w/PSU-As New! .999.00
NRD JRC545DSP .Base Receiver849.00
Palstar R30Receiver325.00
Roberts 9914FM/MW/LW/SW Receiver65.00
Sony SW7600Portable Receiver79.95
Sony AN-1Active Amenna for HF
Yaesu VR500Alt Mode Handheld Scanner149.00
Yaesu VR5000 All Mode 100KHz-2600MHz Base RX 469.0
Perstel BluenotePersonal DAB Radio59.00

NEW ICOM R20 Ultra Wideband Scanning receiver With

- NEW

- "Twin Band" receieve
 Record facility
 RF gain control
 freq: 150kHz to 3.3 GHz
 Memories: 1050
 Modes AM/FM/SSB/CW
 plus lots more features

NEW LOW PRICE!

100 £399 PAY BY CHEQUESPREAD

PC programming (via 3rd party software) - a MUST HAVE for 500 channels 25-1300 MHz

SPECIAL • (with gaps)

AM,FM,WFM

Desktop with trunktracking &

₩ £299 PAY BY CHEQUESPREAD

OFFFR



Base Scanner with MW/FM Radio & Alarm Clock

- 25-956 MHz (with gaps) VHF Radio: 88-108MHz 100 Memories 20 Radio Presets

PAY BY CHEQUESPREAD



SPORTCAT Twin Turbo Handheld

- Triple conversion RX 25-956MHz (with gaps)
- 25-956MHz (with gaps) 200 memories Comes complete with: Antenna, Earphone, Belt Clip, Nicad battery, 240V UK Mains adaptor

e179.95 PAY BY CHEQUESPREAD



Top of the range airband handheld with 8.33 kHz steps

£63.31

- 520kHz -1.32GHz 1000 Memories 8.33kHz Airband
- Duplex reception Descramble function
- Supplied c/w: Mains adapto
- Mains adaptor 12V DC lead NiCads Belt clip

4 £239

PAY BY CHEQUESPREAD

· Rapid charge NiMH AA C-401 F NEW LOW PRICE £39.95

batteries in under 100 minutes coolly and efficiently The unique charging system developed by battery experts allows the battery to accept a

more complete charge
• Four independent charging circuits to ensure optimum

charging for each batter · Ultra low temperature charging using Power Ex's unique Flex Negative Pulse

algorithm Manually switch between 100 minute fast charge and 8 hour

gentle charge, both microprocessor controlled Can be powered by AC adaptor or cigarette-lighter car adaptor

Supplied complete with: -· Four AA 2, 200mAh NiMH hatteries

Car adaptor kit · Battery carrying case

Multi-Voltage adapter (100-240V 50/60Hz) litted with UK 13 Amp plug

£4105 £59.95

SIE YOU CAN TAUS,

VISIT OUR WEBSITE....EVERYTHING YOU WILL EVER NEED!

ORDER HOTLINE 023 9231 3090

Unit 1 • Fitzherbert Spur Farlington • Portsmouth Hampshire • P06 1TT

email: sales@nevada.co.uk

fax: 023 9231 3091

nevana



We Deliver

MEGA FAST DELIVERY

ENORMOUS STOCKS

Programmable Chain Search
 Priority Channel Scanning
 Scan+Search rate:10 Ch/Sec
 Supplied c/w: Antenna,
 Earphone, Beltclip,
 Operating Guide

TRUST US TO **GET IT RIGH**

ALL GOODS SHIPPED **FOR 24 HR DELIVERY**

P&P: £10 (UK MAINLAND) unless otherwise stated E&OE

M275

WE ARE HER

PORTSMOUTH

FARLINGTON



nazing Radio Exceptional Value!

PAY BY CHEQUESPREAD



World Radio Histo COME AND VISIT OUR SHOWROOMS OPEN MON-FRI 9.30-5.30

In The Ed's Shack

The TVC-101 Video Controller Part 1 - The Build

Are you struggling to control your microwave video receiver card? Kevin Nice builds a superb solution to the problem of tuning and displaying the monitored frequency.

hether you are a serious microwave video enthusiast, or if you just dabble in this interesting aspect of the monitoring hobby, you will find that using the ubiquitous far-eastern built Comtec receiver card - supplied by the likes of G1MFG - is a little tedious when it comes to selecting and determining the operating frequency. For those who don't realise, the Comtec card as supplied is tuned by the setting of p.c.b. dual-in-line pin (d.i.p.) switches and a look-up table.

This method is fine if you just want to monitor a fixed frequency for a lengthy period. Or for that matter, if you have sub-miniature fingers and think in binary. For most of us however, you need an additional unit to create the effects of the d.i.p. and display the frequency in a human readable way.

In step, the so called video controller. The purpose of the controller is to allow the operator to interact with the rather less than user-friendly receiver card. This is achieved by sending data to the receiver card's (or transmitter card if you are an ATV enthusiast), I²C bus to control the on-board synthesiser.

In my opinion, the ultimate is to mimic a v.h.f. scanner or a modern h.f. set with memories. This then provides manual tuning with a knob, direct keyboard entry of frequency, scanning of memory banks or searching in fixed steps of a chunk of spectrum.

Well known supplier of video microwave modules G1MFG used to sell a rudimentary video controller. This controller provided limited, but vastly improved functionality to the Comtec 1.2 or 2.4GHz receiver cards. We

reviewed a video receiver, which comprised a controller and receiver card in *SWM* January 2003, though this is no longer available.

Overcomes Limitations

The TVC101 controller, which is designed and sold by microwave authority Carl Rabe G6NLC, overcomes the limitations by providing the kind of functionality I just mentioned. Briefly this controller offers the following:

Support for both 1.2 and 2.4GHz operation and S-Band LNB operation in conjunction with a 1.2MHz receiver board, if you have one connected.

A real tuning knob for that real tuning experience and ease of use. Plus, there's a x10 step size tuning while the enter button is held down

Soft menu operation via a large 20 character x 4-line liquid crystal display.

Four Independent, fully programmable v.f.o.s - two for receive and an additional two for transmit. Each v.f.o. has independently programmable step sizes from 250kHz to 10MHz.

Up/down variable speed and step size band scanning between programmable limits with pause and stop functions.

A sensitive Video Detector with programmable video sync. detect time. There are eight memories that store all v.f.o. information. The memories can be scanned and there's the ability to skip locations.

Easy scrolling menu selection of functions and programming options

The band edge limits are programmable for both receiver and transmitter with i.f. offset on the receiver.

The TVC101 also provides relay outputs for controlling a video recorder's Start and Stop functions. The control actions are confirmed with an audible beep. The power supply required is a convenient 12V d.c. All the operating parameters are automatically stored in non-volatile memory when the TVC101 is powered down so, you can carry on just where you left off, just like a real radio!

The Kit

My first thoughts are that this is a very well put together package. The materials are all

supplied in a 200mm square self-seal bag with groups of items bagged together inside. Bulky connectors, p.c.b. headers, knobs and a large capacitor (C20 - 4700µF) are bagged together, as are the discrete resistors and capacitors. Likewise there's a bag of semiconductors, one of nuts, bolts, washers and spacers, one for the switches and relays. The rotary encoder is supplied in its own packaging, as is the liquid crystal display module. Finally, the professional grade, double-sided, PTH, silkscreen printed p.c.b. featuring solder resist mask both sides is sandwiched by the controller, magnificent front panel label and connector function label. This whole kit just oozes quality and professionalism.

The supplied documentation could not be more complete. I am reminded of my time in the electronics manufacturing industry.

Actually, this package put some professional build schedules to shame - it really is a credit to those who put it together.

The kit is supplied with a plastic sloping case to house the finished assembly. Another brilliant touch.

There is however, a potential problem. The lid/front panel needs drilling and the display aperture has to be cut out. This doesn't have to be a problem if you happen to have the tools or you know someone who has. But, it will limit the number of people who buy this kit with confidence in my view. That said, the spectacular aforementioned label, which is a multi-layer self-adhesive affair featuring both back-printed legends and a clear window for the display, will mask any small errors. Again though, the suppliers have done well to avoid such mishaps, as there are detailed 1:1 scale dimensioned drawing of the hole and cut-out positions included in the package. This proved to be very useful indeed. Rather that mark out the panel to be drilled, I cut out the drawing and fixed it to the case sloping front. This greatly simplified making out. I simply used a scriber to mark through the template. Once this was done I drilled all holes including the corners for the display aperture. Surprisingly, there were no centres marked on the drawings.

Building It

Enough of the mechanical details. The electronic assembly was pretty straightforward. Made so by the outstanding 8-page build

instructions.

I just wish my eyesight was as good as it was 25 years ago when I was doing this all the time! I just have to use a magnifier these days if I'm to identify the components correctly. A word of caution to those who are not comfortable about soldering fine pads in tight spaces. This is not a kit for you. I ended up filling one of the i.c. socket vias when soldering the adjacent s.i.l. resistor pack so that had me reaching for my trusty RS solder sucker from the years when I could see fine detail properly. The p.c.b. assembly exercise took about five hours from opening the packet to powering up the board for the first time. In all it was a pretty uneventful affair, no dramas, no mismatch of material or instructions! A real pleasure to build.

The final part of the assembly process involves ensuring clearance between the l.c.d. module and the wire side of the p.c.b. As it's mounted on 3mm spacers there is a good risk of short circuits. It is necessary to bend eight metal tags flat on the module and closely crop the soldered ends of components in the vicinity.

I took much care in this area but still had a paranoid fear of shorting. So much so, that when applying power for the first time and observing no display I had that pit of the stomach dismay. It wasn't helped by my 40A bench p.s.u. choosing that exact moment to mess around.

This had me re-examining the space between the main p.c.b and the display module. I powered the board back up with the two unbolted and separated as much as possible. This time, I placed an ammeter in series with the power lead and discovered that the unit was drawing 68mA, i.e. the correct nominal amount. Hmm! Still no display activity though. Then it dawned on me. The preset, RV4, is used for setting the display contrast. It is normal that these components are shipped in their mid-way setting. I turned the pot through its range and 'hey presto' right at one end of the travel of RV4 the display became readable. What a relief!

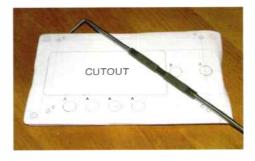
I then reread the paragraph that explains how the EEPROM needs initialising - obvious if I'd thought about it - it certainly explained the odd display characters that again raised my concerns. Procedure completed, we're ready for next month's look at how the TVC101 performs. See you then.

continued next month...

More details of the TVC101 are available at: www.atvcontroller.dsl.pipex.com The TVC101 kit cost £95 plus £3.50 P&P



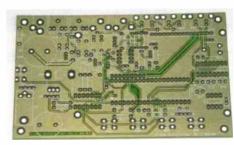
• The complete kit of parts



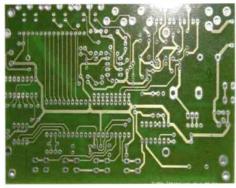
 The case lid needs drilling and cutting. I've used the supplied drawing as a template.



 You can use a hand-drill but it's easier if you have the use of a pillar drill.



 (above and below) A top quality professional p.c.b. is at the heart of this video RX/TX controller.





• Five hours of assembly gives you this...



...and this.



• The lid after drilling all the holes. Note the problem top right!

WR-G313i

High Performance HF Receiver

- 9 kHz-30 MHz frequency range (optionally extendable to 180 MHz)
- Software-defined DSP demodulation
- **Excellent sensitivity**
- High dynamic range
- Continuously adjustable IF bandwidth
- Excellent suppression of internal spurii
- Real-time spetrum analyzer
- Graphical IF shift and notch filter
- Noise blanker
- Audio and IF recording and playback
- Test and measurement facilities

The WiNRADiO WR-G313i receiver is a software-defined high-performance HF receiver (9 kHz to 30 MHz, optionally extendable to 180 MHz) on a PCI card. The front-end is a DDSbased double-conversion superhet, the last IF stage is implemented in software resident in the on-board DSP.

This receiver is intended for government, military, security, industrial, surveillance, broadcast monitoring, and demanding consumer applications.



The receiver is extremely sensitive, making it possible to comfortably read CW signals well under -130 dBm input lea vet featuring a respectable 95 dB dynamic range ma receiver resistant to strong signal overload



The high sensitivity is also matched by that of the S-meter: The calibrated S-meter shows the received signal levels in dBm, μV or S-units, down to the receiver noise floor. The IF bandwidth of the receiver is continuously adjustable from 1 Hz to 15 kHz, in 1 Hz steps.

Several WR-G313i receivers can reside in a single PC (as many as there are free PCI slots), which provides an ideal solution for high-performance multi-channel surveillance and monitoring systems.

As the last IF and demodulation processing are entirely software-defined, this means that additional demodulation or decoding modes can be easily added by a mere software change.

In addition to audio recording, the receiver can also record a 20 kHz wide spectrum at the IF level, making it possible to thoroughly analyse a signal, and experiment with weak signal with different filter settings for

Check out our latest "G3" software-defined receivers to Check our our ranest and reviewers are raving about them!
find out why users and reviewers.





Distributed in the UK by:

Radixon Ltd.

Evesham Marina, Evesham, WR11 3XZ, Worcestershire

Tel: (0870) 446 0449 Email: info@radixon.co.uk

WINRADIO

www.winradig.com World Radio History

Digital Radio European

There can be few people in Europe who aren't aware of digital broadcasting - be it digital terrestrial television, digital satellite or DAB radio, bits are in these days, when it comes to entertainment. For example, recent reports suggest that more than 50% of the UK public is now receiving digital television in their homes. Jason Walsh looks at a lesser-known digital broadcasting technique aiready in use - DRM.

mid the fuss over DAB, DTT and digital satellite, another digital broadcast technology has quietly debuted: DRM, Digital Radio Mondiale. Radio enthusiasts, like readers of Short Wave Magazine, are all well-aware of DRM, but what about the European listening public?

With the possible exception of north America, which also has so-called 'XM' satellite radio, Europe is the most saturated radio market in the world.

Traditional broadcasts on short wave, long wave, medium wave and f.m. sit alongside radio delivered by cable and now DAB and through digital television platforms.

Any household in Europe can now access literally thousands of radio stations. When Internet radio is factored in, you have a diversity of voice that would make Ronan O'Rahilly blush. For once this isn't an issue of radio spectrum capacity, it's about the ability of an entirely new technology to find a place in the lives of media-saturated Europeans.



 Andrew Buckhurst, senior vice president of external communications and investor relations at RTL.

International Digital Radio

The basic concept behind the DRM system is, according to the DRM consortium, to "propel the a.m. broadcasting bands below 30MHz - short wave, medium wave and long wave - to the next level". In practice this means that DRM is a universal, non-proprietary digital a.m. radio system, which offers near-f.m. quality sound on the a.m. bands.

DRM is a fine technical achievement, but can it survive when faced by the reality of the European marketplace?

Sirol Evans of the DRM consortium thinks so: "DRM is a complimentary technology to DAB - they're not in competition".

This is a laudable sentiment, but the reality is that most listeners simply do not care how they receive radio signals - what they do care about is receiving good programming in

high-fidelity with the minimum of grief and hassle. The halcyon days of radio, when people would go to all sorts of lengths

to receive radios Caroline and Luxembourg are long gone. If the public feels that it is already well served by DAB and f.m. radio, DRM will flounder. If however DAB and f.m. have not brought enough variety to the airwaves, DRM could carve a niche for itself.

The DRM specification calls for exactly the kind of enduser system that we're already familiar with through DAB and DTT: users will find that listening to stations broadcasting on short wave will be a simple matter of pressing a button.

Of course, radio enthusiasts are an altogether different audience, as **Jonathan Stott** from BBC Research and Development pointed out, "Ultimately the interface is down to the manufacturer of the radio and therefore enthusiasts

continued on page 42

Sons Outline House 73 Guildford Street Chertsey Surrey KT16 9AS

For full specifications and more detailed information (including PDF's) on ANY of the equipment listed,

new icom IC-R20 "dualwatch" receiver



RRP

£499.95

PRICE MATCH

ML&S

£369.95

BUY NOW.

PAY END OF

NEXT YEAR

and car mount.

Easy to fit and remove

Aimed as the successor to the IC-RIO. the IC-R20 has many advanced features incorporated into its clean stylish design including dual watch: built in digital (audio) recorder function: wideband coverage in all modes; high speed scan capability and a standard Lithium Ion battery. The IC-R20 will appeal to such users as scanner hobbyists. security/surveillance companies. government agencies and other professional users.

Specifications:

- Total of 1250 memory channels
- Standard Lithium-Ion battery that allows up to 11 hours of continuous receive capability (FM mode, single receive)
- Operation and charging from an external power source
- Built-in ferrite bar antenna for AM and earphone cord antenna for FM broadcasts
- Noise reduction functions.
- VSC,CTCSS and DTCSS tone squelch
- Useful bandscope
- Optional CT-17. CI-V controller for PC

TomTom GO - the world's simplest,

smartest, all-in-one car navigator

All-in-one car navigation system with software, maps, GPS

Crystal-clear 3D or 2D views with day and night variations

Take Away Now - Pay Later! Available now.

Only £469.95. Pay this time next year!

Works straight out of the box - just turn it on and GO

Clear spoken instructions in your language

1000s of points of interests on the way

- Dial speed up functionÖWhen rotating the tuning knob rapidly, the tuning speed automatically speeds
- Scan pause setting (2-20 seconds and hold) and scan resume (0-5 seconds and hold) setting.
- Auto power off (30-120 minutes and busy). Busy setting turns off the IC: R20 when signal is received for 3 minutes.
- Various key lock functions. All. No SQL. No VOL and Normal lock settings.
- Rotary selector and up/down buttons are reversible.

Accessorles:

BP-206 (Spare) LI Battery pack....£39.99 CP-18 Cigarette lighter plug and cable... CS-R20 Cloning Software for IC-R20 comes with USB lead and CD Rom. Windows 98, ME, 2000 & XP.....£45.18 CT-17 RS-232 computer interface..£99.99 SP-13 Personal earphone.....

For further details please see www.hamradio.co.uk

IDEAL

CHRISTMAS GIFT W

handheld scanners

ICOM IC-R5

This little handy scanner is very simple to operate and is very popular among our commercial custorners. The new IC-R5, complete with NiCads & charger

ML&S £159.00 WITH FREE NICADS AND CHARGER!



KENWOOD TH-F7E

The Scanner that transmits!
Covering 100kHz - 1300MHz
AM/FM/WFM plus SSB (100kHz 470MHz) with Lithium Ion battery
and Charger plus Transmit (6 Watts)
on 2 metres and 70cms. An ideal scanner for radio amateurs!

PC Programmable, Requires PG-4P at £31.95

ML&S £249.95 ZERO DEPOSIT! 24 x £12.53



ICOM IC-R3E

The Scanner with TV huilt-in that picks up a bit more than Coronation Street! Complete with Lithium Ion battery and charger, all ready to go!
PC Programmable. Requires PC-R3 at £39.95

ML&S £325 ZERO DEPOSIT!



AOR AR-8200 MKIII

The best Handheld Scanner available with AM/FM CWAVFM /USB/LSB. Frequency range 530kHz-3000MHz, PC programmable and controllable (requires PC8200 £85). Complete with high capacity NiCads, Charger, Cigar lighter lead, rubber helical wideband antenna, medium wave plug-in antenna. Add the Super Searcher and RT8200 (£119.99) for reaction tuning to nearby transmitters

ML&S PRICE: £389
ZERO DEPOSIT • NOTHING TO PAY FOR 6 MONTHS!



YAESU VR-120D

Pocket Mini Scanner. 500kHz-1300MHz AM/FM and WFM. ldeal Go Anywhere pocket

12V DC! Now with NiCads

ML&S £139 SPECIAL OFFER



YUPITERU MVT-7100

This scanner is very old in design and lacks a few features but offers good scanning facilities. Covering 100kHz-1300MHz

AM/FM/WFM/USB/LSB. Complete with NiCads, Charger & Telescopic

ML&S £229.95



YAESU VR-500

100kHz-1300MHz AM/FM/WFM/LSB/USB/CW. This amazing little scanner is an ideal pocket communications receiver with keypad entry!

PC Programmable. Requires ADMS-3 at £39.95

ML&S £199.95



MAYCOM FR-100

Pocket scanner with B.33khz steps for the airband, AM/FM & WFM, Basic scanner at a basic price.

ML&S £99.95

MAYCOM AR-108

This little airband scanner sells itself with coverage of the civil airband.

ML&S £69.95



Lowest UK Price. Call Today!

Icom IC-R8500 DSP Wideband desktop receiver

Icom technology brings you wide band, all mode coverage from 100kHz to 2GHz. The IC-R8500 includes SSB (USB, LSB), CW, AM, FM and WFM modes. The IC-R8500 is not a scanner - it's a professional quality communications receiver with versatile features from high speed scanning to



This black box gives all mode receive 100kHz to 1300MHz via your

PC. Supplied with software for Windows 3.1/95 and 98. Featuring DTMF decoder, CTCSS decoder, Spectrum scope and much more. We can supply you with alternative demo software that will work with XP (Registration is under £30.00). Complete with Whip antenna, PSU, UT-106 DSP module and software.

PC Controllable - NOW SUPPORTS WINDOWS XP

Or with the UT-106 DSP Module fitted for only £489.99. **BUY NOW PAY AUTUMN 2005!**

For further details please see www.hamradio.co.uk

For more details nearer the time, check it out under 'News' on our web-site.

he ML&S Open Day - 4th December



To celebrate the fourth London store that Martin has opened, make a date in your diary for this very special one-day Saturday Bonanza. The main distributors will of course be there and we are trying to arrange a boot sale in our HUGE car park to the rear of the building. We know it's a bit chilly in December but if you have a ton of bits and pieces, load up your car and bring it down to the new ML&S site. No charge for display and FREE Hot coffee for everyone! Spaces first come, first served.

Call us 6 days a week, mon-sat 9.30-5.30

fax: 0845 2300 339

e-mail: sales@hamradio.co.uk

our NEW WEBSITE: www.hamradio.co.uk

Take Away Now and Pay NOTHING Until This Time Next

Having many years of experience offering specific finance packages for our customers, we can now offer various options on payment. We have added "Take-Away Now & Pay Later" to all our products over £199. It works like this:

O", APR An example of our Take-Away Now: Discounted price of £300. Pay no interest provided you pay by

After the 12 months period has expired pay £15.76 for 36 months. TAP £567.43 Please note that interest is calculated from the date of the original agreement, 29.8% APR.

YAESU VR-5000



This amazing desktop scanner is the only scanner to offer true dual receive. Coverage is from kilohertz to gigahertz offering all modes and has optional DSP for enhanced shortwave reception.



- Frequency coverage: 100 KHz-2599.99998 MHz
- Modes: CW, LSB, USB, AM, AM-N, WAM, FM-N, WFM
- Real time band scope
- DSP Bandpass, notch and noise reduction filters (optional)
- 2000 Memory Channels
- World Clock
- Digital Voice Recorder
- Case Size: 180 (W) X 70 (H) X 203 (D) mm
- Weight (approx): 1.9 kg

ML&S Package Deal

VR-5000+3

- DSP-1 Digital Signal Processor £94.95
- FVS-1A Voice Synthesiser £39.95
- DVS-4 Digital Voice Recorder £29.95

Total RRP: £864

ML&S Only £629.00

or 36 x £22.87

Or 'bare-bones' VR-5000....Only £489.95

The new address is Outline House, 73 Guildford Street. Chertsey, Surrey, KT16 9AS and it's located between junctions 11 & 13 of the M25. By car, it's just 1.2 miles from junction 11 or you can come off at junction 13 (Staines turn-off) and follow the signs to Thorpe Park. Follow the first sign past Thorpe Park to Chertsey Town Centre then, after a sharp right bend, Guildford Street is on the right. It's spilt into three sections and if you enter the street from the Windsor/London Street end. you turn right opposite the Royal Mail sorting office.

By rail, Chertsey Railway Station is literally only 800 yards away in the same street.

By plane. Heathrow is just 6 miles away.

JRC NRD 545 As the U.K.'s only official JRC importer, ML&S are pleased to re-introduce the worlds finest Shortwave Receiver, the JRC NRD-545.



Features

- Digital Signal Processing by One-Chip DSP
 Wide-Band (30 to 2.000MHz) Converter Unit (Option)
- Remote Control by Personal Computer

Specifications

Frequency range: Type of reception:

0.1 to 29.999999 MHz USB, LSB, CW. RTTY. AM, FM, WFM (with

option board installed) 1.000 channels

Frequency memory: Receiving system: Triple superheterodyne Image rejection: 70dB or more

IF rejection: 70dB or more

Dimensions: 330W x 130H x 285D (mm)

Weight: Approx. 7.5kg

Available from stock at only £1395

or 48 x £41.28 p/m.

Accessories

CHE-199 30MHz-1999MHz internal converter	£299.95
NVA-319 Matching deluxe filtered speaker	£179.95
RS232 Interface	
TCXO High Stability Reference oscillator	£89.95
PC-545 Controll Software	£9.95
ST-3 Deluxe headphones	£79.95



This is the finest communications receiver AOR have produced and has all the features needed for Commercial users and Scanning enthusiasts. There is also The plus version with extra enhancements. Offering good short wave reception as well as excellent VHF/UHF performance. With FREE PSU. PC Controlable

ML&S £1599.00 ZERO DEPOSIT! 48 x £47.31

AR-5000A+3 incl. Sync AM., Noise Blanker & AFC only £1699 or 36 x £61.77



Enhance your monitoring with visual spectrum and waterfall displays of activity up to +/-5MHz from the centre frequency, updated in real time up to six times per second. A range of receivers are supported including the AR-ONE, AR5000, AR3000A, ICOM R8500 and many others. An RS232 port is also provided for PC control.



With many of the features of the AR8200 MkII, this is an exceptional desktop communications receiver. PC Programmable.

ML&S £599 Buy Now Pay Autumn 2005!

BEARCAT UBC-780XLT



This is our fastest selling scanner for a long time we just cannot get them in fast enough! Covering 25-510MHz and 800-1300MHz AM/FM - plus it is the only CE approved desktop to offer the Trunk Tracker facility. Complete with DC lead, FREE PSU and Whip Antenna

ML&S PRICE: £279 ZERO DEPOSIT 36 x £10.14

dressler active antennas

This outstanding range is ideal for use with all base station receivers. ICR-8500, AR 5000, PCR 1000, NRD 545, FRG 100 & MORE! Beautifully designed and manufactured in

ARA 100 HDX £349.95 ARA 2000 HDX £349.95 ARA 60 £189.95 ARA 2100 £189.95

New Maldol Handheld Discone

Maldol HDX30.

New discone to clip on top of any bnc scanner Only £38.95

Maldol GDX-30 General Discone £49.95

NEW! GDX-50

Wide Band Discone TX: 50/144/432MHz @ 50W RX: 50MHz - 1500MHz Length: 1360mm

Weight: 910g Diameter: 530mm Suitable mast: 60mm

NEW LOW PRICE Only £69.95

mydel

MiniMag Scanning Antenna available with BNC fitting£32.95 SMA fitting Will also work on 2M & 70cms TX(50 W)

Magnetic Long Wire Balun£19.95 Skywire Antenna Kitonly £39.95

MIRACLE WHILE

This Amazing Antenna at only 55 inches long is an ideal companion for any receiver covering 600kHz - 460MHz. PRICED £129.99

bhi Ltd. A British comp producing probably the worlds best DSP noise reduction speakers and modules. ML&S stock the whole range of BHi products offering excellent technical engineering, quality and reliability. You just wouldn't believe how much noise these units remove - SSB transmissions almost sound FM quality!

NES-5 Only £79.95

Entry Level DSP Noise Cancelling Speaker for AM & **FM Reception**

NES10-2

Only £99.95 Adjustable Noise Eliminating Speaker

NEIM-1031 Only £129.95 Noise Eliminating In-Line Module

The same as the NES-10 but an in-line module for

you to place between your receiver/rig and own spea

Six Way Switch Box Only £29.95

Need to Connect more than one piece of equipment to your bhi Noise Eliminating Speaker or In Line Module? The 1042 Switch box is the answer.



FINANCE EXAMPLE

APR	19.9%
PRICE	£599.00
Deposit	£00.00
48 Payments of	£17.72
Total purchase price	£850.56

Martin Lynch can offer finance terms up to 48 months with no deposit. We welcome your part exchange against any new (or used) product provided it is clean and in good working order, call the Sales Desk today! Usual APR: 19.9%. Payment protection is also available up to 48 months. All units are brand new and boxed and offered with full manufacturers RTB warranty. All prices quoted for cash/ cheque or Switch/ Delta card. No add-itional charges for credit cards. Martin Lynch is a licenced credit broker. Full written details are available on request. Finance is subject to status.£10 p&p on all major tems



will be catered for as well as people who just want to push the button and listen to the programmes. One interesting possibility would be that this could be done with the same equipment".

The flexibility to which Stott points, is one of the key reasons for changing to any digital platform. Bits are, by their very nature, almost infinitely malleable. This allows not only for different receiver interfaces, but also the fact that the DRM signals are malleable themselves. DRM audio can be broadcast in four different modes of robustness suitable for different kinds of broadcast (music, speech, etc.) over

different distances. Included alongside the signal will be data and text such as programme information or news. This additional content can be displayed on receivers, further enhancing the listener's experience.

In the initial period, the main market for DRM receivers, and indeed DRM stations, will consist of non-traditional listeners: enthusiasts, expatriates and the third world audience.

These audiences tend to go for the big international broadcasters and it comes as no surprise to see Radio France Internationale, Deutsche Welle, the Voice of America, Vatican Radio, Radio Kuwait and the BBC all already broadcasting DRM signals.

Indeed, international broadcasters from Tunisia, Germany, China, the United States, Finland, the UK, Japan, Spain and Australia are all represented in the DRM consortium. Whilst commercial broadcasters solely concerned with the bottom-line may take some persuading, publicly-funded international broadcasters have been able to invest in developing and improving DRM without terrifying shareholders with tales of an unproven technology. What they bring to DRM as a platform is not just programming more important than that is the rock-solid credibility of broadcasters like the BBC, DW,

RFI and VOA. What they won't bring is massive European audiences.

The international and public-service broadcasters are more or less certain to make use of DRM, but the technology will only be a success if the public take up the platform, and the key to that is going to be commercial broadcasts.

Commercial Interests

One major commercial broadcaster in Europe seriously looking towards DRM is Radio Télévision Letzebürg. Despite Radio Luxembourg itself finally ceasing transmissions in English in 1992, and again closing their Atlantic 252 long wave station, co-owned with the Irish public service broadcaster Radio Téléfis Éireann, Radio Luxembourg, or rather the RTL Group, remains one of the largest commercial broadcasters in Europe with interests ranging from the

German television network RTL, to M6 in France and Five in the UK. As well as this, RTL also own a raft of other television and radio station across Europe, notably in the Benelux, France and Germany.

Andrew Buckhurst, senior vice president of external communications and investor relations at RTL, is enthusiastic about the possibilities of DRM:

"RTL is a member of the DRM consortium, and we're already broadcasting in DRM to France, call it a test-transmission if you will, but it's already on the air and we have plans to do the same in Germany next year".

What about the possibility that the European radio market is saturated at the moment with the existence of analogue, DAB, Internet and satellite radio?

"In terms of the end-consumer, the technology is not an issue. What we want to see is radios that pick up digital signals regardless of whether that signal is DRM or DAB.

"It's not about the technology in that sense, it's about making sure that we all participate in a digital world".

A combined DAB/DRM receiver is almost guaranteed to be developed, but none are available at present. The most common way to listen to DRM right now is though a computer connected to a receiver, however standard radio equipment is already available. The Germany-based Mayah Communications currently manufacture a receiver called the DRM 2010, see SWM Dec. 2003 - Ed. Looking not unlike a small, portable short wave receiver the DRM 2010 can receive MPEG4 AAC and AAC+SBR encoded signals in all

four robustness modes, alongside traditional analogue a.m. signals in the long, medium and short wave bands, as well as analogue f.m. stereo. Meanwhile Thales, Telefunken and Nautel are all producing DRM-capable transmitters.

Buckhurst is clearly enthused by the possibilities of DRM: "Well, RTL is probably the leading commercial broadcaster in the DRM consortium. Many of the other participants are international and public service broadcasters like Europe 1, Deutsche Welle and the BBC, but the opportunity is there".

SWM asked if RTL is likely to launch new European services exclusive to DRM: "At present we're doing simulcasts. That's where we are right now".

On the question of market reception Buckhurst notes a chicken-and-egg situation: "The question is do we broadcast now and offer the listeners DRM programming, or do we wait until there are more DRM-enabled radios out there?"

Either way, RTL has clearly made a commitment to the technology unmatched

by other commercial broadcasters.

Meanwhile there are other commercial stations closer to home who stand to benefit from a successful digital platform on the a.m. bands. In the context of the UK, the key opportunity is likely to be for Virgin.

Virgin Radio launched with an a.m. signal on 1215kHz back in the early 1990s but has failed to obtain any f.m. licences outside of London where it broadcasts on 105.8MHz.

The mono a.m. broadcasts are far from ideal for a music station and Virgin has been attempting to get a stereo signal out by any means necessary. Thus far Virgin has experimented with satellite and cable radio and Internet streaming.

At present Virgin also broadcast on DAB as part of the Digital One multiplex, but coverage is not quite nation-wide. Virgin's DAB signal now covers great swathes



of the UK, but there are notable blind spots including in Northern Ireland, Wales, Scotland and parts of the north of England. Clearly Virgin could stand to benefit from the success of a digital a.m. platform, and they're not the only broadcaster.

"There are opportunities for off-shore broadcasting to the UK" said Andrew Buckman of RTL. "We would certainly consider English-language broadcasts".

Unsurprising sentiments - apart from having broadcast into the UK from both Luxembourg and the Irish Republic in the past, RTL, in the guise of CLT-UFA, bid to obtain a UK licence for 279kHz long wave.

Long Odds

One major benefit of DRM could be to bring the long wave frequencies back into common use. A much-maligned part of the radio spectrum, long wave's low-frequency ground wave is ideal, not only for international broadcasting within Europe, but also for DRM, as Jonathan Stott from the BBC points out: "Ground wave propagation is much easier to deal with from the perspective of DRM. A lot of work has

gone into getting the sky wave to work properly. Of course, it does now, but the ground wave was less of a challenge".

Two long wave frequencies immediately spring to mind as interesting: 252 and 279kHz.

The frequency 252kHz is operated by the Irish public service broadcaster Radio Téléfis Eireann, but has been used for commercial purposes in the past, notably the failed sports-talk station TeamTalk 252 and before that, the

RTÉ/RTL joint venture, Atlantic 252.

Atlantic 252 is a particularly instructive example. Launched on 1 September 1989, Atlantic 252 developed a significant listenership throughout the 1990s, in the end failing only through poor commercial decisions and some signal quality issues in the south-east of England. Although a technology cannot stop bad judgement, DRM has the potential to forever smash the perception of long wave as having poor fidelity.

RTÉ has been using the 252kHz frequency to carry Radio Éireann (RTÉ Radio One) since late, un-lamented, TeamTalk 252 folded. This allowed RTÉ to close its Tullamore medium wave transmitter in July 2004 for the first major repairs to its mast in thirty years. However, the Tullamore site will go back on-air as this edition of *SWM* hits the shelves. RTÉ showed no interest in the long wave frequency when it was awarded to Ireland in 1978, so only time will tell if RTÉ plans to stay on this frequency.

279kHz was provisionally awarded to Isle of Man International Broadcasting PLC in 1999. Based in Ramsey on the Isle of Man, Isle of Man International Broadcasting plans to launch a music service on the frequency called Music Mann.

Current plans for the Music Mann service call for an analogue transmitter with a power of 500kW. The station believe their analogue signal will reach as far as Paris, Brussels and Amsterdam and plan to augment this by broadcasting on satellite and short wave. Of course, the radio world doesn't stand still and since the licence was awarded in 1999 DRM has become a reality.

Music Mann has been somewhat bogged down in legal challenges to the award of its licence from local residents.

Whether this is genuine concern about the effects of the transmitter such as noise or non-ionising electromagnetic radiation or simple NIMBYism is hard to know.

Had IoMIB not faced a legal challenge it is likely that Music Mann would already have commenced broadcasting, however IoMIB intends to begin test transmissions toward the end of this year. In April 2004 IoMIB won a judgement in its favour in the Manx High Court.



Paul Rusling, Music Mann's chief executive told *SWM*, "We are looking at DRM but we will launch with analogue double-sideband".

Rusling is interested in the technology, but has concerns about the market reception, and indeed size of the potential digital audience: "DRM will certainly give long wave and short wave a boost and we will commence broadcasts in DRM when receivers become generally available.

"The companies who have sunk their shareholders money into DAB are now getting excited as they hope to break through the 1 million receivers barrier in the next few

months - but that's less than 1% of all radios in the country. Long wave, by contrast is already on about 75% of all radios, so we are rather more excited by that and the huge wide area coverage that's possible".

That said, Music Mann's management team includes luminaries from Radio Luxembourg, Scottish Radio Holdings and their director of engineering, **Derrick Connolly**, served on the DTI Broadcast Specification Committee and other

industry bodies, so it seems unlikely that the ambitious broadcaster would ignore the possibilities of going digital.



It seems clear that DRM is a technology to be reckoned with but its success if far from guaranteed. International broadcasters will use it to send higher-quality signals over short wave, but the success of this kind of initiative will be dictated by the availability of low-cost DRM radios, particularly in the third world. On the other hand, broadcasters like the BBC World Service have a history of exploiting new technologies - sometimes at the expense of traditional broadcast methods.

These are tough times for international broadcasters and perhaps the greatest success of DRM would be for it to ensure that the short wave bands are not slowly abandoned in favour of satellite, DAB and f.m. rebroadcasts. Perhaps unsurprisingly, no-one at BBC Research and Development or the BBC World Service was willing to speculate on the possibility of DRM allowing short wave signals to aimed at the North America to be resumed.

As far as DRM's potential for commercial success goes, it will be dependent on the ability of the public to buy suitable receivers and the broadcasters ability to provide popular programming.

Sirol Evans and Andrew Buckhurst show that clearly both the DRM consortium and RTL have this in mind: equipment manufacturers must produce and market easy-to-use radios capable of receiving all digital signals, regardless of whether they're DAB or DRM.

SWM



Infoin Orbit Lawrence Harris 55 Richville Road, Shirley, Southampton S016 4GH

• E-mail info.orbit@pwpublishing.ltd.uk Web Site www.astronomer.plus.com

here's never a dull month with the weather satellites! This edition includes the background to the event that knocked out *METEOSAT-8* for a few days in early October. I am indebted to the Helpdesk staff at EUMETSAT for their provision of internal documents to help unravel the events of that week. The latest progress with *METOP* is described and a new feature on the American scene seems appropriate as explained later.

all the SEVIRI services as well as GERB and Search & Rescue services from *METEOSAT-8* were interrupted". SEVIRI of course refers to the imaging telescope and associated system that produces HRIT and LRIT imagery.

Later notices repeated the same phrase and it became clear that something unexpected had happened. "The result of the preliminary analysis of the consolidated timeline of events was that the most likely cause is a power transient, triggering an automatic protective general

de-configuration of the spacecraft. The symptoms clearly indicate an anomaly not previously observed on the spacecraft.

The work of the EUMETSAT Operations team focused on operational procedures to ensure the spacecraft's safety. These procedures were completed successfully on the Monday evening at 1630, giving initial confirmation to the conclusion of the initial investigations". On the Tuesday, "a detailed

Fig. 2: Arne van Belle setting up METEOSAT-8 reception.

anticipated and detailed notes written about their identification and rectification. Spacecraft designers incorporate a 'safety' mode to which a spacecraft is designed to enter whenever certain parameters reach critical levels.

The all-British scientific satellite *Ariel-6* (*UK-6*) had this experience (or rather our team did!) when, on one occasion, we found everything switched off except for the beacon. Recovery procedures are then followed, ensuring that all on-board systems are functional. There is always the possibility that a system failure might damage some equipment.

Consequently, the exact duration of recovery operations is difficult to estimate due to the nature and type of the spacecraft's automatic reconfiguration. For *METEOSAT-8*, being in the eclipse season, care had to be taken that the spacecraft configuration finally achieved at the end of the day would be suitable for the forthcoming eclipse. By the time the systems were re-activated, SEVIRI had been without thermal regulation for an extended period of time. so this was also a factor.

Following the successful reconfiguration of SEVIRI and the communications payload, images of near-nominal quality once more became available from *METEOSAT-8*. Dissemination via EUMETCast started just a few days later with the 1000 repeat cycle. Search & Rescue was reactivated and re-activation of GERB was scheduled. That process completed recovery from the automatic spacecraft de-configuration (safe mode) that had taken place. The cause of the anomaly was still under intensive investigation by EUMETSAT with the support of Alcatel Space and ESA ESTEC.

"The deconfiguration experienced was one of the most complete possible, and would normally be associated with an on-board subsystem failure with possible associated spacecraft safety impact. However, so far the complex re-configuration process has not

revealed permanent damage to any spacecraft subsystem".

The benefit of subscribing to METEOSAT-7 images on the EUMETCast transmission from HotBird-6 became evident during this period. With METEOSAT-8 HRIT and LRIT images unavailable for those days in early October, METEOSAT-7 was an excellent substitute. METEOSAT-6 and METEOSAT-7 images remained available throughout the METEOSAT-8 outage. EUMETSAT point out that when the full MSG system is available after the launch and commissioning of

MSG-2, the in-orbit spare MSG spacecraft would be activated in the event of such a failure occurring on the prime spacecraft, minimising the operational service outage.

There had been some concern that the GERB (Geostationary Earth Radiation Budget) instrument detectors might have been put at risk during the spacecraft shut-down, but the rapid reaction of the GERB team at EUMETSAT to put GERB in a safe configuration following the shut



 Fig. 1: The MSG satellite - in good hands (picture courtesy EUMETSAT 2004).

METEOSAT-8 Rescued!

Monday morning, 4 October (coincidentally an anniversary of the launch of the world's first satellite) and *METEOSAT-8* data stopped. Like others, I spent some time checking out my dish and its electronics, receiver and computer. Outside, I connected up my satellite finder kit to the dish and found that just moving my hand in front of the dish proved the presence of the signal.

By an amazing coincidence, there was a problem with my computer. The software had decided to look at the unused DVB PCI card instead of the USB receiver and of course there was no signal. I confess that it took me over an hour to discover this software problem, but after changing back to the USB receiver, there was still no data. Later I received the METEOSAT-8 update:

"Due to a technical anomaly on METEOSAT-8 spacecraft at 0615 Monday 4 October 2004,

44

timeline for the procedure to return the satellite to its operational configuration was established and subsequently, the start of the return to nominal *METEOSAT-8* operations was authorised. The spacecraft platform has been successfully reconfigured". On Wednesday, the plan was to reconfigure the payload, including SEVIRI.

Note the small dish size.

We (the users) have to remember that prior to launch, many possible failure scenarios are



 Fig. 3: Rob Hollander explaining the QFH antenna used for a.p.t. reception.

down may have saved the day - the detectors appear to be operating normally.

My E-mails to EUMETSAT
requesting more detailed information
about the nature of the problem went
astray, but Pamela SchöbelPattiselanno of the EUMETSAT User
Service very kindly responded to a
differently addressed E-mail. She
explained the nature of the original problem and
kindly forwarded some relevant internal
communications on which the preceding notes
are based. My grateful thanks for all the
information! I plan to include a picture of the
EUMETSAT Helpdesk team when one becomes
available.

Dutch WXSAT Activities

David and **Cecilia Taylor** attended the Dutch group Werkgroep Kunstmanen's September meeting in Utrecht. David kindly provided me with details of the meeting's events and the pictures shown here.

"After the short business section, several of the group gave informal reports on the status of their projects. **Arne van Belle** described *METEOSAT-8* reception, processing and animation using just a single 400MHz PC - albeit with some very careful optimisation! **John Tellick** briefed members on the latest from EUMETSAT and **Francis Bell** spoke about the GEO group and its progress so far.

David Taylor described some of the newest data from EUMETCast - the Sea-Ice and Sea-Surface temperature data. After lunch, there was a chance for members to discuss informally. David commented "Many thanks as well to the members of the Werkgroep Kunstmanen for making us so welcome, and allowing the intrusion of the English language into their meeting!".

The meeting was well attended and the very practical theme - particularly the miniature receiver - is evident in these pictures.

METOP Progress

Europe's first polar-orbiting meteorological satellite - *METOP* - is now scheduled for launch at the end of 2005. EUMETSAT awarded the contract for launch of the satellites to Starsem, the European-Russian joint venture company. The state-of-the-art design of Europe's *METOP* satellites include new instruments.

The Service and Payload Modules of the first satellite were successfully fitted together at the industrial contractor Astrium, in Toulouse, France in readiness for the start of satellite-level tests. These tests on the prototype satellite were successfully completed in June. Tests on the payload continue until the end of July 2005,



• Fig. 4: David Taylor demonstrating his software.

when the flight acceptance review ends and the launch campaign begins.

METOP - Meteorological Operational satellite - forms the space segment of the

EUMETSAT Polar System (EPS). The EPS Programme, in co-operation with the National Oceanographic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) of the United States, includes a series of three European polar-orbiting satellites that will measure atmospheric temperature and moisture.

Some of the METOP data - that from the European instruments developed by EUMETSAT - is likely to be encrypted. Wayne G. Winston, the Direct Readout Coordinator of the Direct Services Division, NOAA, points out that in order to comply with US policy, US instruments flying on METOP (and that, significantly, includes AVHRR) will not have encrypted data streams.

John Tellick of GEO advises that METOP data - both LRPT and AHRPT - will be encrypted, but amateurs should have access to that data under the same conditions as for the MSG LRIT/HRIT data access policy (now EUMETCast data access). METOP data is expected to be

included in the EUMETCast data stream in the future.

The American Scene

The American magazine *Monitoring Times* recently ended its coverage of satellite monitoring and mine was one of several columns dropped, after running for many years and despite the significant changes now taking place in this field. I am not aware of any American magazine covering WXSAT activities, so for American readers of *SWM*, I plan to include specific coverage of items related to USA weather matters, because *SWM* is available in the USA.

NOAA has organised the 2004
Satellite Direct Readout Conference
to be held on 6-10 December in
Miami, Florida. The purpose of this
Conference is to continue discussions
initiated during the 2002 Satellite
Direct Readout Conference for the
Americas and to expand the scope to
include all users world-wide.

This year's Conference theme is: "A Decade in Transition". The goal is to meet users who receive data directly from NOAA's environmental satellites and provide a forum to help them prepare for upcoming changes as NOAA transitions into new technologies for direct broadcasts. The Conference program has been published and I hope to include a summary of the proceedings at a

future date. Meanwhile, as a tribute to NOAA's unparalleled record of WXSAT operations achievement, I have dug out **Fig. 7**, showing a TIROS satellite prior to launch, all those years



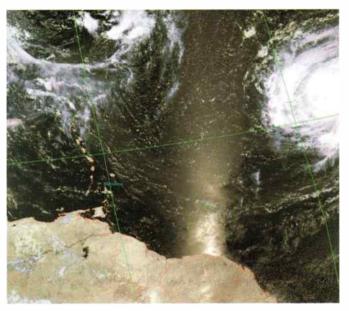
• Fig. 5: Miniature METEOSAT-7 receiver from Jaap Rusticus.



 Fig. 6: METOP - Europe's polar satellite making progress (courtesy EUMETSAT 2004).



Fig. 7: Where it all started: TIROS 1V on the launch pad at Cape Canaveral, Florida in February 1962.



• Fig. 8: NOAA-1719 September from David Brooks, Barbados.

David Brooks of Worthing, Christ Church, Barbados, West Indies produced Fig. 8, from NOAA-17. The picture includes the equator and French Guiana. David Taylor saw this image and notes "the Kourou launch site is clearly visible".

Review Comments

Last month's 'Info In Orbit Special' included three software reviews: a selection from David Taylor's WXSAT suite, Craig Anderson's WXtolMG and the Italian MSG Sys Demo from Luca de Angelis. To be scrupulously fair, I invited the three authors to read and comment on my reviews, noting that my reviews were not intended to be comprehensive, but more introductory. I am pleased to report that all replied positively to my invitation

Luca asked me to mention that recent regulations require payment of additional VAT (at 20%) so now the prices are: Full version: Euros 720.00 (£480.00) and the Light version: Euros 240.00 (£160.00).

Craig pointed out that the MSA option in his program uses both channels to determine the most likely areas of sky, land and sea and David asked me to clarify that although MSG Animator is available at £34.95. It is also available as part of the MSG-1 Toolset Plus suite that includes MSG Data Manager, MSG

Animator and GeoSatSignal at £99.50. Licenses are usually delivered the same day.

& GEO

"Rig attended the Leicester Amateur Radio Show at Donington Park in early October and were fortunate to have a prime site - the RIG banner was the first thing you saw! Many thanks to the RIG members, past and present, who came to the stand. The encouragement and goodwill received was very much appreciated by the committee (all attended Donington). There were some useful discussions on the Journal format and the way forward for RIG

Sales from the RIG had several enquiries and kits. We are responding to those now. The RX2 receiver is temporarily out of

stock, but a new batch is being kitted up. The RX2 is still the ideal introduction to the world of WXSATs for the 'home builder'. RIG will be attending the NOAA Conference in December (mentioned earlier) to represent RIG's interests and show the good work we do".

GEO News - Summary

of its establishment as a limited

company on November 25 this

year, when it can look back on a

year of great achievement. The group has produced an

Quarterly, devoted to weather

fourth issue will be distributed

satellites and Earth imaging (the

acclaimed magazine, GEO

to members around late

November. The group also

Symposium, that attracted

world-wide interest, at the

Leicester. GEO also supported

displays of live METEOSAT-8

the AMSAT-UK Colloquium with

National Space Centre,

organised a highly successful

Group Activities - RIG

shop went well and we regarding components

RIG News - Summary From Adrian O'Hea

Earth imaging".

reception, then put in an attendance at the

weather satellites that they have been invited to

make a presentation at the NASA/NOAA Direct Readout Conference in Miami, Florida in early

A second Symposium, which will include GEO's first AGM, is already booked for the

National Space Centre on 30 April 2005. Details should be available in the March edition of the

website: www.geo-web.co.uk/join.html You

about GEO, its activities and article titles in GEO

Quarterly. UK membership is £12 for one year

magazine devoted to weather satellites and

can complete a membership form and read

December and Francis Bell will present this.

GEO Quarterly, as well as on the group's

(probably increasing in the New Year), representing the best value anywhere for a

September get-together of their Dutch

counterparts, Werkgroep Kunstmanen. Such is GEO's stature in the world of

Fig. 9: NOAA-17 1031 11 October from Kevin Hughes.

From Les Hamilton Frequencies "GEO celebrates the anniversary

a.p.t.

NOAA-12 and NOAA-15 transmit a.p.t. on 137.50MHz. During overlap periods, NOAA-12's a.p.t. may be switched off. NOAA-17 transmit a.p.t. on 137.62MHz.

h.r.p.t.

NOAA-12 and NOAA-16 transmit h.r.p.t. on 1698.0MHz. NOAA-14 transmits on 1707MHz (no imagery). NOAA-15 transmits on 1702.5MHz. NOAA-17 transmits on 1707MHz. FENGYUN-1C and -1D transmit on 1700.5MHz.

1691 and 1694.5MHz and Primary Data on 1691.0MHz. METEOSAT-8 HRIT, HRIT and other formats transmitted via HotBird-6 at 13°E on Transponder 117- 10853.44MHz as

WEFAX: METEOSAT-7 (geostationary) transmits WEFAX on EUMETCast data.



- Ben Hogan, clo SWM Editorial Offices
- E-mail ssb.utils@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

he winter is now well and truly upon us with the long nights presenting a truly excellent opportunity to turn on the radio and make the most of the enhanced propagation conditions on the h.f. bands that occur during this dark season.

The bands between 4 and 10MHz are worthy of increased attention. In October several frequencies in 3, 4 and 5MHz were active with communications concerning the rescue and recovery of the Canadian submarine HMCS *Chicoutimi* that had issued a distress call on Tuesday 5 October.

The transmissions were in the clear and were easily audible throughout the UK. They were also incredibly easy to find. Operations were monitored on the usual rescue frequency of 5.680MHz with additional channels being brought into use as required.

Interestingly, the sub was known as HMS Upholder until a few days before the incident having only been handed over to the Canadians the week before. As HMS Upholder the vessel had been involved in the rescue of crewmen from a British Aerospace tug, Vanguard, off the Island of South Rona, Scotland the previous month. On this occasion, the comms were also audible with Vanguard reporting that she had become holed after hitting a rock. At the time of writing BAe staff are attempting to recover the 65m tug.

Routine Maintenance

While on the subject of winter, it's certainly not too late to give your antennas some routine maintenance if you haven't already done so. As my antenna system is all wire on h.f., all that this involves is dropping the line and checking the connectors for corrosion, giving all the joints and bolt threads a fresh coat of Vaseline and hoisting the lot aloft again. I never use silicon grease these days as I have found to my cost that most brands have an acidic content that will cause corrosion. Vaseline is cheap, harmless and very effective.

Pirate operators in the USA and Canada are now sending Slow Scan TV (SSTV) pictures to each other in and around the frequencies near 6.660MHz. If you have access to a computer and the Internet you should be able to download a freeware SSTV program to decode the signals that sound like an ever repeating tuneful cascade of tones. Why on earth these people involve themselves in this sort of illegal activity is beyond me, but they do. I have examined some of their pictures that they have

transmitted and they vary from harmless to disgusting.

Strange Signals

Some strange signals have been monitored in mid-western USA and Canada on 7.238MHz. Described as 'close spaced c.w. carriers' thought to be either from a specially modulated transceiver or perhaps from several transceivers at different locations. A more detailed examination of these mystery signals revealed that their actual frequencies were on 7.238063, 7.238150, 7.238412 with the strongest being on 7.238237MHz.

The Federal Communications Commission got on the case and they reckon that the transmissions came from somewhere north of Prescott, Arizona and west of Interstate 17. Then as suddenly as it appeared - it went! It seems, however, that identical signals have been monitored at different times throughout the 7MHz region. One to listen out for, the American monitors call it 'the buzzsaw', which fairly accurately describes the noise it makes.

Safe Highways

More from the United States. I for one have driven tens of thousands of kilometres throughout the USA and have never given a thought as to who might administer them. It is the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA), a division of the Department of Transportation. Basically, their job is to ensure that the highways are safe, efficient and constantly evolving to ensure that Americans can travel throughout their country with ease. This contrasts markedly with the UK where roads are often adapted to make then less easy to travel than they would be otherwise with 'traffic calming' (i.e. vehicle damaging) obstacles being built into our streets.

The FHWA have many communication modes available to them but, like many other American agencies, they keep an h.f. system ready for use should the need arise. One of their areas tests the h.f. system every Wednesday at 1400. It's worth trying to monitor the traffic.

On the hour they transmit on 4.821MHz and thereafter at 10 minute intervals when they change to the following frequencies in this order 5.255, 7.4195, 9.197, 10.891MHz and at 1450 they finish up on 13.434MHz with the test being terminated ten minutes later at 1500. All communications are u.s.b. and on occasions they may use some data traffic so I'm told.

Terrorist Related

For the last three years or so the increase in terrorist related h.f. radio traffic has exhibited a dramatic upturn. Although much of the equipment is purchased by the terror groups, a large amount is simply stolen at gunpoint from Non Governmental Organisations providing aid to these troubled regions. World Food Programme workers have been victims in the past as well as a number of UN organisations.

As an example of this, on 7 August 2002 an aid vehicle was stopped by three armed men near Salaar, Afghanistan on the Kabul to Ghazni road. They tried to remove the h.f. radio from the vehicle but couldn't manage it. One of the men tried to encourage his mate to shoot the foreigners in the vehicle.

There is obviously an ongoing concerted effort by these people to acquire communications gear of all types. Laptop computers are also finding their way to regions plagued by terrorist and warlord activity and there is evidence that they are being coupled up to radio equipment to provide radio based text communications.

During the last year there have been several instances of PSK31 transmissions being detected outside of the amateur radio band allocations. On at least one occasion a monitor tuned in only to discover that the traffic, although in rather poor English (even worse than mine) and couched in rather mysterious terms, concerned personnel movements, which were considered to relate to the Pakistan/Afghan border region.

The USA authorities, had for some years, reduced their h.f. monitoring facilities worldwide and the terror groups are, no doubt exploiting this omission. The USA authorities are, however, remedying the situation and h.f. monitoring is now, once again, on the up. However, some transmissions, such as PSK31, are extremely hard to find relying as they do on low power links.

The PSK31 program that I use for decoding this mode is called *Digipan*. It's freeware and is available from **www.digipan.net** I have certainly found it to be the easiest program of its type to install and get up and running and, trust me, I have tried many of them.

The PSK31 sound is reminiscent of a long ringing echo and to get a flavour of it tune to about 7.038MHz and listen to the amateur traffic. You'll then have an idea of what to listen out for. Typical transmission power is about 20-30W, well within the capabilities of a stolen vehicular h.f. set. There is a really strong body of opinion that this mode is being used by Islamic terror groups in remote areas.

North African Nets

Finally, there are several North African h.f. nets operating in the 5-7MHz region. For an idea of what they sound like try the 6.945MHz area (u.s.b.). A North African 'net can sometimes be heard there during the night hours. Traffic is in French and Arabic (my French is reasonable but my Arabic awful). Have a good Christmas.



National Collective Training
Exercise (CTE) was run at St.
Mawgan between the 27
September and 8 October. This
was Exercise Cornish Titan,
which has also been reported to me as being

which has also been reported to me as being called Exercise Fast Mover. Also run at St. Mawgan between the 28-30 September was an Air Power Demo. The CTE was primarily a Close Air Support/Forward Air Control exercise. This involves the progressive training of Forward Air Controllers to guide attacking aircraft to specific targets by using either a Controller on the ground or in the air, located in aircraft such as a Harrier GR.7 or an AWACS.

The primary callsign for the Ground Controller Operations was TOMBSTONE and a mobile Control and Reporting Point (CRP) was using the familiar callsign of CROWBAR. Targets are primarily in Wales, with a fair amount of traffic noted around the Sennybridge area. Aberporth range was also fairly busy. Here is a rundown of some of the exercise air traffic, it is in no way the complete picture and may include some visitors rather than participants. Aircraft noted arriving at St. Mawgan on the 27 September were:

Unfortunately, the three reports I received were all in some ways contradictory and even

Aircraft	Callsign	Unit
BAe 125 CC3	Ascot 1315	32 (R) Sqn Visitor
Boeing 707	NATO 47	NAEWF Visitor
Falcon 20	Warthog	FR Ltd
Falcon 20	Warthog	FR Ltd
E-3A	NATO 38	NAEWF
Sentry AEW.1	NATO 29	8/23 Squadron
Tornado F.3	Savage Flight	11/25 Squadron
Tornado F.3	Chariot 1-4	11/25 Squadron
Tornado GR.4	Vandal Flight	617 Squadron
Tornado GR.4	Trojan 1-4	617 Squadron

using some information from the 'net there are still some queries. One report clearly states that one flight of Tornado's used the callsign Totem 1-4 (11 Sqn) and there is evidence on the 'net to confirm this, but I have not been able to sort out where the callsign confusion happened - any ideas?

Noted arriving the following day on the 28 September were the following for the Air Power Demo:

Typical radio traffic: 28 Sept - two Tornado

Aircraft	Callsign	Unit
Typhoon T.1	Triplex 1/2	17 (R) Squadron
Merlin HC.3	Vortex 312	28 Squadron
Sea King	Renegade	845 Squadron
Sea King ASaC.7	Cyclops	849 Squadron
Hawk T.1A	Bobcat/Mustang	4 FTS
Harrier GR.7	COT 26	1 Squadron
Tornado GR.4A	Marham 60	2 Squadron
Tornado GR.4	Lossie 14	14 Squadron
Boeing 707	NATO 15	NAEWF (Visitor)

F.3s (TARGET 1/2) were noted operating out of Warton and acting as targets for Typhoon TARNISH 7. They worked the Aberporth range on 356.2 before tanking with TARTAN 24. Forward Air Control was initiated on frequency 247.1 using the callsign TOMBSTONE who is the Ground Control.

Some frequencies of interest noted during the exercise. 263.175 TAD 088, I have this listed as Neatishead/Portreath, but was used by CROWBAR on several occasions. 311.925 TAD085, this is a regularly used CROWBAR frequency. 359.625 TAD102, also another known CROWBAR frequency. I am not sure if it was a mistake, but REACH 8055 rather unexpectedly came up on this frequency for a brief period on one morning. Operational Training Area Hotel (OTA H) on 312.125 TAD

158. Also used regularly was AWACS ICF 364.2 TAD 014.

Other callsigns noted over the next few days: REDRAT 849 Sqn Sea King AEW.2 - SAXON 617 Sqn Tornado GR.4 - JACKAL 12 Sqn Tornado GR.4 - BLAZER 20 Sqn Harrier GR.7 - JEDI 1 Sqn Harrier GR.7 - LAPWING µp-identified but thought to be a Forward Air Controller. Also heard but unidentified were: EXCALIBUR - SABRE - HARRIS. With thanks for the reports to Mike L, Steve F and an anonymous reader.

Mildenhall

Following on from last month's comments regarding the future of the Mildenhall Air Feté, it has been announced that next year there will a Community Appreciation Day on 4 June. There will be up to 20,000 tickets available, which will be open to base passholders and their families and invited local residents.

Any flying will be performed by based aircraft, (presumably including Lakenheath). The flying is to be an hour long and will include some historic aircraft. Sadly, there is strong local speculation that the Air Fete as we knew it may never take place again.

The expected two weeks of extra movements passing through Mildenhall whilst

work was carried out at Ramstein, ended up being a period of just five or six days. The increase in the number of movements was not that significant, mainly C-5s, Amtran Tristars and some C-17s.

One callsign that is new to my records was noted during this period. DeCee 91, a KC-135R of the 756 AS (Andrews AFB), arrived on the 22 September. As Andrews Air Force Base is located in Washington DC, I think that the origin of the callsign is fairly obvious. A couple of reports had the spelling as DeeCee, but I can confirm that the five letter spelling is correct.

Yeovilton Show

At 0645 I set off for my annual pilgrimage to Yeovilton for the airshow arrivals day on Friday 17 September. Unfortunately, a cracked distributor cap 16km from home put paid to that trip with the engine misfiring badly, having heard the later reports of the weather perhaps it was divine intervention!

I am grateful to **Bill** A for this brief report. Bill comments that the weather on Friday and Saturday, (supposedly the tail end of one of the Florida Hurricanes), certainly played a major part and almost certainly affected the number of visiting aircraft from both the UK and Europe. A French Lynx on 283.525 who saw the weather ahead was heard to turn back for home as he approached the UK coastline.

Those who ventured out into the persistent drizzle for the Friday evening photocall found vast expanses of open space on the apron where the static should have been. One good thing was that many Hangers had been opened up and there was a good selection of based helicopters on display, which helped to bulk out the static and will have pleased the enthusiasts. The effects of the poor weather was a great shame for the organisers.

Bill also remarks that there seems to be a trend with this show that there are more



veteran/vintage aircraft taking part and less current military, the number of RAF and NATO aircraft present was noticeably small. There was a time when Yeovilton could attract NATO Naval aircraft that even the RIAT could not get, remember the Italian Navy AV-8s of a few years ago! The Saturday flying display went ahead in variable weather although there were a few longish gaps in the schedule.

By this time next year there will only be one Sea Harrier Squadron left, so hopefully they will pull out the stops for a farewell to the Harrier show! The report unfortunately did not contain any callsigns, I thought I would find them on one of the various newsgroups on the 'net, but surprisingly I had no luck whatsoever.

Hurricanes

I have had an E-mail from Terry who writes: "I have recently returned from a trip to stay with my Uncle in Florida. He lives in East Tampa, a smallish community that looks straight out across Hillsborough Bay to MacDill Air Force Base, (that's handy). What was meant to be a touristy holiday ended up with quite a bit of airband monitoring.

Fortunately, my uncle is also a radio enthusiast so I had access to his two base stations as well as my AOR hand-held. During my three week visit, there were two of the four Hurricanes to hit the region in a six week period, which made for some interesting listening and in the case of Hurricane *Charley* a few unnerving moments.

The Hurricane Hunters from the 53rd WRS (Weather Reconnaissance Squadron) at Keesler AFB were heard regularly working the

various Sectors of Miami ATC Centre using their primary callsign TEAL. The only other callsign I heard them use was STORM 21, which I am pretty certain was a 53rd WRS Hercules. At least one of their WC-130Js was based at MacDill for quite a few days during my visit. They regularly used the MacDill 6 AMW Command Post frequency, 311.0 (LIGHTNING Ops), I also heard them use their own Operations frequency 258.8 (ACCOUNTANT Ops) on a couple of occasions.

None of their old dedicated h.f. frequencies are in use anymore, most of their h.f. transmissions were on the USAF HF Global Network frequencies 6.739, 8.992, 11.175 with 15.016 used occasionally. When they were out over the Atlantic or the Caribbean they used the Caribbean element of the Major World Air Routes, usually calling New York on 6.577, 11.330 and 11.396.

Other h.f. communications were made to Cape Radio primarily on 10.780 and on two occasions 20.390. Some interesting transmissions were also monitored on the Federal HF Emergency Network on 10.493. Unfortunately, all the Hurricane reports from the WC-130s are now passed via Satellite link to the National Hurricane Centre, so no monitoring was possible.

With the predicted track of *Charley* being uncertain, (as it is with most Hurricanes), my Uncle and I had long discussions as to whether we should evacuate or not. His house is 600m from the sea front and storm surges of over 3m above Sea Level were predicted, (not good). Whilst keeping a weather eye on all the TV and radio reports, my Uncle said that if the based aircraft leave MacDill we will be going too!

On 12 August the Hurricane Hunters were very busy, the airwaves were also full of departing aircraft. Loads of F-16s were heard leaving Homestead (callsigns SABRE and FURY were noted), also several C-130s left Patrick AFB, KING 70 and 72 being two of them. Then, as expected, at least seven of the based KC-135Rs from the 91st ARS at MacDill, departed North for McConnell AFB, callsigns that I heard were BOLT 11, 12, 31 and 33.

Consequently, with winds already gusting to 50mph after a final check on the CNN weather, we gathered our 'grab bag' and headed 270km North through heavy traffic to stay with a friend at Lake City for a couple of days. As the storm moved Northeast across Florida, I heard a number of P-3 Orions, presumably leaving Jacksonville which were also heading for McConnell, I did not note the full callsigns but NAVY LL *** and NAVY LN *** were amongst them. (Apparently, at least 12 Orions and 5 C-5s were evacuated to McConnell along with others, it would have been a good couple of days to be under the Approach!).

Hurricane *Charley* made landfall at 1600 on the 13 August around 120 miles south of East Tampa, the worst reported storm tide was at Vanderbilt Beach at 4m above sea level. We returned after three days to find moderate damage to the house, (about \$2,000), but fortunately no damage from the storm tide". Thanks for the comprehensive report Terry, with his permission I have had to abbreviate it a bit.

This month's photo is a WC-130J of the Hurricane Hunters, landing at a very dull RIAT 2004

DXer's SPECIAL 14" MULTI-



Direct channel entry/readout

- Direct frequency entry 40-860MHz
- Multistandard Low noise tuner
- Mains operation Remote control
- Scart connection
- Auto scanning of RF channels
- Auto scanning of frequencies 40-860MHz
- Cable tuner
- Video squelch (removed in tuning mode)
- ☐ Six teletexts
- Covers systems BG/I/LL/DKK PAL and SECAM, NTSC via the scart Silver cabinet

THIS

TV IS ALSO

AVAILABLE WITH 12V DC

CAPABILITY.

£229.00

£199.00

- Robust head unit
- Mains powered control consol
- Continuous indication of beam heading

- Clamps up to 2" main mast
- 11/2" stub mast
- Operates from 3 core



AR1201 Alignment Bearing

vs greater/higher hea Fitted above rotor.

£18.95 Postage £2.95



Aerial Techniques Ltd

OVER NIGHT DELIVERY FOR
59 Watcombe Road, Southbourne, Bournemouth, Dorset BH6 3LX

OVER NIGHT DELIVERY FOR ALL ITEMS BY INSURED COURIER £10.00

Tel: 01202-423555 Fax: 01202-425055 E-mail: atech@dircon.co.uk www.aerial-techniques.com Est. 1979 Callers by appoints





DSP Noise Cancelling Products from

Don't put up with noise and interference



- New On/Off audio bypass switch
- Speaker with bhi DSP noise cancelling 9-35dB 8 filter settings DSP on/off switch and input
- sensitivity control Plugs directly into 3.5mm speaker socket
- 3 5mm headphone socket
- Power 12-24V DC 500mA
- Up to 5W input and 2.5W output



NEIM1031 £129.95

- In-line unit with bhi DSP noise cancellation 9-35dB
- 8 easy to adjust filter levels
- Input level control and separate volume control
- On/off switch with bypass and headphone socket Audio in/out and line in/out connections
- 2.5W RMS max output
- Power 12-24V DC 500mA
- Supplied with a fused DC power lead and 3.5mm audio lead



NEDSP1061 Modules



- Small DSP pcb module for retrofit applications
- Single button operation
- Visual and audio indication of DSP level
- 4 switchable levels of noise cancellation 11-35dB
- Input and output level adjustment
- Small size only 27 x 37 x 15mm Recommended as a dealer retrofit
- NEDSP1061-KBD Generic module .. £89.95 NEDSP1061-KBD-FT817 FT817 version NEDSP1061-KBD-TS50 TS50 version.... New NEDSP1062-KBD Amplified DSP speaker module kit£99.95

(Will retrofit easily into almost any extension speaker)



Wonder Wand £89.95

Portable rig-mounted antenna

Features:

- Overs 40m to 70cm
- Easy to switch between bands
- Compact and easy to use Handles up to 25 watts
- Connects via integral PL259 connector
- Can be used with most QRP rigs

New TCS - Tuneable Counterpoise for use with the Wonder Wand ...£59.95 and other QRP Antenna. Wwand offer save £10.00, Wonder Wand and TCSonly £139.90

1042 Switch Box connect up to 6

pieces of equipment to your bhi speaker or module. Only £19.95



Ltd, PO Box 136 Bexhill-on-Sea, East Sussex TN39 3WD Tel: 0870 240 7258 Fax: 0870 240 7259

Website: www.bhi-ltd.co.uk E-mail: sales@bhi-ltd.co.uk

NES5 Basic fixed level 'plug & go' DSP speaker NCH -12dB ANR noise cancelling headphones... 1030-UKPA 12V DC power supply (NEIM1031, NES5 & NES10-2.)£9.95 LSPKR 20W Extension speaker £19.95 .£14.95 FT-STAND adjustable FT817 stand £59.95 MP-817 Mini paddle for FT817...... ...£74.95 Other FT-817 Accessories available call us or see our website for details

> PRODUCTS ALSO AVAILABLE FROM OUR APPROVED DEALERS Excellent reviews in Practical Wireless, SWM, Radio Active and RadCom

Postage and packing (UK mainland only): Up to £29.99... £4.75 £30.00-£67.99 £6.95 £68.00 and above ...

> New On-line shop



SWM, December 2004

Dave Roberts cto SWM Editorial Offices, Broadstone E-mail scanning@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

'm not very fond of water deeper than a hot bath. If I had been a Vietnamese dissident given the option of climbing on a leaky overcrowded tub bound for Hong Kong or doing 10 years in a 're-education' camp I would have still been there planting rice and chanting about Ho Chi Minh.

So, I very much appreciate the courage of the lifeboat crews who turn out in all sea conditions to respond to assistance calls from people in distress. It's a shame when they are messed around and sent out on false calls and it's downright dangerous for them too.

On 7 December 2003 Holyhead Coastguards received a distress message from an individual stating that he was on board a vessel called *Santa Monica* and that it was drifting towards rocks at Llandudno. Accordingly the coastguards and lifeboat turned out and there was no trace of any such boat in trouble.

On the 16 December a similar false call was received and two days later it happened again. On each occasion the lifeboat attended the location given (once in a force 7 gale) and eventually the radio calls were traced to the home of a local resident in Penmaenmawr. The man's home was searched and voila, a v.h.f. marine band transceiver was found, together with an admiralty chart and a GPS receiver. Of course he had no suitable licence to operate the equipment. Due to the fact that the chap had a history of mental illness, he didn't receive a custodial sentence when he was finally dealt with at court recently.

Some people just can't grasp the fact that as soon as you hit a transmit button you are literally shouting your location to anyone within range together with the technical characteristics or your radio set. In order, the most insecure means of communication are:

- a) Shouting
- b) Talking
- c) Whispering
- d) Using an analogue radio transmitter
- e) Sending a pager message
- f) Sending a letter

The unfortunate man in Penmaenmawr went for item d) to send false messages. No doubt he was surprised when he got nicked.

Welsh Rally

Talking of Wales, **Christopher** from near Swansea had his ears and radios tuned to the recent Welsh Rally. He heard the following frequencies in use:

MHz	Use
81.575	Medical Team
173.875	Unidentified User
450.225	Police
456.250	Rally Management
463.1875	Rally Base Comms - Margam Park
463.425	This sounded like a TV Crew trying to contact the cars and also passing
	reports etc.
119.700	Swansea Airport frequency, (a.m.)

From other sources I gleaned the following team frequencies:

Team	MHz
Citroen	163.275
Ford	164.275
Peugeot	162.725
Skoda	162.625
Subaru	163.625

And Bozian Racing (whoever they are - do they run a little Peugeot?) were on 163.250MHz.

Finally, the Marshall's had 8-channel sets on:

Channel	MHz
Ch.1	164.1875
Ch.2	164.125
Ch.3	164.0875
Ch.4	164.000
Ch.5	163.9875
Ch.6	159.6875
Ch.7	159.625
Ch.8	159.5875

Why not cut out and keep this for next year? Having said that, many of the frequencies appear to change at each Welsh Rally.

New Airwave Equipment

I received a call offering me a look in one of the new MM02 Airwave equipment cabins the other day. Did I want a peek at the kit? Has Batman got tight underpants?

After an hour long drive that was a tad tedious, I was faced with just a pair of large cabinets. One was the power supply and distribution kit and the other (shown below) is of the actual TETRA unit. Basically, it's a black coffin sized box placed on end with a few fans to cool it and minimal switching with computer data ports for fault and service diagnostics. The whole thing is hooked up to three stacks of dipoles on a nearby mast.

The equipment cabin is of a generic type that is prefabricated and deposited on a concrete base ready for the equipment to be installed and the power, BT links and antennas hooked up. At least if you see one you'll know what you are looking at.



The cabin that houses the MM02 Airwave TETRA kit.



The MM02 Airwave TETRA kit.

I know it's December, but I'm not going to go on about council gritter frequencies, well not this month anyhow.

Disappointing Show

I attended the Amateur Radio Show at Castle Donington and was slightly disappointed with the obvious decline in attendance of both traders and visitors. I examined the stands in no particular order and my progress through the hall was described as being like a pinball on acid.

My star purchase was an XT1000 p.m.r. base station. I really didn't want one, but the feller was knocking them out new for £30. The list price is well over £60 and I was still reluctant until a very tall chap with a north eastern English accent ambled up, bent down to talk with me (I'm over 6 feet so it just shows how tall he was) and mentioned that the XT1000 p.m.r. base station doesn't only scan, but it can easily be converted to give 99 channels on 70cm amateur band and will scan them and the PMR446 channels too!

He said the conversion was so easy and the details were on his website - www.delboys446.co.uk I was hooked and money changed hands. Sure enough the conversion is easy and I now have a scanning intercom-like base station that runs half a watt. I have now added a BNC socket so that I can hook it up to a 70cm beam. All for £30!

TV Interference

Aren't TV sets a pain? There's not very much of interest apart from the news and the odd documentary. Does your other half complain about your radio scanner causing patterning interference on the telly?

I noticed some patterns on the TV when I had left a scanner running and after having put up with it for a year or two something had to be done. The cure was remarkably simple. Considering I am using coaxial cabling to the antenna on the roof it seemed that the r.f. oscillator was causing TV interference on some frequencies, hence the patterns. It must be radiating from something.

Assuming that the screened antenna lead isn't the problem, the only suspect was the thin twin power lead from the power supply to the set. First, ferrite toroids were dug out of the parts box and two of them were applied to the wire. This made very little difference at all.

Then a flash of the previous night's 'beerspiration' hit me and I realised that if I reduced the length of the power lead to the absolute minimum this would cut the amount of power lead acting as a radiating antenna. This I did, simply by coiling up the unused length and securing it with cable ties. Result... no more interference and I can now watch *Balamory* (Childrens TV!) with a good picture!

Increased Threat

On a serious note, at this time of year there is clearly an increased threat of terror attacks in the western world. Mobile 'phone base stations only have about three to four hours battery back up if power fails and in case of

an attack you can bet that network congestion would make the system unusable for ordinary customers.

Think of alternative options to keep in touch with your family. The only source of news may be your radio receiver - have you got spare batteries? A reliable torch? A camping gas cooker if the power is out? It won't roast the turkey, but may make life more comfortable for a while. Happy Christmas.

Decode

- Mike Richards G4WNC, 49 Cloughs Road, Ringwood, Hants BH24 1UU
- E-mail decode@pwpublishing.ltd.uk Website www.mikespage.btinternet.co.uk

his month I'm going to take a closer look at utility frequency lists and some DX techniques that you can use. If you search on the Web for Utility Frequency Lists you will find that there are thousands of them around. When I tried, I found about 650,000 hits on Google! One of the first points you need to get straight is to establish what you're expecting the frequency list to provide for you. Most new listeners use a frequency list to help them find something to listen to, though to be honest most of the main frequency lists are not a lot of good for this. The novice will often flick through the list looking for something interesting and then try and find it - usually without success.

One problem with many frequency lists is that they list as many stations as they can from all over the world. So, when it comes to listening to these stations, there are a number of factors that will determine whether or not you will hear anything. First and foremost is whether or not the station is transmitting at the time you're listening. Many of the stations listed will either transmit to a pre-defined schedule or on an ad hoc basis, whenever they have something to say.

A second important point to bear in mind, is whether or not the signal is intended to be received in your area. Many short wave stations use beam antennas and often limit their transmitter power to ensure reliable coverage of a particular geographic area. Whilst you can use your listing skills to pluck some of these signals out of the noise or take advantage of favourable conditions, if you're outside the designed coverage area it's unlikely that you'll be able to receive the station.

A good example of the time and coverage limitation is the NAVTEX network of stations that are based on 518kHz. There are hundreds of stations on the 518kHz frequency all over the world, but the operating frequency, antenna design and characteristics of the frequency limit the range to several hundred kilometres. You will occasionally pick up a station from far away, but this cannot be relied upon.

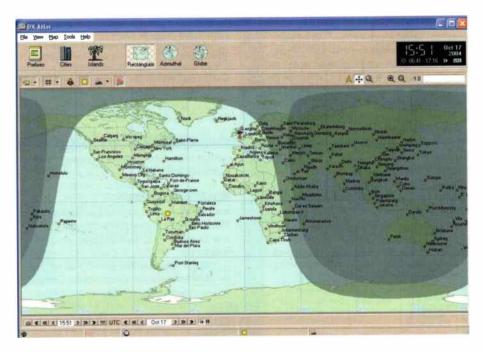
Most frequency lists are designed to help listeners identify a new signal, rather than to find something to monitor. If you want to use a frequency list to find stations you need to take into account the location of the station, the likely time of transmission and where the

signal may be beamed. Many listeners like to try and receive stations from a long way off (DX) and one great way to do this is to use what's known as 'grey-line' DXing.

Grey-Line DX

The grey-line DX technique uses the enhanced propagation that often occurs along the part of the atmosphere that's in transition between daylight and night - hence the name grey-line. The propagation enhancement occurs because the D-layer is,

equally useful for listeners and includes a very good grey-line display and predictor. The systems requirements are modest, minimum spec is a 166MHz Pentium with 32MB of RAM and *Windows 95* or later, so it should run on most PCs. Once you've downloaded the 3MB file, installed it and got the system running, the first job is to set your home location. Simply select Change Home Location from the Map menu and clicking on your location. There's no particularly need for precision for our purposes.



The computer screen showing the DXAtlas grey-line display system.

or has subsided on the side that's moving to darkness but hasn't had time to build up on the side that's moving to daylight. This phenomenon runs broadly from North to South and lasts generally for about an hour.

In spite of the reduced period however, grey-line DX is well worth catching and usually delivers some amazingly long distance signals. To help you spot countries that are on this line at the same time as you there are many handy software packages around. A good one to start with is *DXAtlas*, which is available for free download from the website: www.dxatlas.com

As the name implies, *DXAtlas* is a general purpose mapping program specially developed for radio amateurs. However, it's

After setting your location, you need to choose the type of map projection you prefer and for grey-line work I prefer rectangular projection, but it's up to you. To show the grey-line path you need to either click on the sun icon on the tool bar or choose grey-line from the Map menu. With either method, as soon as you do this, the map will be coloured, with night time shown as blue and a broad grey band to show the grey-line. It couldn't be very much simpler than this!

As we're only interested in grey-line you might like to adjust the shading to make the line more distinctive. This can be done via the Tools/Settings menu by choosing the Contrast tab and moving the night slider to the right to make it darker. You can then play with the

Gat - D a B A Danth Strotter @ S- 3 E - D D 536 @ Search **Worldwide Utility News** oncy/Range User 4063 SHIP Remarks DITERSHIP SIMPLEX / CROSS BAND WITH 8 MHZ DUPLEX WITH COAST ON 4438 - 4650 / SUPPL FOR DUPLEX ON USB CH 401-429 6 SHIP OR BUOY CHANNELS (0.3 KHZ) FOR OCEANOGRAPHIC DATA TRANSMISSIONS 4063 3 - 4064 8 SHIP DATA 4065 - 4143 4125 SHIP CH 401 - 427 DUPLEX WITH COAST STATIONS ON 4357 - 4435 CHANNEL 421 - SIMPLEX SUPPLEMENTS 2182 FOR DISTRESS AND SAFETY HOTH 4146 POTH SIMPLEX AND CROSSBAND FREQ WX & NAV WARNING FREQ MAY BE USED WITH CH 428/429 SIMPLEX AND CROSSBAND FREQ WX & NAV WARNING FREQ MAY BE USED WITH CH 4284429 43514359, FOR DUPLEX 4149 CHANNELS SPACED 4 KHZ APART FOR FAX, DATA AND OTHER SPECIAL TRANSMISSIONS 4154 - 4170 AMEZ SHIP RITY BAND - PARED WITH COAST STATIONS OPERATING ON 4210 5 - 4219 MAY ALSO BE USED FOR CW WORKING SIMPLEX (CH. 411) DISTRESS/SAFETY TFC ONLY 4172 5 - 4181 5 4177.5 BOTH RITY 4182 - 4186 5 10 CALLING CHANNELS 5 KHZ APART SHIP CW WORKING CHANNELS - 5 KHZ APART 4187 - 4202 10 NON-PAIRED STOR-A TRANSMITTING CHANNELS SPACED 5 KHZ APART. ALSO USED FOR 4202.5 - 4207 SHIP TP CW WORKING FREOS 4 SEED CHANNELS. 5 REZ APART FOR DIGITAL SELECTIVE CALLING (DSC) 4207 5 MAY BE USED BY COAST FOR DISTRESS/SAFETY 4207 5 - 4209 SHIP COAST SITUR-B HAVTEX BROADCASTS

Twilight slider to get the effect that looks best. Next area to update is the area/city display. In its default state DXAtlas shows the amateur callsign areas - not really want we want in this instance, so, go to the Map/Labels menu and choose Cities. I've shown a screenshot so you can see how the adjusted display looks.

One feature I haven't mentioned so far, is the time control features of DXAtlas. If you move your mouse cursor down to the bottom of the screen you can 'fast forward' and 'rewind' time to see how the grey-line changes over the days. This is great for forward planning - you can check the grey-line for the coming weekend and gear yourself up with all the station information you need so you can really dig out some

CCG Courtenay, BC

Tors Cove R. NFLD

Tors Cove R. NFLD

CCG Halifax, NS

CCG Iqaluit, NUN

CCG Sydney, NS

CCG Saint John, NB

CCG Prince Rupert BC

CCG Saint Anthony NFLD

CCG Stephenville, NFLD

CCG Saint John's NFLD

CCG Saint Anthony NFLD

CCG Saint Lawrence, NFLD

CCG Cartwright, NFLD

CCG Saint Lawrence, NFLD

CCG Riviere-au-Renard, OUECAN

CCG Tofino, BC

BUI

CAN

SSB

SSE

SSE

SSB

QSX 2445.0 kHz

QSX 2763.0 kHz

QSX 2118 D kHz

QSX 2118.0 kHz

QSX 2118.0 kHz

QSX 2118 0 kHz

QSX 2118.0 kHz

QSX:2118.0 kHz

QSX2118.0 kHz

QSX 2118.0 kHz

OSX 2815.0 kHz

QSX 2142.0 kHz

QSX 2142.0 kHz

QSX 21 42.0 kHz

UT2002- sorted by Country

Elle Search Edit Help

LZW

VAC

VAF

VAJ

VCT

VCT

VCG

VCM

VCS

VFF

VOJ

VOK

VON

VCO

VAR

VCM

VCF

26151.0

2054.0

2054.0

2054.0

2161.0

2510.0

2514.0 2514.0

2514.0

2514.0

2514.0

2514.0

2514.0

25140

2530.0

2538.0

2538.0

2538.0

Super Frequency List there's a country search built-in. If you go to the Search and choose Country you can pick the target country of your choice and scan through the result to find some potentially interesting stations. This, I've found, is probably the fastest and most efficient way to identify

- 0 ×

stations by country. If you just have the paper-based version of Klingenfuss Guide to Utility Radio Stations all is not lost as this includes a host of information designed to make life easy for the listener.

One chapter in the Guide to Utility Radio Stations that's often missed is

Frequency Offset

don't forget to use the appropriate tuning offset - if you're unsure of what this is, or recall that most RTTY/FAX and other data between two radio frequencies that are

A screengrab of the WUN club's maritime frequency schedule.

the Station List.

This is a list of all the stations in the main frequency list, but this time they're grouped by country. So, if for example, you're looking for stations in Canada you will find all the stations listed in one place along with callsigns and all the current operating frequencies - pretty impressive! As all the stations and operating frequencies are listed together, you can quickly flip through the advertised frequencies to find the one that gives the best results. This is much more efficient than trawling through a bare frequency list. It's this clever compilation of extensive utility information into a practical format that makes the Klingenfuss guide so

When you do get to the station you want confused, read-on and I'll explain. You may stations send their information by switching

spaced very close together - often just 200Hz. This method of sending data is known as frequency shift keying or f.s.k. and is probably the most common system. The use of two frequencies creates a problem - what do you quote as the frequency in a list. This question is solved by convention which suggests that we always record the 'Mark' or lower frequency. Whilst this is convenient, it doesn't fit too well with most short wave receivers.

If you are fortunate enough to have a receiver with a dedicated f.s.k. mode the frequency display will be automatically updated to show the mark frequency so you can tune to the designated frequency. However, the rest of us have to make do with receivers that are designed and calibrated for s.s.b. reception. When using an s.s.b. receiver, the display is set to indicate the frequency of the suppressed carrier of the s.s.b. signal. Then, to further complicate the process, we also decode the f.s.k. signals with computer software decoders that operate on the receiver's audio signal. For these decoders we want the Mark frequency of the utility signal to create an audio tone of around 1.7kHz.

If we were to tune our s.s.b. receiver to the frequency shown in the frequency list we would get an Mark audio tone of OHz, which is not a lot of good so, we need to retune our set until we get a Mark tone of 1.7kHz. If your receiver is set to the conventional upper sideband mode, you'll need to de-tune by 1.7kHz to get the required tone. The offset you require is therefore 1.7kHz.

With so many decoding systems featuring automatic frequency control, the actual offset is not at all critical. However, I would recommend that you keep close to this setting or you may find that you drift outside the optimum part of the receiver's filtering system and that can result in increased errors.

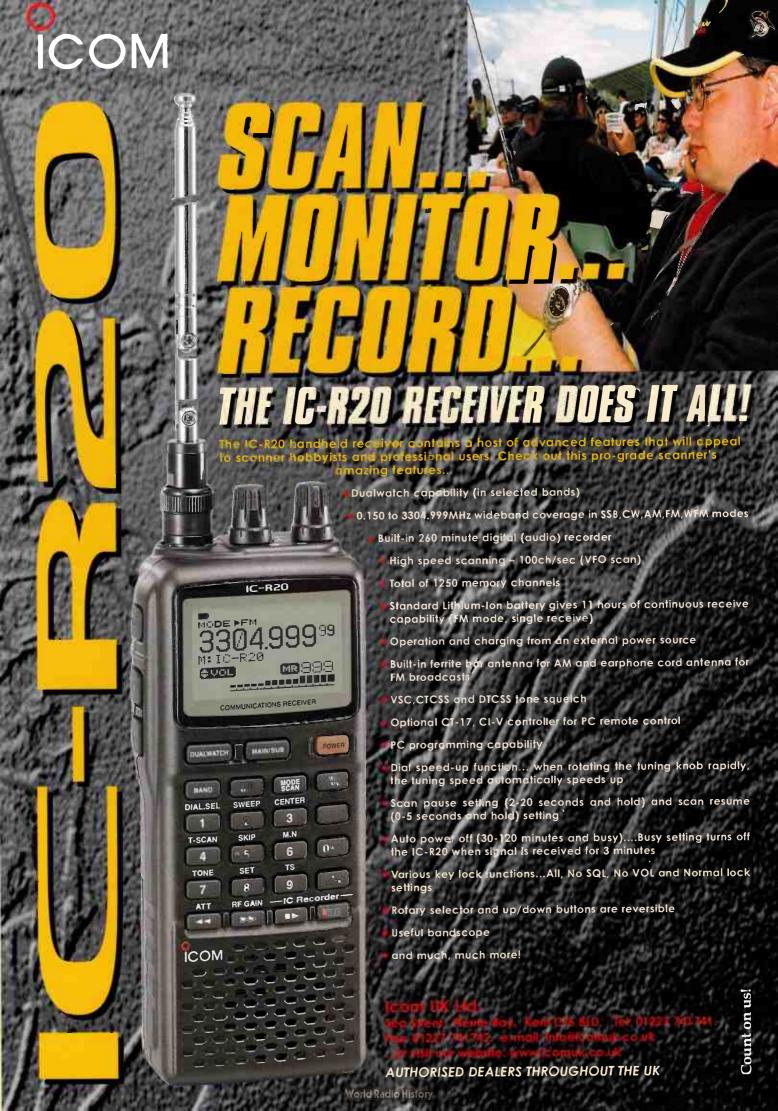
Using the Klingenfuss Super Frequency List, set to display the country list.

great DX in the limited time available.

If you want to get really smart with DXAtlas you can experiment with its extensive ionospheric display capabilities. If you combine DXAtlas with Ionoprobe you will have a very sophisticated propagation tracking tool that you can use to pin-point your DX targets. If you'd like me to cover that element in more detail drop me a line and I'll see what I can do.

Country Based

To make best use of your frequency list you need to find stations from a particular country. The method of doing this depends on the type of list you're using. If you are fortunate enough to have the Klingenfuss



Amateur

Clive Hardy SWM, Arrowsmith Court, Station Approach, Broadstone, Dorset BH18 8PW

E-mail clive@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

f you fancy getting out and about onto the hills, looking at spectacular views of this sceptred isle and being blown around a bit, then microwave operating is for you. Because microwaves are definitely line-of-sight frequencies, operating from a good elevated location is essential.

As a microwave operator you will know every suitable hill top in your area, have a mental image of the world in terms of locator squares rather than cities, towns and countries and plan your calendar around 'cumulatives' and activity days. There are five microwave bands commonly used by amateurs in the UK, these are: 1.2, 2.3, 3.4, 5.7 and 10GHz - although 1.2GHz is regarded as virtually d.c. by serious operators!

Plan Ahead

In early October I met **Paul Marsh M0EYT** who, ably assisted by **Tony G3PFM**, was operating on 5.7GHz from the Purbeck Hills in south east Dorset. One thing is obvious when it comes to microwave communication on the amateur bands, it's that there's more to operating at those frequencies than just setting up a station and calling CQ!

Microwave contacts don't just happen - planning is required. The day we were up on the hills was one of the RSGB's '432 and up' activity days, when other like minded souls were also making for the high ground. Paul's reasonably typical microwave equipment consisted of a transverter built from a DB6NT kit driven by an Yaesu FT-290 144MHz multimode, with an ex-satellite television dish as the reflector. The antenna is positioned at the focal point of the dish, or at higher frequencies, within the transverter with wave guide channelling the r.f. between it and the focal point.

Start On Two & Work Up

As well as the 5.7GHz station operated by Paul, there was a 144MHz rig connected to a 9-element Tonna horizontally mounted at 8m a.g.l. used to make initial contact with other stations. Yours truly was tasked with applying the strong arm rotational alignment.

Pointing the dish at the GB3SCC 5.7GHz beacon on Bell Hill about 25km away resulted in very strong signals being received. Confident that the equipment was OK, the attention then turned to 144MHz. Before seeking microwave contacts, several 144MHz beacons were monitored.

With GB3ANG some 650km away near

Dundee providing a strong signal, it appeared that 144MHz conditions at least were good. Good v.h.f. conditions don't necessarily mean good microwave conditions. Rain is the favoured weather condition for a good microwave path as the raindrops act as little antennas, spreading the signal out and in effect bending it. A little bit like fog diffusing the light from a car's headlights.

The further the distance some of the signal can be bent parallel to the earth's surface the longer the path that can be achieved. Although not raining where we were, there was plenty of it around. So much so that signals from the GB3SCC beacon were bouncing around in all directions and could be received whichever way the dish was pointed!



maximum signal.

Finding Other Stations

The frequency 144.750MHz u.s.b. is the calling/talkback frequency for microwave operating and with the antenna pointing northwards, calling CQ brought a reply from G8IFT/P some 207km north of us in Birmingham. The microwave operating frequency was agreed and locator squares exchanged. RadioDist software running on a laptop calculated the bearing to G8IFT's square. Out came a vital piece of microwave equipment, the compass, and within moments the microwave dish was pointed along the bearing.

Where Exactly Are You?

One of the major factors to consider when selecting a frequency for a contact is how close to that frequency your equipment is actually operating. That's because the transverter's local oscillator is derived from a crystal oscillator that has its frequency multiplied many hundreds of times. Any slight deviation of the crystal oscillator from its nominal fundamental frequency will be magnified by the multiplier chain many hundreds of times.

From the initial switch on of the transverter, it takes ten minutes or more for the oscillator to settle to some sort of thermal

using c.w. to complete the QSO. Good to make the contact as it was good DX for the frequency, but a little bit like hard work!

equilibrium, so it isn't too easy to be certain

of the exact frequency on which operation is taking place. To minimise that effect, Paul has fitted one of his transverters with a NiCad battery pack and charging circuit to keep the oscillator running permanently, which it has been doing for several months.

One method used to ensure both ends of

the link are on the same frequency is for them to agree on a frequency that is a fixed amount e.g. 10kHz, from a beacon both can hear. The usual way to align the dishes for best results is for one station then the other to send a carrier or series of dits so that the

receiving station can move the dish for

Although this technique was used with

G8IFT, his signals were still very weak and

after much use of 144MHz to sort out who

information would be sent, not to mention

much moving of the dish to try an optimise

the signal, sufficient information was passed

would transmit on 5.7GHz, and what

Home On The Hill

Because the number of microwave stations is relatively small, regulars on the air are well known. One of those is **G8ALY** in Plymouth who is one of those microwave enthusiasts lucky enough to live at a suitably high location and can operate from home. He was contacted on 144.750MHz and the dish aligned on his bearing. Things were easier this time and signal strengths were sufficient for s.s.b. communication.

Even greater signal strength was achieved with GORRJ in Andover. The contact was carried out using f.m., if only because it's easier on the ear than s.s.b. Just like h.f. DXers, microwavers use Internet clusters to monitor active stations. Probably the best site to look at is run by ON4KST at www.on4kst.info/chatghz/login.php The RadioDist software can be found at www.plicht.de/ekki/software/rdist.htm
Other sites worth a look are www.db6nt.com www.downeastmicrowave.com www.g3pho.free-online.co.uk/microwaves/index.htm and www.microwavers.org

Propagation Forecasts

- Jacques D'Avignon VE3VIA
- E-mail: Jacques@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

How to use the Propagation Charts

The charts contain three plots. The lower dashed line represents the lowest usable frequency (LUF), or ALF (Absorption Limiting Frequency). The chances of success below this frequency are very

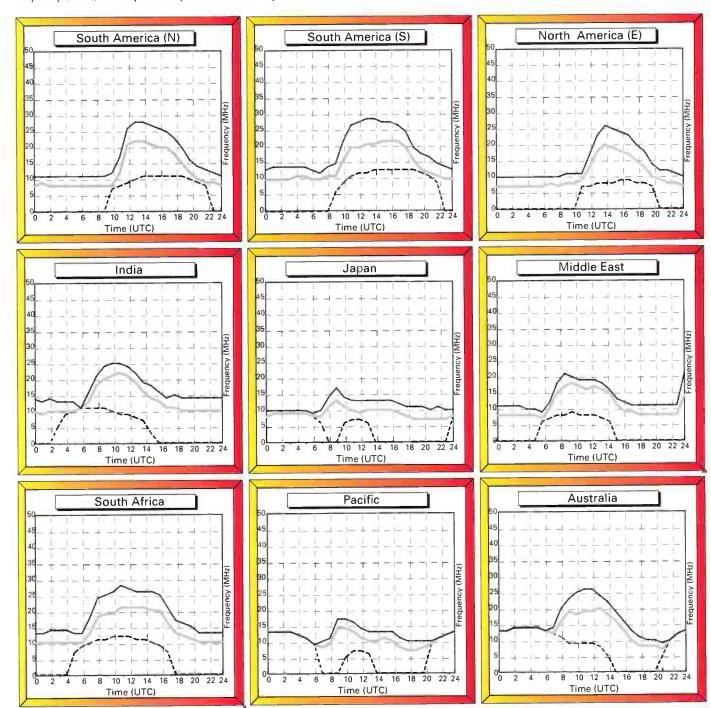
The middle line indicates the optimum working frequency (OWF) with a 90% probability of success for the particular path and time. Lastly, the upper dashed line represents the maximum usable

frequency (MUF), a 50% probability of success for the path and time.

To make use of the charts you must select the chart most closely located to the region containing the station that you wish to hear. By selecting the time chosen for listening on the horizontal axis, the best frequencies for listening can be determined by the values of the intersections of the plots against frequency.

Good luck and happy listening.

December 2004 Circuits to London

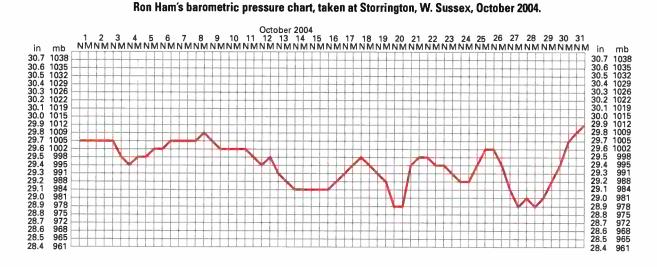


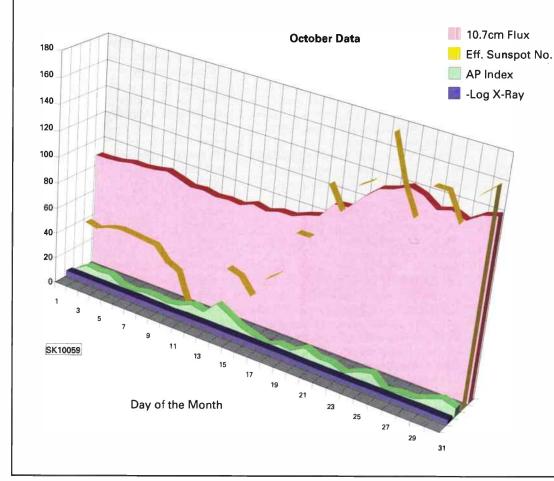
SK10058

Propagation Extra SWM Editorial Offices, Broadstone From Signal Actions Extra Ext

E-mail: kevin.nice@pwpublishing.ltd.uk







guide to the chart

The 10.7cm solar radio flux is used as an indicator of the general level of solar activity.

The K and AP indices are measures of geomagnetic activity.

The K index ranges from zero (very quiet) to nine (severely disturbed).

K values of five or greater correspond to geomagnetic storm conditions that can relate to poor propagation conditions.

The AP index ranges from 0 to 400. An AP of 30 is the threshold for geomagnetic storm conditions.

Enigma 17-21 Chapel Street, Bradford, West Yorkshire BD1 5DT. Jax: (01274) 77004

E-mail enigma@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

his month we've had a letter from Robert Palmer of Loughborough who has asked us a) which numbers stations spend the greatest time on-air and b) to explain what we mean by schedules. We'll try to answer the second question first, but it's important to realise that time on-air bears no relation to whether genuine messages are being sent. With many stations, traffic levels are impossible to determine. A lot depends upon the type of scheduling used and as many numbers monitors seem to be confused about schedules, we need to discuss this first.

Identifying a numbers station is only the first stage of serious monitoring. Being able to predict its appearance and even sometimes its messages is far more involved (and interesting), as schedules need to be identified first. We can't do this until we are familiar with a station's habits. To complicate things even more, different schedules of the same station may follow different habits! The challenge lies in disentangling all this in a methodical way appropriate to the habits concerned - not easy!

Some stations are far more flexible than others in their habits and much more effort needs to be devoted to them before we come up with results, but in the end, the sense of achievement is well worth the effort. Luckily, much of this work has already been done by ENIGMA and we (and now ENIGMA 2000) can provide details of scheduling which, say ten years ago, would have been unavailable. Research into scheduling is never complete and many less common stations still need far more attention and therefore willing monitors.

The vast majority of our present regular stations operate identifiable schedules, which have been analysed. We can therefore often predict with 100% accuracy the expected activities of many schedules, sometimes for a year or more in advance.

So what is a schedule? It is a pattern of transmissions consistent over a period and operating at regular set clock times (e.g. on the hour every hour, at 0630 and 1700 daily; at 1800 and 2000 Tuesdays and Thursdays at 2030 on the 9th of every month; at 0825 on 1st and 3rd Wednesday

of the month, etc.). An overall station schedule is an organised plan of a station's entire output over a specific and verified long-term period. Our research shows that many station schedules are planned to run for periods of years with little or no change. Generally these can be projected into the future with a good chance of success. Within a station schedule there are many transmission-related schedules. They are also mission related, some are mission specific, others may be used by different missions over different periods. Some schedules may send entirely dummy messages, others partly, but we have no way of knowing this!

Normally, whenever ENIGMA mentions schedules it is the transmissionrelated ones that we mean. Transmissions within any particular schedule are all fixed in a particular way, as follows:

- 1) Non daily: date of month and time(s) of day. Monthly.
- 2) Non daily: day(s) of week and time(s) of day. Weekly, fortnightly (not linked to calendar month), day of month (e.g. 1st and 3rd Tue and Thu) or week of month.

3) Daily: time(s) of day.

Of the above, category 2 is used by most stations (Family XI uses its own variant). Category 3 is at present used by E3, E3a, \$17, M3 (some), M10 (partly), M16 and M23. Category 1 is rare and was used by \$2 and V1.

Note that although most station transmission times remain constant throughout a schedule, some may adjust for local summer time. Only certain schedules within a station's whole output may do this, e.g. within Family 1.

Schedule Types - there are several different ways of organising schedules, all geared to a specific need. Some need to send numerous message repeats, others may send no repeats at all. Some send a fixed number of same-message transmissions, others are much more flexible. Schedules are usually time and frequency linked, i.e. they consistently use the same time/s and frequency/s for their transmissions throughout their lives. However, some are time linked only. Others are linked to a series of times and

only have the message in common. The daily M29a schedule changed its message every Monday and its frequency every calendar month, while the same family's weekly G4 schedule changes both message and frequency with every calendar month.

There are five main classes of schedules (which we'll talk about in the next column):

- 1) Non schedules
- 2) Fixed schedules
- 3) Sliding schedules
- 4) Cyclic schedules
- 5) Dedicated schedules

As well as these, there are the dreaded Erratic Schedules to consider. Here transmissions do not always appear when and where they are expected, but generally conform to a pattern. For example, a 'daily' schedule may sometimes miss a day, seemingly at random. Erratic schedules tend to be associated with stations noted for poor technical quality or poor time keeping. Human error (forgetting to switch transmitters on!), power cuts, enemy sabotage, moving of site, other more pressing duties, inefficiency (drunkenness on duty!), poor maintenance, flooding, antenna blown down - all are possible causes. Examples of such stations include M1 (rarely), M10 (certain schedules only), M50, E17z, M53 (probably not accidental), E9/V8, V20, V21, etc.

E17z has for some years now been frustratingly erratic. At one time it appeared daily at 0820, but after the break up of the USSR, it became erratic, and it now appears whenever it feels like it, but always between 1300 and 1500 - usually in the 10MHz region. This schedule moved from the morning to the afternoon time slot, but retained its original schedule number 274. Being a breakaway member of the Russian Family I, which rigidly uses Schedule Numbers, it would appear that E17z so far has only ever used one schedule throughout its life. Its group count has been around 50 since its early morning days and after a while it became exactly 50, that's until a few weeks ago, when it appeared with a mammoth 306-group message! In the Numbers Station game we never know when to expect the unexpected!



Updated with the help of some of the world's leading DXers and BCLs, we are proud to present the 2005 edition of the bestselling directory of world broadcasting on LW, MW, SW & FM

688 pages full of information:

- National and International broadcasts and broadcasters by country with frequencies, powers, languages, station addresses, email, web, phone and fax, leading personnel, QSL policy, and more
- Clandestine and other target broadcasters
- MW frequency listings by region
- International and domestic SW frequency listings
- International SW broadcasts in English, French, German, Portuguese & Spanish, listed by UTC.
- Equipment reviews, and articles on Ancillary Equipment, Managing the HF Spectrum, World Music Radio, and more
- TV by country
- Reference section with Transmitter Site Location Table, Standard Time & Frequency Transmissions, DX clubs, Internet Resources, and much more

Available December 2004

SOME COMMENTS ON WRTH 2004:

Again this year, I can recommend serious DX-ers to buy this "DX-ers Bible"! I have all Editions of the WRTH since 1961 in my collection and I am pleased to say that the 2004 Edition is the best!

Anker Petersen, Danish SW Club International

I just got WRTH for 2004. It is so well done, I can't believe it! As I flip thru, picking various stations and countries - it's all there. I thought last year's WRTH was the end of the line, it could not get any better - this 2004 is superb! H Ragan, USA

The WRTH 2004 is super! J Slavik, Czech Republic

WRTH is excellent as usual L Reeves, USA

I highly recommend the World Radio TV Handbook as a convenient place to look up addresses - and much else. I often grab my copy and find stuff fast Glenn Hauser, DX Listening Digest

WRTH 2004 is the first world class radio directory I ever came across M Nanayakkara, Sri Lanka

The bible for DXers is very, very good P Bouças, S.Tomé and Principe

A great reference work for all radio hobbyists – the World Radio and TV handbook 2004 Adrian Peterson, AWR Wavescan

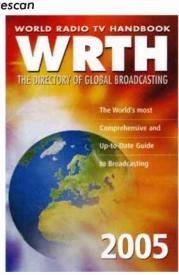
Still the best reference available R. Balser, UK

Thank you for a fab book P Louni, Finland

WRTH is a real asset and treasure for me
J Azim, Pakistan

WRTH is almost perfect. Long live WRTH! G Revel, France

Excellent publication J Easterly, USA



Short Wave Magazine

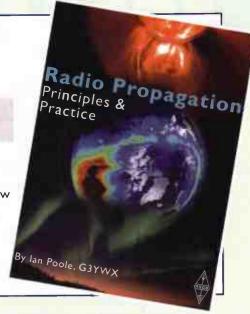
new additions

Radio Propagation Principles & Practice

Radio propagation is a vital topic for any radio amateur or indeed for anyone with an interest in radio communications. This book provides a detailed description of all the relevant information about radio propagation from h.f. to v.h.f., u.h.f. and beyond. This book includes everything you need to know, including radio waves and how they travel, the atmosphere,

the sun, ionosphere propagation (with all the important modes), ionospheric storms and aurora, how to predict and assess ionospheric propagation and much more.

Order your copy from the Book Store now for £14.95.



price

Listening		
Airband		
AIRWAVES 2004 (Photavia)	£10.95	AIR24
AIRRANID RADIO CLIIDE (abc)		
5th Edition	£8.99	ABRG5
AIRBAND RADIO HANDBOOK (Havnes)	£12.99	ABRHB
AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL (abc) 8th Edition	£9.99	ATC8
AIRWAVES 2004 (Photoxia)	£10.95	AIR24
AIRWAVES SELCAL - CIVIL & MILITARY DIRECTORY (Photavia)	£11.95	AIRSEL
CALLSIGN 2004 (Photavia)	£10.95	CAL24
CIVIL AIRCRAFT MARKINGS 2004 (abc)	£7.99	CIVAIR
FUGHT ROUTINGS 2004 Williams	£8.95	FR24
MILITARY AIRCRAFT MARKINGS 2004 (abc)	£7.99	MILAIR
NORTH ATLANTIC ROUTE CHART (US Dept.Transport FAA)	£9.00	NAROUT
Frequency Guides	£21.50	FERR13
FERRELL'S CONFIDENTIAL FREQUENCY GUIDE 13th Edition	£31.50	KFUTIL
KLINGENFUSS GUIDE TO UTILITY STATIONS 2005 - due Dec	£24.50	KFSWFG
KLINGENFUSS SHORTWAVE FREQUENCY GUIDE 2005 - due Dec	£17.70	KFSWCD
KUNGENFUSS SHORTWAVE CD 2005 - due Dec	£17.50	PASS25
PASSPORT TO WORLD BAND RADIO 2005 (due Dec)	£5.45	RLG24
RADIO LISTENERS GUIDE 2004	TBA	WRTH25
WORLD RADIO TV HANDBOOK 2005 (WKTH) (due Dec)	100	***************************************
Scanning & Short Wave		
BUYING A USED SHORT WAVE RECEIVER - 4th Edition F. Osterman	£5.95	BUSWRX
RECEIVING (VALUE) STATION LOGBOOK (RSGB)	£4.95	RXLOG
SCANNER BUSTERS 3 D.C. Poole (Interproducts)	£5.00	SCANB3
SCANNERS 4 SCANNING INTO THE FUTURE Bill Robertson	£9.95	SCAN4
SHORTWAVE COMMUNICATIONS 1991. Peter Rouse (PWP) - WSL	£4.50	SWCOM
SHORTWAVE RECEIVERS PAST & PRESENT 3rd Edition F. Osterman	£25.95	SWRXPP
THE SUPERHET RADIO HANDBOOK I.D. Poole (Babani)	£4.95	BP370
THE ESSENTIAL GUIDE TO SCANNING Martin Peters	£6.00	EGTS
THE ESSENTIAL GOIDE TO SCALARING MIGHINTOIGHT		

Weather		
WEATHER SATELLITE HANDBOOK 5th Edition. Dr Ralph E. Taggart WB8DQT	£15.50	WSATHB
Antennas/Transmission Lines/Propagation		
25 SIMPLE INDOOR AND WINDOW AERIALS E.M. Noll (Babani)	£1.75	BP136
25 SIMPLE TROPICAL AND MW BAND AERIALS E.M. Noll (Babani)	£1.75	BP145
ANTENNA FILE (RSGB)	£18.99	ANTFIL
AN INTRODUCTION TO RADIO WAVE PROPAGATION J.G. Lee (Babani)	£3.95	BP293
ANTENNA TOOLKIT (inc. CD-ROM) Joseph J. Carr	£25.00	ANTOOL
ARRL ANTENNA BOOK (inc. CD ROM) 20th Edition	£32.00	RRAB20
BACKYARD ANTENNAS Peter Dodd G3LDO (RSGB)	£18.99	BYANTS
BASIC RADIO PRINCIPLES & TECHNOLOGY Ian Poole G3YWX	£15.99	BRPRIN
EXPERIMENTAL ANTENNA TOPICS H.C. Wright	£3.50	BP278
HF ANTENNA COLLECTION Edited by Erwin David G4LQI (RSGB)	£19.95	HFANTC
HF ANTENNAS FOR ALL LOCATIONS Les Moxon G6XN (RSGB)	£19.95	HFAFAL
MORE OUT OF THIN AIR (PWP).	£19.93 £6.95	MOOTA
MURE OUT OF ITHIN AIR (FWF).		
WIRE ANTENNA CLASSICS (ARRL)	£10.50	WANTC
MORE WIRE ANTENNA CLASSICS (ARRL)	£10.50	MWANTC
PHYSICAL DESIGN OF YAGI ANTENNAS (Hardback) D.B. Leeson W6QHS (ARRL)	£15.50	PDYAGI
RADIO PROPAGATION PRINCIPLES & DESIGN Ian Poole G3YWX	£14.95	PROPPR
RECEIVING ANTENNA HANDBOOK Joe Carr	£17.50	RXANHB
UNDERSTANDING, BUILDING & USING BALUNS Jerry Sevick	£18.95	BUBALS
VHF UHF ANTENNAS I.D. Poole (RSGB)	£13.99	VUANTS
Beginners/Licence/Manuals		
ADVANCE! THE FULL LICENCE MANUAL (RSGB)	£9.95	ADCFLM
AMATEUR RADIO EXPLAINED. Ian Poole (RSGB)	£9.90	AREXPL
AN INTRODUCTION TO AMATEUR RADIO Ian Poole G3YWX (RSGB) 150	£4.99	BP257
AN RAE STUDENTS NOTEBOOK Bob Griffiths G7NHB	£6.95	RAESNB
FOUNDATION LICENCE NOW! A. Betts (RSGB)	£3.95	FLNOW
HF AMATEUR RADIO. Ian Poole (RSGB)	£13.99	HFAR
INTERMEDIATE LICENCE - BUILDING ON THE FOUNDATION	£5.75	INTLIC
SECRET OF LEARNING MORSE CODE Mark Francis (Spa)	£6.95	SOLMC
Binders		
PW	07.50	DIVIDDA
CVA	£6.50	BINDPW
SWM	£6.50	BINDSW
Design & Construction		
COIL DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION MANUAL (Babani)	£3.95	BP160
LF EXPERIMENTERS HANDBOOK (RSGB)	£18.99	LFEXHB
PRACTICAL PROJECTS G. Brown (RSGB)	£13.95	PRPROJ
PRACTICAL RECEIVERS FOR BEGINNERS John Case GW4HWR (RSGB)	£14.99	PRRXFB
PROJECTS FOR RADIO AMATEURS & SWL. R.A. Penfold (Babani)	£3.95	BP304
RADIO & ELECTRONICS COOKBOOK (RSGB)	£16.99	RECOOK
RF COMPONENTS & CIRCUITS Joe Carr (RSGB-Newnes)	£22.50	RFCOMP
TECHNICAL COMPENDIUM (RSGB)	£17.99	RSTECO
THE ART OF SOLDERING R. Brewster (Babani)	£3.99	BP324
UNDERSTANDING BASIC ELECTRONICS (ARRL)	£15.50	UNDBEL
Shack Essentials		
	01.4.00	MODILID
AMATEUR RADIO MOBILE HB. P. Dodd. (RSGB)	£14.99	MOBHB
AMATEUR RADIO OPERATING MANUAL (RSGB) New Edition Due	TBA	AROPM
ARRL OPERATING MANUAL 7th Edition (WSL)	£18.50	RROPM
ARRI HANDBOOK 2005	£32.00	RRHB25
AMATEUR RADIO (VALUE) LOGBOOK (RSGB)	£4.95	TXLOG
AMATEUR RADIO WORLD ATLAS (A4 size) (DARC)	£8.00	ARWAT
DIGITAL MODES FOR ALL OCCASIONS M. Greenman. (RSGB)	£16.95	DMFAO
GREAT CIRCLE MAP (PWP)	£1.50	GCMAP

Short Wave Magazine COOSSTOPE

IOTA DIRECTORY 11th Edition (RSGB) (WSL)	£7.25	IOTA11
IF TODAY - GUIDE TO SUCCESS 136kHz M Dennison (RSGB)	£11.95	LFTOD ARMAPW
RADIO AMATEUR MAP OF THE WORLD	£8.00 £19.95	OPMAN
RSGB PREFIX GUIDE	£8.95	PFXGDE
RSGB YEARBOOK. 2005 Edition	£16.95	RSYB25
Microwaves		22210
AN INTRODUCTION TO MICROWAVES F.A. Wilson (Babani)	£3.95 £24.95	BP312 IMWHB
QRP		
LOW POWER SCRAPBOOK (RSGB)	£12.99	LPSCRA QRPBAS
QRP BASICS. George Dobbs G3RJV (RSGB)	£14.95 £11.50	QRPPWR
ALL ABOUT VHF AMATEUR RADIO W. I. Orr W6SAI.	£8.95	AAVHF
GUIDE TO VHF/UHF AMATEUR RADIO Ian Poole G3YWX (RSGB)	£8.99	GTVUHF
VHF/UHF HANDBOOK (RSGB)	£22.00	VUHFHB
Vintage & Wireless		
Crystal Sets		
THE XTAL SET SOCIETY NEWSLETTER Volume 1 & 2 Combined. Phil Anderson WOXI	£14.00	XTNL12
THE CRYSTAL SET HANDROOK & VOL. 3 XTAL SET SOCIETY NEWSLETTER, Phil Anderson WOXI	£8.00	XTNL3
THE XTAL SET SOCIETY NEWSLETTER Volume 4. Phil Anderson WOXI88	£7.00 £7.95	XTNL4 XTHTM
CRYSTAL RECEIVING SETS & HOW TO MAKE THEM (Lindsay)	£7.73	XTNL5
CRYSTAL SET BONANZA Vol 9, 10 & 11 Xtal Set Society Newsletter	£15.00	XTBONZ
CRYSTAL SET BUILDING & MORE - Xtal Set Society	£10.50 £10.50	XTNL67 XTLOOP
	1	
Historical 100 RADIO HOOK UPS 2nd Edition (reprinted)	£3.35	100RHU
1934 OFFICIAL SHORT WAVE RADIO MANUAL Edited by Hugo Gernsback (WSL)	£11.85	1934SW
AMATEUR RADIO - A REGINNERS GUIDE (1940 REPRINT) Douglas Fortune W9UVC	£7.70 £17.95	ARABG COMRXV
COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS - THE VACUUM TUBE ERA R.S. Moore	£6.99	MALEAP
POP WENT THE PIRATES Keith Skues	£14.99	POPPIR
SAGA OF MARCONI OSRAM VALVE (Paperback) B Vyse	£25.00	SMOV
Valves	04.75	LITATOO
HOW TO BUILD THE TWINPLEX REGENERATIVE RECEIVER Lindsay	£6.75 £8.25	HTBTRR HTBFVA
HOW TO BUILD YOUR RADIO RECEIVER (A4) (Popular Radio Handbook No. 1)	£6.70	HTBYRR
HOW TO MAKE A NEUTRODYNE RECEIVER Webb	£5.95 £8.75	HTMNRX SHBRRX
SECKETS OF HOMEBUILI REGENERATIVE RECEIVERS (ROCKEY)	20.70	ÇDI((O)
Electronics		
ELECTRONIC PROJECT BUILDING FOR BEGINNERS R. Penfold (Babani)	£4.95	BP392
GETTING THE MOST FROM YOUR MUITIMETER (Babani)	£4.99 £20.99	BP239 SCROGY
SCROGGIES - FOUNDATIONS OF WIRELESS & ELECTRONICS 11th Edition	£12.99	TESTEQ
TEST EGGITHERY FOR THE 18 18 19 7 9 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18		= /

WSL - While stocks last - please call to check availability before ordering)

Here's how to order any book or back issue from the SWM Book Store - the biggest and best selection of Short Wave Listening and Amateur Radio publications anywhere! You can place your order in one of the following ways: By Post: Write to the Book Store, remembering to include your name, address, daytime telephone number and payment details (Sterling, cash not accepted), at:

Book Store, PW Publishing Ltd., Broadstone, Dorset BH18 8PW.

By Telephone: Call Clive G4SLU in the Book Store, Monday to Friday 9am to 4pm. Outside these hours your order will be recorded on an answerphone. Call: 0870 224 7830

By Fax: If you wish to FAX your order to us please mark it for the attention of the Book Store and send it to: FAX: 0870 224 7850

By E-mail: You can E-mail your order direct to: clive@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

Photocopies & Back Issues: To order a Back Issue from the last three years of SWM please use the order form on page 69 or call the Order Line. If you require a photocopy of an article from an older issue, these are also available, as is a Review List for PW & SWM from 1979 onwards.

Prices: SWM Back Issue £5* each / Article reprints: £3*each / Review List: £2* (* includes P&P - add a further £1 for EUR/RoW)

Postal Charges: (UK) one item £1.50 / Two or more items £2.75. EUR/RoW: One item £2.75 / two or more items add 75p for every item.

new additions

2005 Super Frequency List on CD-ROM - 11th edition

With 9,300 entries with latest schedules of all clandestine, domestic and international broadcasters on short wave, 9700 frequencies from the 2005 Utility Radio Guide, 20,000 formerly active frequencies - all on one CD-ROM for PCs running Windows. You can search for specific frequencies, countries, stations, languages, callsigns and times - browse through all this data within milliseconds. It can't get faster than this - all for £17.70.



Telephone Orders Taken On 0870 224 7830 between the hours of 9am-4pm. Outside these hours your order will be recorded on an answerphone. FAX Orders can be sent to 0870 224 7850

order form	If it's ordered before mid- day, and if it's in stock, we'll post it that day.* (Royal Mail 2nd class – enquire about 1st class prices). *UK only	Alternatively send this completed form to: PW Publishing Ltd., Arrowsmith Court, Station Approach, Broadstone, Dorset BH18 8PW Payment Details
	-	Name
Please send me the following books:		Address
Code	Price (£)	
		Telephone (Daytime)
Code		Postcode
Code		I enclose my Cheque/Postal Order (made payable to PW Publishing Ltd) for £
	Price (£)	
Code	Price (£)	MasterCard EXPRESS VISA
	Price (£)	or please debit my Mastercard/Delta/Amex /Visa
Total cost of Books Ordered:	Price (£)	Expiry Date
Postage Charges		Maestro Osco
Please remember to add postage to your order.		or please debit my Maestro/Solo
UK £1.75 P&P for one item, £2.75 for two or more (UK)		
		Start date Issue No (if on card)
Airmail £2.75 P&P for one, £4.25 for two, 75p extra per item for three or more		Expiry DateSignature
Total cost of Order including postage:	Price (£)	Orders are normally despatched by return of past but please allow 28 days for delivery. Prices correct at the time of going to press. Please note: all payments must be made in Sterling, cash not

RADIOWORLD

42, Brook Lane, Great Wyrley, Walsall, WS6 6BQ. Tel. 01922 414796.

Fax. 01922 417829







01922 414796 Order Hotline

Optional UT-106 Plug-In DSP Unit - £84.95 www.radioworld.co.uk

2 YEAR WARRANTY

PC Receiver

0.1Mhz-1.3Ghz All Mode

£349.00

Mon - Fri - 09:30 - 18:00, Sat - 09:30 - 1600,

C 120 C 2

XP Compatable

Credit Cards Accepted









RADIOWORLD Order - 01922 414796 All in stock items will be shipped within 24Hrs.



GRE Scanners



PSR-225

25Mhz-1.3Ghz 500 Memories

£245.95

PSR-214	
68-88,137-174,380-512MHz Hom	ebase
PSR-216	
108-174,380-512,806-960MHz8-8	8 Handheld
PSR-255	
26-54,68-88,137-174 380 -512Mt	tz Handheld
PSR-275	£Phone

GRUNDIG



YACHT BOY 400 144kHZ-30Mhz SW,FM,MW,LW

NEW £99.95



SATTELLIT 800 0.1-30Mhz 87-108Mhz 118-137Mhz

USED £350.00

b.h.i

The NES10-2 Noise Eliminating Speaker incorporates the latest Digital Signal Processing (DSP) technology to remove unwanted background

£99.95

NES10-2 £99.9	5
NEIM-1031£129.9	15
NEDSP-1061 £89.9	5
210 Switch Box £19.9	15

ANTENNAS

DIAMOND Antenna

HF-VHF Universal Adapter	£109.95
SIRIO SD1300U 25-1300Mhz	£69.95
SCANAMASTER LP1300 B128 AirMaster	£129,00
WATSON WDP-30 SW Dipole	£49.95

ALINCO DJ-X2000



DJX-2000	£449.95
DJX-10E	
DJ-X3	

SECOND HAND LIST.

Adonis AM-308 Desk mic £30.00
Adonis AM-3085 Desk Microphone. Comp, VU Mtr £70.00
AEA PK-300 TNC £20.00
AID 6001 6m FM Transceiver £13.00
AID 6001 6m FM Transceiver with Air-and Receive £150.00
Alinco DR-365 2m/70cm £175.00
Alinco DR-365 2m/70cm £175.00
Alinco DR-300 5m Transceiver £90.00
Alinco DR-300 5m Transceiver £90.00
Alinco DR-300 5m Transceiver £10.00
Ameritron ALS600 FM Fm Dwks old £1,100,00
Ameritron ALS600 FM Fm Dwks old £1,100,00
Ameritron ALS600 FM Fm Dwks old £1,100,00
AMERITRON FREEDON FM TRANSCEIVER £10.00
AOR AR-3030 FM Receiver £10.00
AOR AR-3030 MWH BR-300 MWHI Receiver £499.00
AOR AR-3030 FM Receiver £10.00
AOR AR-3030 FM Receiver £499.00
AOR AR-3030 MWHI BR-300 MWHI Receiver £499.00
Bearcat UBC-780XLT RX Trunktrack £220.00
Bearcat UBC-780XLT RX Trunktrack £22

icom IC-R7000 MINIT CONDITION!!! Receiver £550,00 icom IC-R7100 25mtz - 26fbz Receiver £450,00 icom IC-R714E Receiver £325 00 icom IC-R714E Receiver £325 00 icom IC-R72 Receiver £350 00 icom IC-R72 Receiver £350 00 icom IC-R75 HF/6/M Receiver £450 00 icom IC-R8500 Receiver £490,00 icom IC-R8500 i

Quality Used Equipment. 3 Month Warranty.

Kernwood TS-850S HF Base £550 00
Kernwood TS-850SAT HF Base \$250 00
Kernwood TS-870 HF DSP \$282 £899 00
Kernwood TS-940 HF Base £450 00
Kernwood TS-940 HF Base £450 00
Kernwood TS-940 HF Base £450 00
Linear Amp UK Challenger II-Scat 1500 2KW HF Amp £1,395 00
Linear Amp UK Challenger II-Scat 1500 2KW HF Amp £1,395 00
Linear Amp UK Challenger II-Scat 1500 2KW HF Amp £1,395 00
Linear Amp UK Challenger II-Scat 1500 2KW HF Amp £1,395 00
Linear Amp UK Challenger II-Scat 1500 2KW HF Amp £1,395 00
Masa SPS8400 30A PSU £89 00
Masa SPS8400 30A PSU £89 00
Masa SPS8400 30A PSU £89 00
MFJ MFJ-1712 DC Outlet £25.00
MFJ MFJ-172 DC Wisco Endeg £48 0.00
MFJ MFJ-172 LG Wasa 50 MG £48 0.00
MFJ MFJ-172 LG W

PLUS SO MUCH MORE ... CALL FOR DETAILS



42 Brook Lane

We are Premier UK Dealers for ICOM, Kenwood, Yaesu. Full UK Warranty with full peace of mind. [RADIOWORLD]

ritime Reacons

Robert Connolly 21 Eleaston Park, Kilkeel, Co. Down, N. Treland &T34 4DA

E-mail beacons@kilkeel7.freeserve.co.uk

was recently made aware of an error regarding my E-mail address that appears on this page and this has now been corrected. My apologies to those who had difficulty contacting me and had to resort to normal post and my thanks to the Editorial team for correcting this.

Beacon logs for this column over the last year or more have generally been based on what could be termed as fairly sophisticated receiving equipment and antenna systems. The newcomer to this area of the hobby, who has perhaps just started out in the s.w.l. world, may be a little put off in trying to receive some maritime beacons because of this.

With this in mind, I decided that I would try a session of back-to-basics to attempt to discover what could be received using minimal equipment. So, I dug out my trusty old Sangean ATS-803A and planned to use it with no external antenna, just its internal ferrite rod. To add to the challenge I also decided to try this experiment during mid-August around midnight.

Being a summer month, this would provide a greater challenge, as maritime beacons can sometimes be a little more difficult to receive at that time of year due to extended daylight hours, particularly those in the Faeroes. By the time you read this, the darker nights will have arrived and you can try earlier in the evening.

Listen Carefully

The usual listening rules for beacons apply, listen carefully to each frequency for at least a minute and on those frequencies where parts of chains, for example 300.5, 309.5 and 312.5kHz, remain listening for six minutes. In addition another rule applied, the directional effect of the ferrite antenna and to ensure that I was not going to null out any potential

beacons. This meant I had to turn the receiver to different compass points to ensure the target areas for particular frequencies. Failure to do so could have resulted in some receivable beacons being nulled out and not heard.

During the experiment I successfully logged a total of eight maritime beacons with the common Spanish ones and two out of the three Faeroes beacons being received fairly well. I also noticed that I was not subjected to as much Differential Global Positioning System (DGPS) interference as I would normally experience using my normal equipment set-up, due to the fact that the antenna and receiver gain is not as high. This proves that you do not need a very expensive receiver and high performance antenna and you can DX maritime beacons using a simple

Long Wave Maritime Beacon Chart

kHz	C/S	Location	Country	DXer
283.5	NA	La Entallada	Canaries	A* C* E* F*
284.5	MA	Cabo Machicharo	Spain	A* B*
285.5	AS	Castellon	Spain (Med)	E*
289.5	MY	Cabo Mayor	Spain	A* B*
291.5	El	Nos Emine	Bulgaria	E*
292.5	BA	Estaca De Bares	Spain (N/W)	A* B* C D* E* F* G*
293.5	MH	Mahon	Balearics	A* B* E*
294.0	FI	Cala Figuera	Majorca	A*
296.5	FI	Cabo Finisterre	Spain (N/West)	A* B* C* E* F*
299.5	KN	Skrova	Norway	A* C* D*
300.0	GA	Malaga	Spain (S/East)	A*
305.0	KA	Klaipeda Rear	Lithuania	A* C* G*
305.7	DA	Dalatangi	Iceland	A* C* D* G*
309.5	EYa	Yevpatoriyskiy Lt.	Ukraine	C* E* I
309.5	SW	M. Khersonesskiy	Ukraine	A* E* 1
309.5	WR	Ddesa/Vorontsovskiy Front	Ukraine	
312.5	BK	Balitysk	Baltic Russia	A*IG
312.5	BT	Mys Taran	Baltic Russia	A* G
312.5	AT	Mys Aytodorskiy	Ukraine	
312.5	DB	Doobskiy/Mys Doob	Russia	1
312.5	VR	Mys Zheleznyy Rog	Russia	I
314.0	SN	San Sebastian	Spain (North)	A* B* E
337.0	MY	Myggenaes	Faroes	A* B* C D* F* G
372.0	DZN	Prins Christian Sund	Greenland	A* C* F* G*
381.0	AB	Akraberg	Faroes	A* B* C D* F* G
404.0	NL	Noslo	Faroes	A* C* D* F* G

Entries marked * were logged during darkness All others at dusk/dawn or during daylight

receiver equipped for s.s.b. with a beat frequency oscillator (b.f.o.).

A b.f.o. is essential for receiving maritime beacons and as the logs in the chart on this page show, simple equipment can work quite well. Why not spend an hour one night and have a try. I would be interested in receiving your results.

Reception Reports

In Lancashire Alan Gale was pleased to report his reception of NA 283.5kHz for the first time, although Tony Moore reports that conditions in general have not been great at his location in Cleveland although BA 292.5 was audible every session. Arnie Nessbit has continued his experimentation with his crystal receiver and has reported receiving the Faeroes beacons MY, AB and NL in daylight. Lionel Roithmer in Gurnsey also successfully received these beacons.

In the Netherlands Roelof Bakker reports poor conditions, but he did manage to receive EYa from the Ukraine and DA from Iceland. Giorgio Casu reports receiving EYa and SW from Ukraine along with the rarely reported beacon, El, from Bulgaria.

Bo Nensén sent an interesting set of logs from his location in Sweden including AT, DB from the Ukraine and Baltic Russia. Both these beacons used to be heard on a regular basis here, but I have not received them for

quite a while. He also successfully received VR from Russia, but despite the large antenna array available to him, he was unable to receive the remaining beacons in that chain: AT, IL, KA and AP.

Christmas is coming so, Seasons Greeting to you all and I hope that Santa brings you the radio equipment you want. Good beacon hunting for 2005 and as always I welcome you comments, questions and of course your logs. Please contact me if you require details of my popular easy to use 64page beacon guide covering aero and marine NDBs across Europe and beyond.

Equipment Used

- A) Robert Connolly, Kilkeel, N. Ireland. Receiver: JRC NRD-525. Antenna: Datong AD-370 antenna and Timewave DSP-9+ filter.
- B) Robert Connolly, Kilkeel, N. Ireland. Receiver: Sangaen ATS-803A with built-in ferrite
- C) Roelof Bakker, Middelburg, Netherlands. Active whip and active loop plus two tuneable pre-amplifiers. The output from the pre-amps is routed to a phasing unit and then into the main receiver, a Wandell & Goltermann SPM-3 selective level meter. The output from the SPM-3 at 1500Hz, is down converted to 500Hz. Here follows a Datong FL-3 filter and/or a LC-filter with a bandwidth of 25Hz. With exception of the SPM-3 and the FL-3, the station is home-made.
- D) Tony Moore, New Marske. Redcar, England. Receiver: Lowe HF-225. Antenna: Datong AD-370 Active Antenna Vert. Filter: Datong FL-2.

- E) Giorgio Casu, San Gavino Monreale, Sardinia. Receiver: Icom IC-756 Proll. Antenna: Wellbrook LF1010.
- F) Alan Gale, Lancashire. Receiver: AOR AR7030+ with 125Hz c.w. filter. Antenna: Wellbrook ALA100 Loop, Tuned Doublet, Wellbrook ALA1530, 12-AVQ Trap Vertical, Inverted L with UMB, Skysweeper 3.05 decoder software.
- G) Arnie Nesbitt, near Whitby, England. Receiver: Crys. Antenna: Sheep fence earthed by a water trough.
- H) Lionel Roithmeir, Guernsey. Receiver: AOR AR7030+ 300/125Hz filters. Antenna: Maynard ATL-3 indoor loop, Wellbrook ALA 1530 loop outdoors.
- I) Bo Nensén, Örnsköldsvik, Sweden. Receiver: AOR AR7030+ with a 300Hz JRC c.w. filter (CFL-231) Antenna: Beverages 156° - 500m, 222° - 760m, 245° - 740m, 261° - 930m, 279° -1270m, 296° - 1240m, 317° - 940m, 333° - 700m.



Keith Hamer & Garry Smith

17 Collingham Gardens, Derbu DE22 47S

he first half of September was dominated by intense tropospheric conditions. Signals from Scandinavia, Germany and the Benelux countries penetrated many inland areas of the United Kingdom at both v.h.f. and u.h.f., making it one of the more memorable events for some time. By contrast, out-of-season Sporadic-E openings were short and sweet.

Reception Reports: Sporadic-E DX

On 7 September Tony Jones (Basildon) encountered RTP-1 (Portugal) on Channel E3 at 0915. The following day, Tom Crane (Hawkwell) logged TVE-1 E2 (Madrid) at 1000. Peter Barber (Coventry) encountered bursts of activity on E2 between 1030 and 1100 on the 16th. On the 21st, between 1455 and 1457, Croatia E4 was identified by its HRT-1 logo despite the weak signal. On the 23rd, Tom received a weak TVR-2 (Rumania) signal on R2 at 1450.

Paul Foley (Newhaven) identified MTV-1 (Hungary, R1) at 0733, on the 24th, followed by TVR-2 (Rumania) R2. A further opening on the 27th produced Spanish, German and Swiss stations on E2 and E3.

Tropospheric DX

On 2 September, Tom Crane logged the Danish TV-2 Varde 500kW transmitter on E33 at a distance of over 700km. Tom comments that TV Noord (Netherlands) E36 is showing a new logo consisting of an up-pointing arrow with a vertical bar of similar length to its right.

The Dutch NED-1 broadcasts from Lopik on E4 penetrated many inland areas of the UK, reaching **Vincent Richardson** (Dolgarrog) on the 3rd for two hours when weak pictures with 'KRO' in the top-left were seen. Needless to say, Dutch signals were much stronger in the

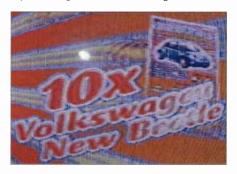


Fig. 1: An advertisement on NED-1 E4 from Lopik, received by Gordon Still.

south-east, maintaining pristine-condition colour, sound and readable text over long periods.

Television

On the 5th at 0630, Tony Jones (Basildon) discovered the NED-1 PM5544 test card on E4 from Lopik and the full complement of u.h.f. channels from Goes, i.e. NED-1 E29, NED-2 E32 and NED-3 E35. Belgian catches included RTBF-1 E8 and VRT TV1 E10 (both Wavre) and Ketnet E62 (Schoten). During the evening, French System L images emerged, i.e. France-2 L21 (Lille) and the Boulogne outlets TF1 L29, France-2 L34 and France-3 L37, the latter being the weakest and co-channel to Croydon Channel 5.

Tony adds that the multitude and brute force of Continental analogue signals disrupted the 'local' Crystal Palace digital multiplexes, with half the channels lost. By 1400, the BBC multiplex had disappeared, plus the one that supports digital channels 18-21, and radio channels 80 to 88 and 92.

On 7 September, using loft antennas, Gordon Still (Ruislip) resolved colour pictures from NED-1 on E4 and E6. Belgian signals from Wavre were also present on E8 (RTBF-1) and E10 (VRT TV1) with strengths peaking between 2150 and 2200. Stephen Michie (Bristol) reported Denmark E7 with 'TV Avisan' news and a subtitled soap on TV2 on E22 and E27. Various Dutch locals were also identified including RTV Oost E22 and E36, RTV Noord E36, TV Drenthe E25 and TV Flevoland E26. Among the Dutch and Belgian stations, Simon Hockenhull (Bristol) identified ARD (Germany) on E9 (Langenberg 100kW) and E11 (Teutoburgerwald 100kW).

Also on September 7 (and again on the 8th) George Garden (Edinburgh) captured an excellent display of Norwegian DX. Using an existing 9-element log-periodic DAB array, excellent results were obtained in Band III from NRK-1 E6 (Bjerkreim 15kW) and E9 (Bergen



Fig. 2: Stephen Michie's reception of the TV Oost news introduction.

140kW). At u.h.f., various networks were present including NRK-2 E41, TV2 E44 (Bokn 270kW) and E47 (Stord 188kW), TV Norge E51 and E52 with their 'N' logo. At a considerable distance, the Dutch service TV Noord was identified on E36 with schedules at 2000.

Despite shielding from the Peak District, Tim Bucknall (Congleton) encountered several Norwegian Band III outlets on the 9th. At one stage on E9 (Bergen), a co-channel signal emerged with the letters 'YLE' in large letters, suggesting Finland. Some caution is necessary with logos and captions as the same morning a Russian logo was seen here on E10 via the Belgian VRT TV1 network while footage of the school tragedy in Chechnya was shown. There is a Finnish E9 transmitter at Turku on the western coast, so it is a possibility.

In northern India, tropospheric conditions were excellent too with PTV (Pakistan) Lahore E5, Doordarshan (India) Kasauli E5, Amritsar E7 and Jalandhar logged almost daily by Lt. Col. Rana Roy.

Unusual Band I Tropo

Among the plethora of Scandinavian and German signals, several Band I stations, considered rare for tropospheric reception, emerged. **Peter Barclay** (Sunderland) managed a personal 'first' by receiving NRK-1 (Norway) E2. Another rare station was ARD (Germany) E4, possibly Flensburg 50kW. **Ian Milton** (Ryton) logged NRK-1 E4 on the 9th.

FM Reports

Writing from Edinburgh, George Garden said "the f.m. band was clogged by German stations on the 7th". Those identified by RDS included DLF on 107.1MHz and BREMEN 1 (both Bremen 100kW), NDR NDS 93.8MHz (Niedersachen) and WDR-2 94.1MHz (Münster 25kW). BBC Radio Norfolk was identified earlier in the day on 104.4MHz from the Great Massingham 4kW outlet.

On the 8th, the path favoured Norway with KANAL 24, possibly a new station, heard on 100.1, 101.4 and 102.0MHz. Other Norwegians included NRK P3 on 91.1, 91.8 and 99.0MHz, NRK P1 on 88.0 and 94.2MHz. A new high-pressure system developed on the 15th and George identified signals from the BBC Radio Cymru 15.6kW outlet at Llangollen.



Fig. 3: The BBC-TV Identification Symbol, which was modified to incorporate the existing Crystal Palace and Sutton Coldfield outlets plus the new Holme Moss transmitter that was brought into service on 12 October 1951.

Keep On Writing!

Please send your DXTV, slow-scan TV and f.m. reception reports, news, off-screen photographs and information, to arrive by the first of the month via E-mail or post, to:- Garry Smith, 17 Collingham Gardens, Derby DE22 4FS. We can also use off-air pictures stored as JPG files on PC discs and good-quality video recordings.

Our recently updated DXTV and Archive TV website can be visited at www.test-cards.fsnet.co.uk via the Internet.

World's #1 Selling Shortwave Guidel

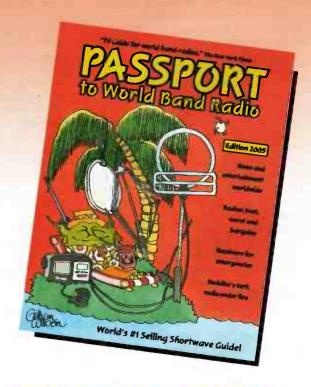
PASSPORT To World Band Radlo

Edition 2005

f you need it, PASSPORT TO WORLD BAND
RADIO has it within almost 600 pages.

PASSPORT'S frequency-by-frequency Blue Pages are nearly a book unto themselves, covering every station on the air. This quick-access guide shows schedules, often confirmed by global monitoring, for each transmitter—times and days, locations and powers, target zones, networks, languages and whether there is jamming.

PASSPORT'S "What's On Tonight" builds upon this with hour-by-hour summaries of news, music, sports and entertainment programmes in English. Station contacts, verifications and Webcasts? PASSPORT'S "Addresses PLUS" chapter is the industry standard, crammed with useful tips. There's also an on-the-spot report on broadcasting in Southeast Asia.



Trusted by over a million readers since 1984.

PASSPORT REPORTS tests, evaluates and scores dozens of the latest portable, portatop, PC controlled, professional and tabletop receivers—outdoor and indoor antennas, too. *Outside* magazine minces no words, "The best. They tell you what's good about the good, bad about the bad, and advertisers be damned."

PASSPORT TO WORLD BAND RADIO is the world's favourite guide to shortwave listening.

Available from major U.K. dealers and bookshops, PW Publishing/SWM, Gazelle Book Services (Lancaster), or direct via Global Priority Air from the publisher:

PASSPORT to World Band Radio

Edition 2005

Celebrity Communications

ACTIVE ANTENNAS -THE NEW **ARA RANGE**

ASK ABOUT OUR SW ARA-100 HDX AND NOW THE ARA-2000 HDX - BOTH HIGH PERFOR-MANCE ACTIVE ANTENNAS

The world famous active antennas

SOLE IMPORTERS AND DISTRIBUTORS WITH SALES AND SERVICE

ARA 60

Mast diameter

Alan high performance model

ARA 100 HDX available now

TECHNICAL PERFORMANCE

40kH2-60MHz (full performance) 60-Frequency range

120MHz

2-3dB less gain 50-75 ohm coaxial

Output impedance PL type delivered as Connector to Rx

standard. Other standards can be fitted

on request

10dB +/-0.2dBs

+50dBm IP 3rd order (10MHz/12V) Intercept Point

11.5-13 volt DC at 80mA typ. DC power supply

(230V/12V DC stabilised mains adaptor is supplied with the antenna)

30-50mm can be fitted

Dimensions 115cm total length. Antenna tube

50mm x 160mm

Ideal for base stations



ARA 2100 (NEW MODEL)

TECHNICAL PERFORMANCE

Frequency range Output impedance

Power supply

50-2100MHz 50-75 ohms coaxial 18dB -1000MHz

00MHz

Noise figure

1.5-2dB -1000MHz 1.8-2.5dB -1500MHz 2.5-4dB -2000MHz

3rd order IP +38dBm typical PidB = + 22dBm

Output impedance 50-75 ohms coaxial Connector standards

N type connector at the antenna. BNC male connector to the receiver 12V DC at 160mA DC. Power sup-

ply for 230V AC is delivered comes with the antenna

Dimensions Length 450mm. Diameter 90mm

Weight Accessories

Mains wall plug adaptor (230V

A/12V DC). Interface unit (remote supply unit) 12m coaxial cable and mast mounting clamps

11 Mulberry Close, Gidea Park, Essex RM2 6DX

Tel/Fax: 01708 782079

DEDICATED TO THE SCANNING AND SHORTWAVE ENTHUSIAST



SCANCAT® GOLD for Windows Since 1989, The Recognized Leader in Computer Control

Once you use SCANCAT with YOUR radio, you'll NEVER use your radio again WITHOUT SCANCAT

AT supports almost ALL computer controlled radios by: AOR, DRAKE, KENWOOD, ICOM, YAESU and JRC (NRD). Plus, Uniden BC250/780/785/296/796, PRO-2005/6/35/42 (with OS456/535), Lowe HF-150 and Watkins-Johnson.

Scancat-Gold for Windows Ver. 8.50

We've added a lot of new features to our latest Scanc AND . . . We have made it EASIER than EVER! Scancat-for Windows - New features for Ver. 8.50

pletely redesigned Graphical

- Interrace

 Two Scanning modules:
 A simple basic module for beginal over 160 pages
- Plus Uniden BC250/780/785/296/796

 An advanced scanning system for the "experts"

 EXPANDED truncking support for BC780, BC395, DC250, DC785 and Pro2052

- Faster scanning speeds Extensive on screen help

- Supports all radios in ONE program share files with all radios
- Completely revised trunking databse management with expanded capabilities. Make pro-gramming your radio a breeze!
- Expanded import from databases such as EXCEL
- NO ONE supports your 'Trunk Tracker' with more features

Scancat-Gold for Windows-SE - Improved features for Ver. 8.50

All the features of our 'Standard Scancat' plus these additional functions:

• Long term logging of frequencies to your hard
• NEW - Records audio when 'Trunktracking' or conver

- tional scanning
- Record audio to hard drive using your computer's
- · Improved spectrum analysis, several great graphical analysis screens, and reports

uencies FREE with soft

Limited offer Grove Hot HF 1000 fre-SHIPPING \$10.00

NOW- ORDER ON-LINE FROM OUR WEBSITE

WEBSITE www.scancat.com E-mail: info@scancat.com TAKE A LOOK NOW FOR FREE DOWNLOADABLE FREQUENCIES & DEMOS

COMPUTER AIDED TECHNOLOGIES

P.O. Box 18285 Shreveport, LA 71138 Info/Tech Support: (318) 687-2555 (9 a.m. - 1 p.m. Central M-F)



PHOTAVIA PRESS

PUBLISHED **APRIL 2004**

HE NEW 11th EDITION OF THE UK'S MOST COMPREHENSIVE / VHF / UHF CIVIL & MILITARY AVIATION FREQUENCY DIRECTORY FULLY UPDATED FOR 2004 INCLUDING ALL THE MANY RECENT AIRSPACE / AIRWAYS / TACAN ROUTES AND FREQUENCY CHANGES

TOWER - APPROACH - RADAR - GROUND - AIR TO AIR - RANGES - ATIS GCI - SOUADRON OPS - AIR REFUELING - VOLMET - AIRLINE OPS - AWACS AIR DEFENCE RADAR (UK & EUROPE) - AEROBATIC TEAMS - SEARCH & RESCUE UK CIVIL & MILITARY AREA RADAR - MILITARY AIRFIELD STUDS - VARIOUS MAPS 4 LETTER AIRFIELD CODES - RUNWAYS - SSR CODES - UK BASED MILITARY UNITS MAPS OF JUK PRIMARY AIRWAYS / SECTORS / REPORTING POINTS / OCEANIC ROUTES UK TRANSMITTER SITES / FREQUENCIES - MILITARY TACAN ROUTES - AWACS AREAS AIR REFUELING / LOW ALTITUDE AREAS - MAJOR WORLD AIR ROUTE HE AREAS

COMPREHENSIVE CIVIL / MILITARY HF LISTINGS INCLUDING DISCRETE FREQUENCIES MWARA / AIRLINE OPS / RAF / USAF / SPACE SHUTTLE / NATO AIRARMS / VOLMET / ETC

PRICE £10 - 95 INCLUDING FREE UK POSTAGE & PACKING

MARCH 2004

THE 10th EDITION OF OUR CIVIL AND MILITARY AVIATION CALLSIGN DIRECTORY - FULLY UPDATED FOR 2004 - OVER 3000 CHANGES A5 / WIRE SPIRAL BOUND - THOUSANDS OF AVIATION CALLSIGNS

MILITARY DIRECTORY - CALLSIGNS ARE LISTED ALPHABETICALLY AND ALSO BY AIRARM / SQUADRON - CIVIL DIRECTORY - CIVIL CALLSIGNS FROM OVER 185 COUNTRIES ARE LISTED ALPHABETICALLY AND ALSO BY 3 LETTER AIR TRAFFIC PREFIX

PRICE £10 - 95 INCLUDING FREE UK POSTAGE & PACKING

AIRWAVES S

PUBLISHED **DEC 2003**

THE CIVIL AND MILITARY AIRCRAFT SELCAL DIRECTORY **OVER 13,000 AIRCRAFT SELCAL CODES INCLUDING OVER 1000 MILITARY & GOVERNMENT**

Primary listing in Selcal order includes: SELCAL - REGISTRATION / SERIAL AIRLINE / OPERATOR - AIRCRAFT TYPE - CONSTRUCTION NUMBER Secondary listing to help you identify / locate missed information plus an AIRLINE / OPERATOR 3 LETTER ATC / ICAO DECODE

PRICE £11 - 95 INCLUDING FREE UK POSTAGE & PACKING

(SORRY - NO CREDIT CARDS) CHEQUE'S / POSTAL ORDERS / STERLING IMO'S / PAYABLE TO PHOTAVIA PRESS (Dep SW) - SUNRISE BREAK - CHISELDON FARM SOUTHDOWN HILL - BRIXHAM - DEVON - TQ5 0AE - UK Tel : 01803 - 855599 Web : www.photav.demon.co.uk

Satellite

Roger Bunney 35 Grayling Mead, Fishlake, Romsey, Hants SO51 7RU

gypt experienced explosions at the Red Sea resort of Elat. The local Hilton Hotel was damaged. Over the weekend of 9 October, rescue workers were still digging, the death toll was unknown. 'SHEN', an Israeli satellite comms. facility was busy over this period uplinking news content from the border control into Israel's TV network using *Eutelsat W2*, 16°E capacity, frequencies differing each day, but typically between 12.643-12.643GHz-H (SR5632+FEC3/4).

A second uplink identification was found within the menus as 'NAYEDET-Ch-2'. Another Israeli sat truck appeared during this period signing as 'RAMATTAM SNG4' over on *Eutelsat W1*, 10°E, 11.023GHz-H (3390+3/4) with the on-screen logo - RAMATTAM NEWS AGENCY GAZA' and the hidden ident 'RAMATTAN', no footage or live content was seen.

Meanwhile, further to the East, Afghanistan was holding their national elections over 9/10 October. The importance of these elections was matched by circuits established over 10, 16 and 45°E - 'CNN AFGHANISTAN' ran NTSC updates on the preelection run up over 45°E - 11.539GHz-V (6109+3/4) whilst NBC utilised 16°E capacity as a primary link via their London bureau. Their flyaway equipment appeared as '536197' on frequencies between 12.533-12.562GHz-H (5632+3/4).

Most football matches, other than regional kickabouts, seem to be encrypted these days. But, 'BT5' on 15 September offered live action throughout the whole match between Millwall v Feren Cvaros (Hungary) in a Uefa league game. The audio carriers were found to all be carrying sound effects. The only commentary appearing on audio track 2 mono/right. BT5 downlinked at 11.081 GHz-V (5632+3/4) on Eutelsat W1, @ 10°E.

For those sat-zappers with smaller dishes it's possible to monitor traffic both into and out of NBC New York, check out the 'DAD-5' downlink over on *Telstar-12* @ 15°W, 11.521GHz-H (3746+7/8), it's a pretty good signal into the UK and often carries circuits out of the Middle East.

As I type on a damp UK evening in early Autumn, a live news agency camera feed from a hotel balcony out of a night-time Baghdad over *W1*, 10°E is carrying a gun battle, the 'ratatata' of an AK47 and much heavier 'donkadonka' of a large machine gun, echoing around the streets.

There appeared over *W1* in early September a TV channel signing simply as 'IRAQ' at 10.992GHz-V (3100+3/4). Content was shots of vases and other artifacts with occasional Arabic captions, this sequence was a looped video. This was apparently an 'Arabsat Test'.

Noting Iraq output, Alan Richards (Skegness) reports that the 'ABC' feed out of Baghdad carried over Intelsat 10-02 1°W appears now at 11.656GHz-V (5632+3/4) but intermittently, warming up for the actual feed-time itself and then switching off afterwards, so no more of the locked-off pictures of Baghdad city during ABC operational downtime.

Our old friend **Edmund Spicer** (Littlehampton) has recently enlarged his receiving system with the addition of a Raven 700mm elliptical dish, which has three LNBs fitted switched into his Humax CI-1500 receiver via a remotely activated 4-way DiSEQc unit. Whereas we report only digital signals these days, Edmund digs back into the simpler times and notes that the French TV channels over on *Atlantic Bird-3*, 5°W, have changed their analogue audio parameters. All the mono audio on the French TV network channels are using 50µs rather than the earlier J17 audio compression, which had been in use since the mid-1980s. Apparently the better audio decoding found in 'modern analogue' receivers has improved sufficiently to drop

the earlier J17 standard. And for test card anoraks, Edmund has seen 4 x 'Telefonica' PM5544 test cards in the *Hot Bird*, 13°E slot - we're now talking digital - @ 11.221GHz-H (27500+3/4) - this may be a new feeder slot from Spain or perhaps new Spanish TV channels are about to appear?

Established readers of this column may recall reports of Balkans air surveillance pictures from both drones and piloted aircraft. These images appeared over the then Orion 37.5°W satellite but following widespread publicity, they hit the encryption button and the images went dark. Scanning over 15°W recently up popped an old favourite - the military downlinks. Unfortunately, they're still encrypted but if whilst checking 'DAD-5' as above, just pop along to 12.547GHz-H (19500+2/3) and you'll find your old favourites plus a few new ones! These are and I list - CNN HDLN; C-12 MARS; AIR SCAN; CNN LIVE; QUAD UAV; AFDL; P-3/PENTAGON; FOX NEWS. The CNN Headlines, CNN Live and Fox News are obviously programming, the first two being on the original Orion bouquet. The 'P-3/PENTAGON' may be the new 'PENTAGON CHANNEL', this has been mentioned in recent media news as a channel featuring politics and activities in and around the Pentagon and Washington. The bouquet will register on your digital receiver, provide the channel identifications but the screen will remain annoyingly blank!

Sunday 29 September and a radio news flash, a bomb threat to the Greek Olympic Airlines, Flight 411, Athens to New York had led to the aircraft diverting and landing at Stansted in the UK, where it taxied to a remote part of the airfield with passengers and crew fleeing to safety. I had a quick scan over the Ku-hi section of W2, 16°E and found 'SKY NEWS' setting up with a camera shot of the airliner - before they aired the first live insert into Sky News. But security opted to leave the aircraft alone until after its scheduled arrival. A search followed which drew a blank - the slot - 12.554GHz-H. That evening, a live 'Q and A' with Tony Blair in Brighton prior to the Party Conference was on the W2, 12.510GHz-H slot with questions from a selected audience - however, he was caught out with questions concerning religious discrimination within the UK. It was 'SIS12 8MB+D' that carried this epic transmission. Usually, any live satellite news gathering content appears over W2 from the NTV channel, a new one appeared near to end September, this identified as 'GBLA 4:2:2' and featured a bunch of happy Russian sailors spending money in shops - perhaps they've received back pay and werespending the roubles quickly. Despite the identification, standard MPEG-2 was used and not MPEG 4:2:2! These three transmissions all used the regular SR5632+FEC3/4 parameters.

A finale from Roy Carman (Dorking) who found live news content downlinking over Hellasat-2, 39°E. Seemingly, Greek customs officers boarded a small craft and recovered several small religious icons, a patrol cutter of the Hellenic Coast Guard was moored nearby. The following day another downlink carried more news updates of the same story. Later, Roy learned that the boats had been searching for a helicopter that had crashed into the sea. The two men were not as first thought to be smugglers with the icons, but were rescue divers that had recovered the religious icons from the downed aircraft. Aboard the helicopter had been the Patriarch of Alexandria, the reason for the religious icons being aboard the aircraft. The first day's news transmission was found at 12.660GHz-V (6111+3/4) - 'INA NEWS/www.ina.tv/UKI', the 2nd day the news update was carried over Intelsat 702 @ 54.8°E @ 11.126GHz-V (3125+5/6) and a service identification - 'ALPHA SNG 2'.



SWM UK Radio Club Listing

If you want to meet with others with a radio passion, then please use this guide to assist...

NORTH WEST

CHESHIFE
CHESTER & DRS, G3GIZ. Meets at the Burley Memorial Hall, Waverton, Details from Chris Wild. Tel: (01244) 683629.

HALTON RADIO CLUB, MOBXZ. Meets at the Play Centre, Norton Hill, Windmill Hill, Runcom. Details from Alan Parker 2E1DSF. Tel: (01928) 790228.

MACCLESFIELD WIRELESS SOCIETY, G4MWS. Meets at the Pack Horse Bowling Club, Abbey Road, Macclesfield, Details from Mrs. Hazel Parrott.

MID CHESHIRE ARS, G3ZTT. Meets at the Cotebrook Village Hall, Cotebrook Nr. Tarporley, Cheshire. Details

NORTH CHESHIRE RC, GOBAA. Meets at the Morley Green Club, Mobberley Road, Wilmstow, Cheshire. Details from Jill Gourley GOOZJ. Tel: 0161-485 5036.

RADIO OFFICERS ARS, MOROA. Details from Mr J. Bell GOCMM.

UKFM GROUP WESTERN, GB3MP. Meets at the Morley Green Club, Mobberley Road, Wilmslow, Cheshire. Deta from Gordon Adams G3LEQ. Tel: (01565) 652652, FAX (01565) 634560.

(01925) 762722.

EDEN VALLEY RS, GOANT. Meets at the BBC Club, Penrith.
Details from John Roze GOVMP. Tel: (01931) 746-42

FURNESS ARS, G4ARF. Meets at the Farmers Arms Hotel, Newton-in-Furness. Details from Mr K. Moore M1BWA. Tel: (01229) 465691.

WHITEHAVEN ARC, MOBEE. Details from Mr N. Williams MOCRM.

GREATER MANCHESTER

BURY RS, G3BRS. Meets at the Mosses Centre, Cecil Street, Bury, Lancs 8L9 0S8. Details from Steve Gilbert G30AG, Tel: 0161-881 1850.

DOUGLAS VALLEY ARS, G3BPK. Meets at the Wigan Sea Cadet HQ, Training Ship Sceptre, Brookhouse Terrace, off Warrington Lane, Wigan. Details from Mr D. Snape G4G/MS. Tel: (0.1942) 211.397.

ECCLES & DARS, G3GXI. Meets at the Eccles Liberal Club, Wellington Road, Eccles, Manchester. Details from Chrs Harrson G8KRG. Tel: 0161-773 7899.

THE MANCHESTER WIRELESS SOCIETY, G5MS. Meets at the Simpson Memorial Community Hall, Moston Lane, Moston, Manchester, Details from Ian MOIPR. Tel: 0161-288 730 or visit www.g5ms.com

OLDHAM ARC, G4ORC, G1ORC. Meets at the Royston Air Training Corps, Park Lane, Royston, Oldham. Details from Michael Crossley M1CVL. Tel: (01706) 367454.

OULDER HILLS ARS, GOUQA. Meets at the Oulder Community School, Hudsons Walk, Oulder Hill, Rochdale, Details from Alan G4ThV. Tel: (01706) 344186, E-mail: info@oulderhills.org.uk

ROCHDALE & DARS (RADARS), GOROC. Meets at the Barnfield & Fieldhouse, Cricket Club, Barnfield Village. Details from John Cannell G70Al, Tel: (01706) 376204.

SOUTH MANCHESTER RAD & COMP CL, G3FVA. Meets at the Sale Cricket Club, Dawe Road, Sale, Cheshire, Details from Chns Ward G4HON. Tel: 0161-483 5174.

STOCKPORT RS, G6UQ, G8SRS. Meets at the T.S. Hawdins, Stockport Sea Cadets HQ, Pearmill Ind. Est., Stockport Road, West Howe, Lower Bredbury, Stockport. Details from David Simcock M1ANT. Tel: 0161-456 7832.

TRAFFORD ARC, GOTRC, G1TRC. Meets at the Watch House, Cruising Club, Canal Bank, Stretford, Manchester M32 8WE. Details from Roger May G4YLQ. Tel: (01457)

TRAFFORD RADIO GROUP, GOTRG. Meets at 17th Stretford Scouts HQ, Barton Road, Stretford, Manchester. Details from Jon Mossman G7JKK. Tel: 0161-865 5609.

WEST MANCHESTER RC, G4MWC. Meets at the Astley & Tyddesley Miners Welfare Club, Meanly Road, Astley, Tyddesley, Manchester. Details from Jeffrey Moran MOBGU. Tel: (01204) 497694.

WIGAN & DARC, GOHRW. Details from Mr D.H. Barkley GODPI, Tel: (01942) 237162.

ISLE OF MAN

ISLE OF MAN ARS, GD3FLH. Meets in the Sea Cadets Hall, Tromode Road, Tromode, Douglas. Details from Dave Walton MD0BXX. Tel: (01624) 816308.

BURNLEY & DARS, RS87674. Meets at Barden High School, Barden Lane, Burnley, Lancashire. Details from Bill Scrwener GOBQC.

CENTRAL LANCS ARC, GOFDX. Meets at the Priory Club, 8roadfield Drive, Leyland, Lancs. Details from Steve Sheaning M1ACJ.

DARWEN ARC, G4JS. Meets at the Darwen Catholic Club, Wellington Fold, Darwen, Lancashire. Details from Len

FISTS CW CLUB, GOIPX. Details from Mr E. Longden G3ZOS, Tel: (01254) 703948.

FYLDE ARS, RS53939. Meets at the A.N.T. Flying Clubhouse, Blackpool Alroort. Details from Ken Randall G3RFH. Tel: (01253) 407952.

MORECAMBE BAY ARS, G4YBS. Meets at the Trimp Sports & Social Club, Outmoss Lane, Morecambe.

Details from Paul 2E0DX0. Tel: (01524) 427793, E-mail:

PRESTON ARS, G3KUE. Meets at the Lonsdale Club, Fulwood Hall Lane, Fullwood, Preston, Details from Enc Eastwood G1WCQ. Tel: (01772) 686708.

ROLLS-ROYCE ARC, G3RR. Meets at the Club Room, Rolls-Royce Sports Ground, Barnoldswick. Details from Mr J.A.

ROSSENDALE ARS, G1RRS. Meets at the Old Fire Station, Burnley Road, Rawtenstall, Rossendale, Lancs B84 8EW, Details from Ken Slaughter. Tel: (01706) 830306.

THORNTON CLEVELEYS ARS, G4ATH. Meets at the Frank Townsend Centre, Beach Road, Thomton Cleveleys, Lancs. Details from Mr J.E. Duddington G4BFH. Tel: (01253) 853554.

MERSEYSIDE

LIVERPOOL & DARS, G3AHD. Meets at the Churchill Conservative Club, Church Road, Wavertree, Liverpool L15. Details from David G. Parr G8DEY.

SOUTH WIRRAL CONTEST GROUP, G3CSA. Details from Mr T.B. Saggerson G4WSE. Tel: 0151-339 0842.

SOUTHPORT & DARC, G2OA. Meets at St. Marks Church Hall, Scarisbrick, Lancs. Details from Don Atlans M1BUL.

. & DARC, G4MGR. Meets at the litby Cricket Club, Road, Wirrat. Details from Torn G4BKF, E-mail: ny@wadarc.com Tel: (07050) 291850.

WIRRAL ARS, G3NWR, MX1ARC. Meets at the Club Room, ty Farm, Arrowe Park Road, Wirral L49 5LW, Details from Alan Upton G3UZU. Tel: 0151-677 3266.

NORTH EAST

CLEVELAND

EAST CLEVELAND ARC, G4CRS. Meets at the New Marske Institute Club, Gurney Street, New Marske (near Redcar), Details from Alistair Mackey G4OLK. Tel: (01642)

STOCKTON & DARG, G400G. Meets at the Billinghan Community Centre, Billingham, Cleveland, Details for David J. London G0VGB. Tel: (01642) 896395.

BISHOP AUCKLAND RC, G4TTF. Meets at the Stanley Village Hall, Rear High Road, Stanley, Crook, Co. Durham. Details from Mark Hill GOGFG. Tel: (01388) 745353.

DERWENTSIDE ARC, G4PFQ. Meets at the Steel Club, 36 Medomsley Road, Consett, Co. Durham. Details from Mr G. Darby G7GJU. Tel: 0191-370 2032.

GREAT LUMLEY AR & ES, G4EUZ. Meets at the Community Centre, Great Lumley, Chester-le-Street, Co. Durham. Details from Nancy Bone G7UUR. Tel: 0191-477 0036, mobile (07990) 760920.

PETERLEE RADIO CLUB, GOKVJ. Details from Andrew

EAST YORKSHIRE ARS, GOECR. Meets at the Northem Foods Sports & Social Club, Millhouse Woods Lane,

GOOLE R & ES, GOOLE. Meets at the West Park Pavillion, Goole, South Humberside.

GRIMSBY ARS, G3CNX. Meets at Cromwell Social Club, Cromwell Road, Grimsby, South Humberside. Details from Mr G.J. Smith G4EBK, Tel: (01472) 887720.

IORNSEA ARS, G4EKT. Meets at The Mill, Alwick Road, Homsea, North Humberside. Det G4IGY. Tel: (01964) 533331.

HULL & DARS, G3AMW. Meets at the SWL Centre, Club Room, Goathland Close, Walton Street, Huli, Details from

RAYWELL PARK SCOUTS ARS, G4CMT. Details from Mr A.D. Russell MOAXU

SCUNTHORPE STEEL ARC, G4FUH. Details from Alistair

NORTH YORKSHIRE

HAMBLETON ARS, GOJQA. Meets at the Mencap Centre, Northallerton, N. Yorks. Details from Ian Bnckwood GOJQA Tel: (01609) 775598.

RIPON & DARS, G4SJM. Meets at The Bunker, rear of Ripon Town Hall, North Yorkshire. Details from Nigel Drumm M1BDZ. Tel: (01423) 884733.

ROYAL SIGNALS SCARBOROUGH ARC, GORCS. Details from Mr A.W.W. Timme G3CWW. Tel: (01484) 842330.

SCARBOROUGH ARS, GABP, Meets at the Scarborough Cricket Club, Pavillion, North Marine Road, Scarborough, North Yorks Y012 27J. Details from Mr D.P. Tipper G3JBR. Tel: (01723) 377296.

THE VINTAGE & MILITARY ARS, RS183536. Details from H.A. Aspinall.

YORK ARS, G3HWW. Meets at the Guppy's Enterprise Club, 17 Nunnery Lane, York. Details from Keith Cass G3WVO. Tel: (01904) 422084.

YORK RADIO CLUB (AMATEUR) G4YRC. Meets at the Bishopthorpe Social Club, Bishopthorpe Main Street, York. Details from Gareth Foster G1DRG. Tel: (01904) 421392

NORTHUMBERLAND

NORTHUMBRIA ARC, G4AAX. Meets at the Old Telephone Exchange, Cresswell Road, Ellington, Morpeth,

Northumberland. Details from Charles Quinnin GOECQ. Tel:

SOUTH YORKSHIRE

MALTBY & DARS, G4SKM. Meets at the Centenary Hall, Clifford Road, Hellaby, Rotherham. Details from Keith Johnson G1PQW. Tel: (01709) 798098.

MEXBOROUGH & DARS, G4BTS. Meets at the Harrop Hall, Mexborough, South Yorks. Details from Mr R.T. Sheppard G0KSK. Tel: (01709) 586329.

SHEFFIELD ARC, GOINF. NRAE/RAE tuition provided. Meets at the Sheffield University Staff Club, 197 Brook Hill, Sheffield. Details from Mrs Irene Giossop GOSFH.

TYNE & WEAR
HOUGHTON-LE-SPRING ARC, G3NMD. Meets at the
Dubmire Royal British Legion, Dubmire, Fencehouses, Tyne
& Wear DH4 6U, Details from Foster Aungles GOABF, Tel:
0191-584 4673.

TYNESIDE ARS, G3ZQM: Meets at the St Teresa's Club, 200b Heaton Road, Newcastle-upon-Tyne NE6 5HP. Details from Mr J. Pickersgill G0DZG, Tel: 0191-265

WEST YORKSHIRE
DENBY DALE & DARS, G4CDD, G8KMK. Meets at the Pie
Hall, Denby Dale, West Yorkshire. Details from Mr J.P.
Mortey G4FSQ.

HALIFAX & DARS, G2UG. Details from Mr S.P. Ortmayer G4RAW. Tel: (01422) 203062.

KEIGHLEY ARS, GOKRS. Meets at the Cricket Club, Ingrow, Keighley, West Yorkshire. Details from Mr I. Townson M1BGY. Tel: (01274) 723951.

LEEDS & DARS, G4LAD. Meets at The Radio Shack, Yambury (Horsforth), RUFC Grounds, Brownberrie Lane, Horsforth, Leeds LS18 5HB. Details from Mr E. Howder G0IBU.

Cricket Club, Nr. Wakefield, De 2E1ASV, Tel; 0113-253 9087

OTLEY ARS, G3XNO. Meets at The RAOB Club, Westgate, Otley, West Yorkshire, Details from Jack Worsnop GOSNV Otley, West Yorkshire. Tel: (01274) 636197.

PONTEFRACT & DARC, G3FYQ. Meets at the Carle Community Centre, Pontefract, West Yorkshire. Du from Colin Wilkinson GONQE. Tel: (01977) 67700 SPEN VALLEY ARS, G3SVC. Meets at the Old Bank WMC, Mirfield, West Yorkshire. Details from Mr J.R. Wilde G0F0I Tel: (01274) 875038.

WAKEFIELD & DARS, G3WRS. Meets at the Ossett Community Centre, Prospect Road, Ossett, W. Yorks Details from Ian Roberts. Tel: (01924) 216502.

WAKEFIELD RPTR GP, GOKNR. Details from Mike Charlton G60XZ.

WHITE ROSE ARS, G3XEP. Meets at the Moortown RUFC, Moss Valley, Kings Lane, Leeds LS17 TNT. Details from Mr M. Wilson G7SDW. Tel: 0113-273 6039.

MIDLANDS

BEDFORDSHIRE

DUNSTABLE DOWNS RC, G4DDC. Meets at the Chews House, 77 High Street South, Dunstable, Beds LU6 3SF. Details from Phil Seaford G8XTW. Tel: (01525) 384419.

SHEFFORD & DARS, G3FJE. Meets at the Church Hall, Ampthill, Shefford, Beds. Details from John West. Tel: (01462) 812739.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE

CAMBRIDGE & DARC, G2XV. Meets at the Coleridge Community College, Radegund Road, Cambridge. Details from Ron Huntsman G3KBR. Tel; (01223) 501712.

DUXFORD ARS, GB2IWM. Meets at Building 177, Imperial War Museum, Duxford Airfield, Cambs. Details from Mrs 8.1. Pope. Tel: (01279) 656149.

GTR PETERBOROUGH ARC. G4EHW. Meets at the 6th Form Building, Stanground College, Farcet Road, Fletton, Peterborough, Details from Alan D. Ralph G&XLH.

HUNTINGDONSHIRE ARS, GOHSR. Meets at the Med Centre, Medway Road, Huntingdon. Details from Davi Leech G7DIU. Tel: (01480) 431333.

PETERBOROUGH R & ES, G3DQW. Details from Mr V.

WISBECH AR & ELEC. CLUB. M5ARC, G4PQL, G8NED. Meets at RAFA Club, Old Market, Wisbech. Details from Alan Bridgeland MODUQ. www.warec.org.uk

BOLSOVER ARS, G4RSB. Meets at the Blue Bell, High Street, Bolsover, Derbys, Details from Colin Morris GORXT Tel: (01246) 822856.

BUXTON RA, G4SPA. Meets at the Leewood Hotel, Buxton. Details from Derek Carson G4IHO. Tel: (01298) 25506.

from Martin Shardlow G3SZJ, Tel: (01332) 556875.

EREWASH VALLEY ARG, GOPCX. Meets at The Sitwell Arms Public House (between Horseley Woodhouse and Woodside). Details from Peter Russell MOAQI.

MOUNT ST. MARY'S ARC, G4MSM. Meets at the College. Spinkhill, Sheffield. Details from Rev. P. Mc/ Tel: (01246) 812230,

NOTTS & DERBY BORDER ARC, G4NID. Meets at Maripool United Reform Church, Chapel Street, Maripool, ilkeston. Details from Graham Bromley G4UTN. Tel: (01773) 834308.

NUNSFIELD HOUSE ARG, G3EEO. Meets at the Nunsfield House, Boulton Lane, Alvaston, Derby. Details from William

STH DEREYS & ASHBY W ARG, GOSRC. Meets at the Moira Replan Centre, 17 Ashby Road, Moira, Swadlin Derbyshire DE12 6DJ. Details from Mrs B. Walley. Tel (01283) 760622.

STH NORMANTON, ALFRETON & DARC, GOCPO. Meets at the New St. Community Centre, New Street, South Normanton, Derbyshire. Details from Peter Gething MOCLQ. Tel: 0115-955 5766.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE

CTELIENHAM AR ASSN, G5BK. Meets at the Prestbury Library, Prestbury, Cheftenham. Details from Ivan Wilson G4BGW. Tel: (01452) 731956.

CHELTENHAM CLUSTER SUPP GP, GB7DXC. Details from Mr A.M. Davies GOHDB. Tel: (01684) 72178.

GLOUCESTER AR & ES, G4AYM. Meets at the Churchdown School, Churchdown. Details from Mr AJ. Martin. Tel:

STROUD RS, G4SRS. Meets at the Minchampton Youth Centre, Nr. Stroud. Details from Mr S.G. Spencer G3ILO

WHITE NOISE LISTENING GOWNL. Details from Adnah Deane G7KCG.

HEREFORD & WORCESTER

BROMSGROVE & DARC, G3VGG. Meets at the Avoncroft Arts Centre, Bromsgrove, Worcs. Details from Mr J.F. Burford G4OAZ.

BROMSGROVE ARS, G4TUI. Meets at the Likey End WMC, Bromsgrove, Worcs. Details from Barry Taylor G0TPG. Tel: (01527) 542266.

DROITWICH ARC, G4PVO. Meets in the Community Hall,

HEREFORD ARS, G3YDD. Meets at the Civil Defence HQ, Magistrates Court, Gaol Street, Hereford. Details from Tim Bndgland-Taylor G0.JWJ. Tel: (01432) 279435. KIDDERMINSTER & DARS, GOKRO, Meets at The

MALVERN HILLS ARC, G4MHC. Meets on the second Tuesday of the month at the Town Club, Great Malver Details from Mike G3TGD. Tel: (01905) 830752, E-m

REDDITCH RC, GAACZ. Meets at the WRVS Centre, Ludlow Road, Redditch, Worcs. Details from Mr R.J. Mutton G3EVT. Tel: (01789) 762041.

VALE OF EVESHAM RAC, GOERA. Meets at the 8BC Club, High Street, Evesham, Words, Details from Mr. A.C. Lindsa High Street, Evesham, Worcs. G4NRD. Tel: (01386) 41508

LEICESTERSHIRE Sqn. Cmdr. Adnan Utting

BEAUMANOR ARC, G3BMR

DEMONTFORT UNIVERSITY, G3SDC. Open to past & present students. Details from Mr R.G. Tittenngton, Tel: 0116-257 7059.

LEICESTER RS, G3LRS. Meets at Gilroes Cottage, Groby Road, Leicester LE3 9QJ. Details from Mr S.P. Hay G3HYH. Tel: 0116-224 2598.

LOUGHBOROUGH & DARC, G3RAL. Meets at Hind Leys College, Shepshed, Loughborough, Leics. Details from Chns Walker G1ETZ. Tel: (01509) 504319. MELTON MOWBRAY ARS, G4FOX. Meets at the St. John Ambulance Hall. Asfordby Hill, Melton Mowbray, Leics. Details from Mr R. Winters G3NVK. Tel; (01664) 63369.

NATIONAL SPACE CENTRE ARS, M1NSC. Details from Mr J. Heeth G7HIA.

WELLAND VALLEY ARS, G4WVR. Meets at The Village Hall, The Green, Great Bowden, Leics. Details from The

LINCOLNSHIRE

EAGLE RADIO GROUP, MOERG. Meets at the Eagle Hotel, Victoria Road, Mablethorpe. Details from Terry Stow GOSWS. Tel: (01507) 478590.

FIVE BELLS GROUP, G4SIV. Details from Mr B.K. Tatnall

GRANTHAM RC, GOGRC. Meets at the Kontak Social Club, Barrowby Road, Grantham, Lincs. Details from the Secretary, Tel: (01476) 657436.

UNCOLN SHORT WAVE CLUB, G5FZ. Meets At The Railway Club, Triton Road, Lincoln, Details from Mrs Pam Rose G4STO. Tel: (01427) 788356.

RAF CONINGSBY ARC, G3LQS. Meets at Essex Block, RAF Coningsby. Details from Peter Hanson GONVY.

RAF WADDINGTON ARC, GORAF. Meets at Pyewipe Inn Fossebanik, Saxilby Road, Lincoln. Details from Robert Pickles G3VCA. Tel; (01522) 528708.

SPALDING & DARS, G4DSP. Meets at The Old Fire Station, Spalding, Lincs. Details from Raymond Pearson G8ELV. Tel: (01775) 711953, website: www.sdars.org.uk

NCRTHANTS
KETTERING & DARS, GSKN. Meets at The Liliacs Public
House, 39 Chuch Street, Isham, Kettering, Northants
NN14_HD, Details from Fay Barwell G6AKS, Tel: (01536)

MID NORTHANTS AR EXP, GOING. Details from Lione

NORTHAMPTON RC. G3GW8. Meets at the British Timken. Social & Athletic Club, Cotswold Avenue, Duston, Northampton. Details from Norman Miller GOGBZ. Tel (01327) 349188.

NORTHAMPTON SCOUT ARG, G6NDS. Meets at Overstone Scout Activity Centre, Northampton. Details from Ian Rivett G8WPU.

PARALLEL LINES CG, G4LIP. Details from Mr P.S. Lidsay

ARC OF NOTTINGHAM, G3EKW. Meets at the Haywood Road Community Association, Haywood Road, Mapperfey Road, Nottingham NG3 6AD, Details from Ron Hague G4XOU, Tel: 0115-919 9177. NOTTINGHAMSHIRE ARC OF NOTTINGHAM, G3EKW. M

DUKERIES ARS, G4XTL. Meets at Ambleside Community Centre, Ambleside, New Ollerton, Notts. Details from Colin Foster G7DEX.

HUCKNALL ROLLS ROYCE ARC, G5RR. Meets at the Hucknall Rolls Royce Sports & Social Club, Watnall Road, Hucknall, Nottingham. Details from Mr P. Hart G4JSM.

MANSFIELD ARS, G3GQC. Meets at the Debdale Park Sports & Recreation Club, Debdale Lane, Mansfield Woodhouse, Norts, Details from David Peat GORDP, Tel: (01623) 631931.

NORTH NOTTS DATA GROUP, GOWNN, Details from Tony Jenkins G87BF.

SIEMENS ARC, G8ZK, G8IGQ. Meets at the GPT Sports Ground, Beeston, Nottinghamshire. Details from Chns Archer G4VFK. Tel: 0115-943 3387.

SOUTH NOTTS ARC, GOOAU. Meets at the Fairharn Community College, Famborough Road, Clifton, Nottingham NG11 9AE, Details from Gary Bishop GOWUG. Tel: (01509) 672846.

WORKSOP ARS, G3RCW. Meets at the Club House, 59-61 West Street, Worksop, Nottinghan S80 1JP, Details from Terry Calvert G4GBS. Tel: (01302) 743130.

SHROPSHIRE

SALOP ARS, G3SRT. Meets at the Telepost Club, Railwey Lane, Abbey Forgate, Shrewsbury, Details from John Burnford G0GTN, Tel: (01743) 249943, E-mail:

TELFORD & DARS, G3ZME. Meets at the Dawley Bank Community Centre, Dawley, Telford, Shropshire. De from Mr M. Vincent G3UKV. Tel: (01952) 255416.

STAFFORDSHIRE

BURTON-ON-TRENT & DARS, G3NFC. Meets at the Stapehill Institute, Main Street, Stapehill, Burton-on-Trent, Staffs. Details from Mr M.W. Cotton G4HBY.

CANNOCK CHASE ARS, G6SW. Meets at the Four Cro Inn, Watling Street, Hatherton, Cannock. Details from Arnold Matthews G3FZW. Tel: (01543) 262495.

CHAD RC, G4CAR. Meets at the Swinfen Officer's Club, Swinfen, Lichfield, Staffs. Details from Bernard Jayne G8BFL. Tel: (01543) 268569.

LICHFIELD ARS, G3WAS. Meets at the Queens Head, Sandford Street, Lichfield, Details from Roger Smethers G3NLY, Tel: (01543) 672762.

MOORLANDS & DARS, G4NHT, G1MAD. Meets at the Creda Works, Blythe Bridge, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffs S11. 9LJ. Details from Mr B.J. Butcher G4HKG, Tel: (01782) 395793.

NEWCASTLE-U-LYME SCOUT AR COM GR, G7U0G

STOKE-ON-TRENT ARS, G3GBU. Meets at the '45' Club, 92 Lancaster Road, Newcastle-under-Lyme, Staffs. Details from Albert Allen G4DHO, Tel: (01782) 638801.

SUTTON COLDFIELD RS, G3RSC. Meets at the Rugby Club, Walmley Road, Sutton Coldfield, West Midlands Details from Paul G. Turner G7MWD, Tel: 0121-350

WARWICKSHIRE

AVON VALLEY ARA, MORAD. Details from Mr Peter Bradham GOWXJ. Tel: (01905) 724531.

MID WARWICKSHIRE ARS, G3UDN. Meets at the St. John Ambulance HQ, 61 Ernscote Road, Warwick. Details from Bernard Pittaway. Tel: (01926) 420913.

RUGBY ATS, G4APD. Details from Tony Humphnes G00LS. Tel: (01455) 552683.

STRATFORD-UPON-AVON & DRS, GOSOA. Meets at the Home Guard Club, Tiddingham, Stratford-upon-Avon, Warks. Details from Ron Horsley GOMRH. Tel: (07970) 148204.

WEST MIDLANDS

72

ALDRIDGE & BARR BEACON ARC, GONEQ. Meets at the Aldridge Central Hall Community Centre, Middlemore Lane, Aldridge WS9 BAN, Details from Mr C.J. Baker GONOL. Tel: (01922) 639152.

COVENTRY ARS, G2ASF. Meets at the Binley Church Hall, Brinklow Road, Coventry, Details from John Beech G8SEQ, Tel: (01203) 673999.

DUDLEY ARC, G4DAR. Meets at the Community Centre. Sedgley, Central Library, St. James Road, Dudley. Details from Tony Lucas G4LVA. Tel: (01384) 277925.

HILLCREST ARS, GOSPM. Meets at The College, Simms Lane, Netherton. Dudley, West Midlands. Details from Stuart Viney. Tel: (01384) 232457.

KYNOCH R & TVS, G3HPP. Meets at the Club Works IMI Ltd., Sportsfield, Perry Bar, Birmingham. Details Mr G. Nicholls. Tel: (01922) 635376.

MIDLAND ARS, G3MAR. Meets at Unit 22, 60 Regent Place, Hockley, Birmingham (lewelry quarter). Details from John A. Crane GOLAI. Tel: 0121-628 7632.

SANDWELL AMATEUR RADIO CLUB, GOCWC, Meets at Sandwell ARC, Broadway, Oldbury, Warley, West Midlands B68 9DP, Details from Stuart Collins MOBTO, Tel: 0121-561 4663

SIERRA HOTEL ARCG, GOOBS. Details from Warwick M. Hall G4WMH.

SOLIHULL ARS, G3GEI. Meets at The Shirley Centre, 274 Stratford Road, Shirley, Solihuli, West Midlands. Details from Paul Gaskin G8AYY. Tel: 0121-783 2996.

SOUTH BIRMINGHAM RS, G30HM. Meets at Hampst House, Fairfax Road, West Heath, Birmingham. Detai from The SBRS Secretary.

STOURBRIDGE & DRS, G6OI, G6SRS. Meets at the Old Swinford Hospital/School, Stourbridge, West Midlands. Details from Tom Edwards.

EST BROMWICH CENTRAL RC, G4WBC. Meets at The andwell Public House, High Street, West Bromwich, We idlands. Details from Ian Leitch G0PAI. Tel: 0121-561

WEST MIDLANDS POLICE ARC, GOCOP, G1WMP. Deta from Steven Jones G6LRL.

WILLENHALL & DARS, G4ETW. Meets at The Liberal Club, Villiers Street, Willenhall, West Midlands. Details from Dar Bradbury. Tel: (01902) 411252.

Board Sports Club, St. Marks Road, Chapel Ash, Wolverhampton. Details from Mrs J. Smith. Tel: (01902) 751936.

WORDSLEY RC, G4WRA. Meets at the Brick Maker's Arms, Mount Pleasant, Brierley Hill, West Midlands. Details from Andy Evans G1PKZ.

LONDON & CENTRAL BERKS-IRE

ELD ARC, G3IHH. Details from Mrs E.W. Harding 2E1AUQ

BRACKNELL AEC, GABRA. Meets at the Coopers Community Centre, Bagshot Road, Bracknell, Ber Details from John Ellerton G3NCN.

BURNHAM BEECHES RC, G3WIR. Meets at the Famhar Common Village Hall, Victoria Road, Famham Common, Bucks. Details from Mrs Eileen Chislett G6EIL Tel: 328) 625720.

MAIDENHEAD & DARC, G3WW. Meets at the Red Cross Hall, The Crescent, Maldenhead, Berkshire. Details from Neil Sawn G0SW. Tel: (01628) 626210.

NEWBURY & DARS, G5XV. Meets at the Rugby Club, Monk's Lane, Newbury. Details from Max Maxwell G7 DXC. Tel: (01635) 253233.

READING ARC, G3ULT. Meets at the Woodley Pavillion, Woodford Park, Haddon Drive, Woodley, Reading, Details from Mamoch Standen G0JMS. Tel: 0118-972 3504.

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

AYLESBURY VALE RS, GAVRS. Meets at the Harwick Village Hall, Aylesbury, Bucks. Details from Mr LI. Cropley GODFC.

CHESHAM & DARS, G3MDG, G1MDG. Meets at the White Hill Centre, Chesham, Bucks. Details from Mr T.J. Thirlwell GOVFW. Tel: (01442) 832169.

CHILTERN ARC, G3CAR. Details from Roy Page G4YAN. Tel: (01494) 534216.

MILTON KEYNES ARS, G3HIU. Meets at Bletchley Park Museum (The Green Room, B Block Annexe), Wilton Avenue, Bletchley, Milton Keynes, Details from Malcolr Bay MOMBO on (0.1525) 874075.

MILTON KEYNES SCOUT ARS, GOSMK. Meets at The Quaries, M.K. Scout Campsite, Cosgrove. Details from Mr P.A. Orchard GORYZ. Tel: (01908) 648186.

GREATER LONDON

ADDISCOMBE ARC, G4ALE. Meets at the Lion Inn, Pawsons Road, Croydon. Details from Mr Q.G. Collier G3WRR, Tel: 0208-653-6948

BARKING R & ES, G3XBF. Meets at the Parkside Community Centre. Details from Bill Chewter GOIQK. Tel: (01708) 474443.

BROMLEY & DARS, RS89030. Meets at the Victory Social Club, Kachill Gardens, Hayes, Bromley. Details from Alan G. Messenger GOTLK.

CLIFTON ARS, G3GHN. Meets at the Kidbrooke House, Community Centre, 90 Mycenae Road, London SE3 7SE. Details from Mr J. Veaney G7BKH.

CRYSTAL PALACE & DRC, G3VCP. Meets at the All Saints Church, Parish Rooms, Beulah Hill, London. Details from Bob Burns G300U. Tel: (01737) 552170.

DARENTH VALLEY RADIO, GOKDV. Meets at the Crockenhill Village Hall, Swanley, Kent. De K.W. Halls G8VJG. Tel: (01322) 663022.

ECHELFORD ARS, G3UES. Meets at The Community Centre, St. Martin's Court, Kingston Crescent, Ashford, Middlesex. Details from Robin Hewes G3TDR. Tel: (01784) 456513.

EDGWARE & DRS, G3ASR. Meets at the Watting Community Centre, 145 Orange Hill Road, Burnt Oak, Edgware, Middlesex. Details from Stephen Slater GOPQB. Tel: 0208-953 2164.

HAVERING & DARS, G4HRC. Meets at the Fairkytes Arts Centre, 51 Billet Lane, Hornchurch, Essex.

RS OF HARROW, G3EFX. Meets at the Harrow Arts Centre, Uxbridge Road, Hatch End, Middlesex. Details from Mr C. Fnel GAAUF. Tel: (01895) 621310.

VERTHORNE RC, G3SRA, G2HR, G8CSA. Meets at the Chingford Adult Education and Community Centre, Friday Hill House, Simmons Lane, Chingford, London E4 6JH. Details from Dave Christy GOKHC, Tel: 0208-504 2831.

MITCHAM & DISTRICT ARS. Meets at the ATC Hut, Commonside West, Mitcham, Surrey CR4 4HB. Defrom Mr M. Knott GOWCR.

SOUTHGATE RC, G3SFG. Meets at the Winchmore Hill

Cricket Club, Firs Lane, London N21 3ER. Details from Mr

ST. DUNSTANS COLLEGE ARS, G4SDC. Details from Sam Kennard G40HX. Tel: 01B1-690 1274.

SLIRREY RADIO CONTACT CLUB, G3SRC. Meets at the T.S. Terra Nova, 34 The Waldrons, Croydon, Surrey, Details from Maunce Fagg G4DDY, Tel: 0208-669 1480.

WEST LONDON ARS, RS95599. Details from Robin Clay

WHITTON ARG, GOMIN. Meets at the Whitton Community Centre, Percy Road, Whitton. Details from Ian Clabon GOOFN. Tel: 0208-894 9131.

HERTFORDSHIRE

BISHOPS STORTFORD ARS, G5ZG. Meets at the Royal British Legion Club, Windhill, Bishop's Stortford, Herts. Details from Tony Judge GOPQF. Tel: (01279) 506933

DACORUM ARTS, G7RIH, GOWIH. Meets at the Guide Meeting Rooms (next to the Royal British Legion), Queensway, Hemel Hempstead. Details from Ian Hamilton GOTCD. Tel: (01442) 21.1925.

HODDESDON RADIO CLUB, GOTSN. Meets at the Rye Park Conservative Club, Rye Road, Hoddesdon, Herts. Details from Don Platt G3JNJ, Tel: 0208-292 3678.

MIMRAM CONTEST GP, MOABC. Details from Alan Holdsworth G800. Tel: (01707) 392950.

RADIO SCOUTING TEAM, GB2RST. Meets at Tolmers Scout Camp, Tolmers Road, Cuffley, Herts EN6 4JS, Details from Mill Livens G2CKB. Tel; (01992) 558493.

STEVENAGE & DARS, G3SAD. Meets at the Stevenage Day Centre, Chells Way, Stevenage, Herts SG2 OLT. Details from Don Bache MOXUP. E-mail: d.bache1@ntlworld.com

VERULAM (ST. ALBANS) RADIO CLUB. Meets at the RAFA, New Kent Road, off Marlborough Road, St. Albans, Herts. Details from Raiph G1BSZ. Tel: (01923) 265572.

WELWYN & HATFIELD ARC, G3WGC. Meets at the Royal Naval Association, Black Fan Road, Welwyn Garden City, Herts. Details from Dean Jackson G7PKF. Tel: (07973)

SURREY
BENTLEY ARC, GOVZS. Details from Derek Gilbert GONFA

CATERHAM RG, GOSCR. Details from Mr P.N. Lewis G4APL.

COULSDON AMATEUR TRANS. SOC., G4FUR. Meets at St. Swithuns Church Hall, Grovelands Road, Purley, Surrey, Details from Andy Bners G0KZT. Tel: (01737) 552139.

DORKING & DRS, G3CZU, G7DOR. Details from John Greenwell G3AEZ. Tel: (01306) 631236.

FARNBOROUGH & DRS, G4FRS. Meets at The Community Centre, Meudon Avenue, Famborough, Hants. Details from Mr M. Hearsey G8ATK. Tel: (01252) 715765.

GUILDFORD & DRS, G6GS. Meets at the Guildford Model Engineers HQ, Stoke Park, Guildford, Surrey. Details from Stella Whitbourn GOSWE.

KINGSTON & DARS, G3KIN. Details from Mrs Mary Ashdown G0B0V.

REIGATE ATS, G5LK, G7RAT. Details from Mr A.C. Embling G1LNT. Tel: (01883) 344723.

SUTTON & CHEAM RS, G2XP, G7SAC. Meets at the Sutton United Footbell Club, Borough Sports Ground, Gander United Footbell Club, Ground Green Lane, Sutton, Surrey, D. GOBWV, Tel: 0208-644 9945

THAMES VALLEY ARTS, G3TVS. Meets at the Thames Ditton Library, Watts Road, Glass Hill, Thames Ditton, Surrey, Details from Cdr. J. Peger G3ENI. Tel: (01483) 284279.

WIMBLEDON & DARS, G3WIM. Meets at St. Andrew Church Hall, Herbert Road, Wimbledon, London. De from Jim Bell. Tel: 0208-874 7456 or E-mail: pages@bibli0144 fent co. bit

SOUTH & SOUTH EAST EAST SLISSEX

G4GOR. Meets at Vallance Community Centre, Sackville Road, junction of Connaught Road, Hove. Details from Hon. Sec GORNS. Tel: (01273) 699104.

CROWBOROUGH DARS, GOCRW. Meets at the Plough & Horses, Walshes Road, Jarvis Brook. Details from Mrs M. Clark. Telt. (01892) 663666.

EAST SUSSEX AMATEUR TV GROUP, RS178475 was GB3VX, Details from Kerth Ellis G8HGM. Tel: (01323) GB3VX, Deta 720220.

HASTINGS ELEC. & RC, G6HH, G1HHH, G6LL. Meets at the William Parker School, Parkstone Road, Hastings, East Sussex.. Details from Peter Firmin G0FUU, E-mail: peter.firmin@yirgin.net or visit www.g4cus.freeserve.co.uk

SOUTHDOWN ARS, G3WQK. Details from Jim Hams G4DRV. Tel: (01323) 728479.

THE QRZ ARG OF SUSSEX, GB3VX. Meets at the Coach Station, Warting Road, Eastbourne. Details from Stuart Constable MOCHW, Tel: (01435) 863020.

HAMPSHIRE

ANDOVER RAC, GOARC. Meets at the Village Hall, Wildhem, Andover, Hants. Details from Mr R.S. Cole GOWYD.

BASINGSTOKE ARC, G3TCR, G8JYN. Meets at the GEMS Social Club, Uster Road, Basingstoke, Hants. Details from Bob Brown MOCJJ.

FAREHAM & DARC, G3VEF. Meets at the Portchester Community Centre, Westlands Grove, Portchester, Harts, Details from Andrew Sinciair GOAMS. Tel: (01329) 235597.

HIGHFIELD PARK RC, G4WD. Meets at Highfield Park RC, National Air Traffic Service, Highfield Park, Heckfield, Hants RG27 OLD. Tel; (01734) 225019.

HORNDEAN & DARC, G4FBS. Meets at Lovedean Village Hell, Lovedean Lane, Lovedean, Hants. Details from Suart Svain GOPK. Tel: 01705 472646. TriCHSV VALLEY ARC, GOVR. Meets at the Sout Hut, Brickfield Lane, Chandlers Ford, Eastleigh, Hants, Details from Shelat Williams GOVNI. Tel: (01703) 813827.

SONY BROADCAST ARC, G4SZC, Accredited C&G RAE

re. Meets at Sony Sports & Social Club, Priestley d. Basingstoke, Details from Stephen Harding G4JGS. ad, Basingstoke. D : (01256) 55011.

SOUTH HAMPSHIRE INT. TELE SOC., G3DIT. Meets at G3JZV's QTH, space is limited. Details from Rev. T.R. Mortimer G3JZV. Tel: (02392) 649254.

SUBMARINE ARC, G38ZU. Meets at HMS Collingwood, Newgate Lane, Fareham, Hants PO14 1AS. Details from Mr W.S. Blyth GOPPH. Tel: (01329) 232386.

THREE COUNTIES ARC, G4WWR. Meets at the Bramshott Parish Inst. & Club, Headley Road, Liphook, Hants. Details from Damian Kamm G7RFV. Tel: (01428) 724456.

WATERSIDE ARS, GAJYN. Meets at the Applemore Scout HQ, Applemore, Hythe, Southampton. Details from Torry Horton GOLKG. Tel: (01703) 841794.

ISLE OF WIGHT
BRICKFIELDS ARS, GOBAR. Meets at Brickfields Horse
Country Cent, Newnham Road, Binstead, Isle of Wight.
Datasis from Mr Pebord.

ISLE OF WIGHT RS, G3SKY. Meets at The Old Cafe, Whitecfff Bay, Holiday Park, Bembridge. Details from Alan Reeves G4ZFQ. Tet: (01983) 294309.

OXFORDSHIRE

Meets at St. John's Church Social Club, South Bar, Banbury, Oxon. Details from Mr R.S. Marsden G1YSY. Tel/FAX: (01295) 253509.

HARWELL ARS, G3PIA. Meets at the Social Club, Harwell Laboratory, Didcot, Oxon. Tel: (01235) 223250.

OVFORD & DARS, G5LO. Meets at the Grove House Club, George Street, Summertown, Oxford. Details from Mr D. Walker G3BLS. Tel: (01865) 247311.

VALE OF WHITE HORSE ARS, G5RP, G4VWH, G6VWH. Meets at The Fox, Steventon. Details from Ian White G3SEK. Tel: (01235) 531559.

WEST SUSSEX

CHICHESTER ARC, G2NM. Meets at the St. Pancras Hall, Chichester. Details from Graham Swann G0WSD.

CRAWLEY ARC, G3WSC. Meets at the Tilgate Forest Rec. Centre, Hut 18. Tilgate Forest, Crawley, West Sussex. Details from Keith Farrow G8KZZ, E-mail: keith.farrow@bunternet.com

HORSHAM ARC, G4HRS. Meets at the Guide Half, Denne Road, Horsham, West Sussex, Details from Alister Watt G3ZBU. Tel: (01403) 253432.

MID SUSSEX ARS, G3ZMS. Meets at Marle Place, Leylands Road, Burgless Hill, West Sussex. Details from Mr C. Childs 2E1DCP. Tel: (01444) 244689.

T.S. VINDICATRIX ASN, GOWVB. Details from Don Still

WORTHING & DARC, G3WOR. Meets at the Lancing Parish Hall, South Street, Lancing, West Sussex.

WORTHING & DISTRICT VIDEO RG, GB3VR. Details from the Treasurer. Tel: (01903) 211919 (w).

& DARS, G3VRE. Meets at the Sea Cadet am. Details from Jon Ainge G4LGZ, Tel: HQ, Chippenham. (01249) 462610.

SWINDON & DARC, G3FEC. Meets at the Eastcott Community Centre, Savenake St., Swindon. Details from Den Forrest MOACM.

TROWBRIDGE & DARC, G2BQY. Meets at the Southwick Village Hell, Southwick, Trowbridge, Wilts. Details from Ian Carter GOGRI. Tel: (01225) 864698.

SOUTH WEST & CHANNEL ISLANOS

AVON

BRISTOL ARC, G3TAD. Meets at the Lodgeside Club, Lodge Road, Kingswood, Bristol, Details from Dave Bendrey G7BYN.

GORDANO ARG, G6GRG. Meets at The Ship, Redcliffe Bay, Portishead, Avon, Details from Mr R.T. White G8SPC. Tel: (01275) 874001.

NORTH BRISTOL ARC, G4GCT. Meets at the Sel Enterprise, 7 Braemar Close, Northville, Bristol. from David Coxon GOGHM. Tel: (01275) 79044

SEVERNSIDE TV GROUP, GB3ZZ. Meets at NBARC, Filton, Bristol. Details from Paul Stevenson GBYMM. Tel: 0117-965 5386.

SHIREHAMPTON ARC, G4AHG. Meets at the TS Enterprise Sea Cadet Unit, Station Road, Shirehampton. Details from Mr R.G. Ford G4GTD. Tel: 0117-985 6253. SOUTH BRISTOL ARC, G4WAW. Meets at the Whitchurch Folk House, East Dundry Road, Bristol, Details from Mr LF, Baker, Tel: (01275) 834282.

THORNBURY & SOUTH GLOS ARC, G4ABC. Meets at the United Reform Church Hall, Rock Street, Thombury, Bristol, Details from Stan Greenhill GORYM, Tel: (01454) 413177.

WESTON-SUPER-MARE RS. G4WSM. Meets at the Woodspring Hotel, High Street, Worke, Weston-Super-Mare. Details from Stephen Cole G3YOL. Tel; (01934) 843144

CORNWALL & SCILLY IS CORNISH RAC, G4CRC. Meets at the Perran-ar-Worthal Village Hall, Perranwell, Nr Truro, Cornwall. Details from Mrs Cheryll Hammett 2E1ADQ. Tel: (01726) 882758.

NEWQUAY & DARS, G4ADV. Meets at the Treviglas School, Newquay. Details from Mrs Maggle Reed GOKEM. Tel: (01726) 882752.

POLDHU ARC, GB2GM. Meets at the Club House, Poldhu Cove, Mullion, Cornwall TR12 7JB. Details from Mrs Carolyn Rule MOADA. Tel: (01326) 240144. SALTASH & DARC, G4GW, G8SAL. Meets at the Toc H Hall, Warraton Road, Saltash, Cornwall, Details from Bnan Giles, Tel: (01752) 844321.

ST AUSTELL ARC, GOECC. Meets at Poltair School, Details from Reg Prais G4TRV. Tel: (01726) 72951.

APPLEDORE & DARC, G2FKO. Meets at the Appledore Football Club, Details from Mr B. Jewell MOBRB.

AXE VALE ARC, G8CA, G7AXE. Meets at the George Hotel,

SWM, December 2004

Axminster, Devon. Details from Pat Cross GOGHH. Tel: (01297) 33756.

DARTIMOOR RADIO CLUB, G1RCD, GODRC. Meets at the Yelverton War Memorial Village Hall, Meavy Lane, Yelverton, Devon. Details from Ron Middleton G7LLG. Tel: (01822) 852586.

EXETER ARS, G4ARE. Meets at the Moose Centre, Spinning Path Lane, Blackboy Road, Exeter. Details from Ray Donno G3YBK.

EXMOUTH ARC, GOXRC. Meets at The Scout Hut, Marlpool

NORMAN LOCKYER OBSERVATORY ARG, GOAXC. Meets at the Norman Lockyer Observatory, Salcombe Hill, Sidmouth. Details from Ron Harnson GONOC. Tel: (01395) 515349.

NTE (PAIGNTON) ARS, GOOSH. Meets at Paignton Community College, Upper School, Waterleat Road, Palignton. Details from Rod Maude GOSWM, Tel: (01803) 521066.

PLYMOUTH RADIO CLUB, G8PRC, G3PRC. Meets at the Welbeck Manor Hotel, Sparkwell, on the 1st & 3rd Tuesdays of the month, Details from Frank Russell G7LUL. Tel: (0.1752) 263222 of E-mail: frank@foxonezero.fsnet.co.uk

TORBAY ARS, G3NJA. Meets at the Highweek Family & Social Club, Highweek, Newton Abbot, Devon, Details from John Olway G3RMA. Tel: (01803) 556425.

UNIVERSITY OF PLYMOUTH ARS, GOUOP. Details from

BLACKMORE VALE ARS, G4RBV. Meets at Shaftesbury Club for Young People, Coppice Street, Shaftesbury, Dorset SP7 8PF. Details from Mr A. Mamott GOGFL Tel: (01258) 860741.

BOURNEMOUTH RS. 62BRS. Meets at the Kinson Community Centre, Kinson, Bournemouth, Dorset. Details from Chris R. Ellis M5AGG, Broken Ridge, Fir Tree Close, St. Leonards, Ringwood, Hants BH24 2QW. Tel: (01202) St. Leona 893126

CHRISTCHURCH ARS, GOMUD. Meets at the Sieme Plessey Sports & Social Club, Grange Road, Somer Christchurch, Dorset. Details from Mr K.P. Hams G. Tel: (01202) 484892.

FUGHT REFUELLING ARS, G4RFR. Meets at the Flight Refuelling Social Club, Merley, Wimborne, Dorset, Details from Martin Axon 2E1DFZ. Tel: (01202) 693334.

POOLE RS, G4PRS. Meets at the Bournemouth & Poole CFE, Constitution Hill Site, Poole, Dorset. Details from Phil Mayer G0KKL. Tel: (01202) 700903.

PORTLAND ARC, GOVOP/GTVQP. Meets at Clifton Hotel, Grove Road, Portland. Details from Kerry Morris G1WIK. Tel: (01305) 788591.

SOUTH DORSET RS, G3SDS. Meets at the Church Hall, Chickerell, Weymouth, Dorset. Details from John Rose M08Q0. Tel: (01305) 832057.

SWANAGE & PURBECK ARC, MOBL). Meets at Kings Arms, Langton Matravers, Dorset. Details from Peter Wakefield M1WCH/M3WCH. Tel: (01929) 424413.

WESSEX AMATEUR WIRELESS CLUB, G1WAW. Details from Ken Powell G1NCG. Tel: (01202) 549376.

JERSEY

JERSEY ARS, GJ3DVC. Meets at the German Signal Station, Rue Baal, La Moye, St. Brelade. Details from Mrs Anne Mourant MJ0BJU. Tel: (01534) 734948.

SOMERSET

PRESTON COMMUNITY SCHOOL ARC, GOPCS. Details from Craig Douglas GOHDJ. Tel: (01935) 71131.

TAUNTON & DARS, G3XZW. Meets at The Memorial Hall, Trull, Taunton. Details from David Rosewarn MOCIF.

WEST SOMERSET ARC, GOOWX, Meets at the West Somerset Community College, Minehead, Somerset. Details from Robert Bonar G10NV/M30NV. Tel: (01643) 863462.

WINCANTON ARC, GOWRA. Meets at King Arthur's Community School, West Hill, Wincanton. Details G.A. Fingerhut GOENW. Tel: (01963) 370506. tails from Mr

YEOVIL & DARC, G3CMH, G8YEO. Meets at the British Red Cross HQ, 72 Grove Avenue, Yeovil, Somerset. Details from George Davis G3ICO. Tel: (01935) 425669.

BRAINTREE & DISTRICT AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY, G3XG.
Meets at the Braintree Hockey Club, Church Street,
Bocking, Braintree. Details from John M5AJB. Tel: (01787)

CHELMSFORD ARS, GOMWT. Meets at the Marconi Social Club, Beehine Lane, Chelmsford, Essex. Details from George Fair G3UTC. Tel:(01277) 622707, E-mail: info2005@g0mwt.org.uk

CLACTON RADIO CLUB, G3CRC. Details from Mr D. Fitzpatrick MOCHI

COLCHESTER ARS, G3VCO. Meets at the Colchester Institute, Sheepen Road, Colchester, Details from Frank R. Howe G3FU. Tel: (01206) 851189.

DENGIE HUNDRED ARS, GOUTT, G7SDH. Meets at the Henry Samuel Hall, Maryland, Essex. Details from Mrs Chnsune Wade. Tel: (01621) 772986.

HARLOW & DARS, GGUT. Meets at the Mark Hall Barn, First Avenue, Harlow, Essex, Details from Len Brackstone G7UFF. Tel: (01279) 832700. FAX: (01279) 864973.

HARWICH ARIG, GOGRH, Meets at the Park Pavillion, Barrack Lane, Harwich, Details from Fusione Kraft G4FTP

LOUGHTON & EPPING FOREST ARS, G40NP. Details fr Marc Ltchman G0TOC. Tel: 0208-502 1645/(07803)

SOUTH ESSEX ARS, G4RSE. Meets at the Paddocks, Long Road, Canvey Island, Essex. Details from Mrs Betty Maynard G6LUO. Tel: (01268) 695474.

SOUTHEND & DRC, G5QK. Meets at the Alexandra Yacht Club, Cliftown Parade, Southend-on-Sea, Essex. Details from Alan Radley GOTTM. Tel: (01268) 741229.

STANFORD-LE-HOPE & DARC, GASLH. Meets at the St Joseph Pansh Rooms, Scratton Road, Stanford-le-Hope, Essex. Details from Ken Thompson G4PAD. Tel: (01375) 671238.

VANGE ARS, G3YCW. Meets at the Bamstable Community Centre, Basiklon, Essex. Details from Mrs D. Thompson. Tel: (01268) 552606.

BREDHURST RX & TX SOC., GOBRC. Meets at Rock Avenue Working Mans Club, Rock Avenue, Gillingham, Kent. Details from Mr T.M. Wheeler G7MIM.

CRAY VALLEY RS, G3RCV, G1RCV. Meets at the Progress Hall, Admiral Seymour Road, Eltham, London SE9. Details from Bob Treacher BRS32525 via www.cvrs.org

DOVER RADIO CLUB, G3YMD. Meets at the Dover Grammer School for Boys, Astor Avenue, Dover, Jim Caims M18KI, Tel: (01304) 852773.

EAST KENT RADIO SOCIETY, GOEKR. Meets at St. Bartholomew's Church Hall, Herne Bay, Details from Pa Nicholson G3VJF. Tel: (01227) 743070, FAX: (01227)

HILDERSTONE ARS, GOHRS. Meets at Hilderstone A.E.C., Broadstairs, Kent. Details from Mr G. Shaw MOAQA.

HOME COUNTIES ATV GRP, G6HCT. Meets at the Binfield Club, Binfield (near M4/J10). Details from Mr A. Brooker G4WG7.

MAIDSTONE YMCA ARS, G3TRF. Meets at YMCA Sports Centre, Melrose Close, Maidstone, Kent. Details from Colin Wilson GOVAR. Tel: (01622) 736636.

MEDWAY ARTS, G5MW, G8MWA. Meets at Tunbury Hall, Catkin Close, Tunbury Avenue, Walderslade, Chatham, Details from Mr J. Hale G3F7H.

NORTH KENT RS, G4CW. Meets at The Pop-in-Parlour, Graham Road, Bexleyheath, Kent. Details from Mr A.V. Fribbens G8MLQ. Tel: (01474) 365694. SWALE ARX, G4SRC, G6SRC. Meets at the hy Leaf Club, Dover Street, Sittingbourne, Kent. Details from Gordon Powell MOAKA. Tel: (01795) 665559.

THE MORSE CLUB, GXOOXE. Meets at The Five Wents Memorial Hall, Swanley/Hextable Road. Details from Ken M3CZA. Tel: 0208-306 3544.

WEST KENT ARS, G3WKS. Meets at the St. Marks School Hall, Tunbridge Wells, Kent. Details from Malcolm Sheppard G4FWG, Tel: (01892) 652272.

NORFOLK

ANGLIA TELEVISION ARS, GOTXV. Meets at Anglia TV, Norwich NR1 3JG. Details from Jim Bacon G3YLA. Tel: (01603) 615151.

GREAT YARMOUTH RS, G3YRC. Meets at the Brade Community Centre, Bradwell, Great Yarmouth, Norfolk. Details from Mr A.D. Besford G3NHU.

GRESHAM'S SCHOOL ARC, GX3PXO. Details from Rev. R.N. Myerscough G3PXO.

KINGS LYNN ARC, G3XYZ. Details From Derek Franklin

NORFOLK ARS, G4ARN. Meets at Norwich Aviation Centre, Norwich Airport. Details from John Wadman GOVZD. Tel: (01953) 604769.

NORTH NORFOLK ARG, GB2MC. Details from Tony Smith G4FAI. E-mail g4ar@connectfree.co.uk

SUFFOLK

BURY ST. EDMUNDS ARS, G2TO. Meets at the Culford School Culford, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk. Details from George Woods G3LPT.

FELIXSTOWE & DARS, G4ZFR. Meets at the Orwell Park School, Nacton, Near Ipswich. Details from Paul Whiting G4YQC. Tel: (01473) 642595.

FRAMUNGHAM COLLEGE ARC, MOCBB. Tel: (01728)

IPSWICH RADIO CLUB, G4IRC. Meets at the Golden Hind, Nacton Road (3rd Wednesdays at The Hollies, Buckleshan Straight Road), Ipswich. Details from Kerth Gaunt G7CIY. Tel: (01394) 420226.

LEISTON ARC, GX6FS. Meets at Leiston Town Athletic Assn., Victory Road, Leiston, Suffolk. Details from Paul Cattermole M3MiG. Tel: (01728) 746044.

LOWESTOFT DRS, G3JRM. Meets at The George Barrow Hotel, Oulton Road, Lowestoft. Details from Phil Holden G0JSG. Tel: (01502) 585448.

MARTLESHAM RS, G4MRS. Meets at the BT Laboratories Martlesham Heath, Ipswich, Suffolk, Details from Darren Hatcher, Tel: (01473) 644475.

SUDBURY & DRA, GOSWI, G7SRA. Meets at the Old School, Wells Hall Road, Great Cornard, Sudbury, Suffolk. Details from Bryan Panton G1TWY.

SUFFOLK DATA GROUP, G87MXM. Details from Peter Pryke G8HUE. Tel: (01473) 631313.

CONWAY VALLEY ARC, GW6TM. Meets at the Studio, Penrhos Road, Colwyn Bay, Clwyd. Details from Mr R.W. Evans GW6PMC. Tel: (01745) 855068.

HALKYN & DARS, GW3HRG. Details from Mr D. Austin GW1XHG.

NORTH WALES RS, GWONWR. Meets at the Old YMCA, Queen's Drive, Colwyn Bay, Clywd. Details from Ted Shipton GWODSJ. Tel: (01745) 336939.

REXHAM ARS, GW4WXM. Meets at the Community entre, Maesgwyn Road, Wrexham. Details from Mr P. oran GW0WER.

GWYNEDD

MEIRION ARS, GW4LZP. Meets at the Royal Ship Hotel, Dolgellau, Gwynedd. Details from Gervase Chavasse GW4URJ. Tel: (01341) 421028.

THE DRAGON ARC, GW4TTA. Meets at the Ebenezer Church Hall, Lon Foel Graig, Llanfaipwll, Isle of Anglesey. Details from Stewart Rolfe GW0ETF. Tel: (01248) 362229.

POWYS ARC, GW4HVN. Meets at the ATC HQ, Park Lane, Newtown, Powys. Details from Mrs Jean Brown 2W1CEZ. Tel: (01686) 640814.

SOUTH WALES

DYFED

RTH YMCA, GW4SZV. Meets at the Hut B17, The Aberporth, Details from Mr G. Camuther GW4HGJ.

ABERSYSTWYTH & DARS, GWOARA. Meets at the Scout Hut, Plascrug Avenue, Aberystwyth. Details from John Woodward GW6IDK. Tel: (01970) 890657.

CARMARTHEN ARS, GW4YCT. Meets at The Aelwyd Care Home, Carmarthenshire County Council, Tregynwr Road, Langunnor, Carmarthen SA31 3BS. Details from Mr W.D. Hughes GW4ZdL. Tel: (01267) 231359.

CLEDDAU ARS, GWOSYG. Details from Trevor Perry GW4XQK. Tel: (01646) 600725.

LLANELLI ARS, GWOEZQ. Meets in the Furnace Community Hall, Furnace Square, Llanelli. Details from Roy Jones GWOKJZK. Tel: (01554) 820207.

PEMBROKESHORE RS, GWOEJE. Meets at Furzy Park Community Centre, Furzy Park, Haverfordwest. Pembrokeshine. Details from Ian M. Jones MWOCAB. Tel: (01437) 763028.

GWENT

ABERGAVENNY RS, GW4GFL. Meets at the Hill Residenti College, Pen-y-Pound, Abergavenny, Gwent. Details from Glyn Hughes GW0DQY. Tel: (01633) 483186.

BLACKWOOD & DARS, GW6GW, Meets at the Oakdale Comprehensive School, Oakdale, Blackwood, Gwent. Details from John Evans GW8fTi. Tel: (01495) 225178.

EBBW VALE COLLEGE RS, GWOIN. Meets at the Gw Tertiary College, Ebbw Vale Campus, College Road, El Vale, Gwert. Details from Mr T. Høyden GWOHCN. Te (01495) 3051.92.

NEWPORT ARS, GW4EZW. Meets at the Brynglas Community Centre, Brynglas Road, Newport, Gwent. Details from Paul Nicholls.

PONTYPOOL ARS, GW3RNH. Meets at the Settlement, Rockhill Road, Pontypool, Gwent. Details from Graham Smith GW00LZ.

MID-GLAMORGAN

BRIDGEND & DARC, GW4LNP. Meets at the Club Brynmenyn, Brynmenyn, Bridgend. Details from Alun Hulmes. Tel: (01656) 721574.

HOOVER (MERTHYR) ARC, GW3RDB. Meets at the Hoover Sports Pavillion, Hoover Ltd., Pentrebach, Merthyr Mydfil, Mid Glamorgan. Details Robert Cummings GW0RVG.

MID GLAMORGAN ARG, MWOCNA. Meets at Aberkenfig Sports & Social Club, Details from Mervyn Carey GW4VSE Tel: (01656) 724669

SOUTH GLAMORGAN

BARRY ARS, GW3VIL. Meets at Sully Sports & Leisure Club, South Road, Sully, S. Glarnorgan. Details from Richard Mortimore GW4BVJ. Tel: (01446) 738756.

HIGHFIELDS ARC, GW4LFO. Meets at the Highfields Physically Handicapped Centre, Allensbank Road, Cardiff. Tel: (01222) 561542.

WEST GLAMORGAN

PORT TALBOT (BS PLC) ARS, GW3EOP. Meets at the British Steel PLC Sports & Social Club, Margam, Port Talbot, West Glarnorgan. Details from Mr J. Chinnock

SWANSEA ARS, GW4CC. Meets at the Applied Sciences Building, Swansea University. Details from Frank Burrow GW8BME. Tel: (01792) 390233.

SCOTLAND WEST & WESTERN

CENTRAL REGION

FALKIRK & DARS, GMOFRC. Meets in the 62nd Forth Valley Scouts Hall, Denny Road, Larbert, Nr. Falkirk. Details from Brian J. Waddell GM4XQJ, QTHR or E-ma

STIRLING & DARS, GM6NX. Meets at Bandeath Industrial Estate, Throsk, Nr. Stirling, Details from John Sherry GM0AZC. Tel: (01324) 824709.

DUMFRIES & GALLOWAY

WGTOWNSHIRE ARC, GM4RIV. Meets at the Aird Unit, Stranraer Academy, Stranraer, (entrance from Caimport Road). Details from Neil Macdonald GM4LQS.

STRATHCLYDE

AYR ARG, GMOAYR. Meets at the University of Paisley University Campus, Beech Grove, Ayr KA8 OHN. Detail from John Shankland MM1JAS. Tel: (01292) 445595

CENTRAL SCOTLAND FM GROUP, RS38728. Details from Thomas Stalker GM7TZU. Tel: (01698) 816793.

DALRY ARG, MMOARG. Meets at The Turf, in Oalry Court, Hill Street, Dalry. Details from Alex McKeeman MMOABM Tel: (01294) 823295.

DUNOON & DARS, GMOCOD. Meets at the Edward Street Community Centre, Edward Street, Dunoon. Details from A.B. Horton GMOBUL. Tel: (01369) 840217.

HELENSBURGH ARC, GM4HEL. Details from G. Capstick GM70AF. Tel: (01436) 675922.

INVERCLYDE ARG, GMOGNIK. Meets at the Cardwell Bar, Cardwell Road, Gourock, Strathclyde. Details from Andrew Givens GM3YOR. Tel: (01475) 638226.

KILMARNOCK & LOUDOUN ARC, GMOADX, Meets at the Huriford Community Centre, Cessnock Road, Huriford Details from Steve Campbell GM40SS. Tel: (01560) 483800.

LARGS & DARS, GMOVKG. Details from Mr J. Clough GMOMDD. Tel: (01475) 529843.

LORN ARS, GMOLRA. Details from T. Olsen GMOEQW, Tel:

MID LANARK ARS, GM3PXK. Meets at the Ne Community Ed. Cent., High Street, Newarthill, Motherwell, Lanarkshire ML1 5GU. Details from John Neary GMOXFK. Tel: (01698) 822860.

MILTON OF CAMPSIE ARS, GMOMOC. Meets at The Ri Cross Hall, Kirkintilloch. Details from John MacKenzie GMOHJU. Tel: (01360) 312954.

PAISLEY ARC, GMOPYM. Meets at the Paisley YMCA Hall,

5 New Street, Paisley PA1 1XU. Details from John Quigley GMOTQA. Tel: 0141-889 6860.

SCOTTISH DIGITAL COMMS. GRP, GM7VSR. Detail from Stuart Clink GM1VBE. Tel: (01698) 884803

WEST OF SCOTLAND ARS, GS4AGG. Meets at the Multi Cultural Centre, 21 Rose Street, Glasgow. Details from

SCOTLAND EAST & HIGHLANDS

BORDERS

BORDERS ARS, GMOBRS. Meets at the St. John Ambulance Hall, Berwick-upon-Tweed. Details from A.M. McCreadie GMOBPy. Tel: (018907) 50492.

KELSO ARS, GM4KHS. Meets at the Abbey Row Community Centre, Kelso. Details from Margaret Chalmers GM0ALX. Tel: (01573) 226372.

BANFF & DARC, GMOPYC. Meets at the Princess Royal Park Football Ground, Conference Room (Deveronvale F.C.), Banff. Details from Steve Roberts GM4HWS. Tel: (01888) 551377.

INVERNESS ARC, GM4TPF, Meets at The Emerg

LOTHIAN

COCKENZIE & PORT SETON ARC, RS177035. Meets at the Thomtree Inn, Lounge Bar, Old Cockenzie High Street, Cockenzie, E. Lothian. Details from Mr Bob Glasgow GM4U/Z. Tel: (01875) 811723.

LOTHIANS RS. GM3HAM. Meets at the Holymort Room.

DRKNEY

ORKNEY ARC, RS181749. Details from Mrs Terry Penna. Tel: (01856) 741233.

SHETLAND ISLANDS

DUNDEE ARC, GM4AAF. Meets at the Dundee College, Graham Street Annex, Dundee. Details from Martin Higgins MMODUN, c/o Dundee ARC, 60 Duns Crescent, Dundee DD4 ORZ

PERTH & DARG, GM4EAF. Meets at the Perth Sports & Social Club, 18 Leonard Street, Perth. Details from Ron Harkess GM3THI. Tel: (01738) 643435.

STRATHMORE & DARC, GM3GBZ. Meets at 2231 Sqdn ATC, 1 Lochside Road, Forfar. Details from Graham Scattergood MM0BSX. Tel: (01307) 468824.

ANTRIM & DARS. Meets at the Greystone Community Centre on the Ballycraigy Road in the town of Antrim. Details from David Hutchinson GI4FUM or visit

CARRICKFERGUS ARG, GIOLIX. Meets at the Downshire Community School, Downshire Road, Carrickfergus. Details from John Branagh Gl3YRL Tel: (01960)

AGAN VALLEY ARS, GI4GTY. Meets at the Harmony all Arts Centre, Harmony Hill, Lisburn, Co. Antrim. etails from Ron McCaughey GI4NTO.

CD ARMAGH ARMAGH & DARC, GIOADD. Meets at County Armagh Golf Club, 7 Newry Road, Armagh City. Details from John A. Murphy. Tel: 0283-752 2153.

CO. DOWN

NEWRY & MOURNE ARC, GI4MBO. Meets at the Shamrock Social Club, Newry.

ULSTER DX ARG, MIOUDX. Details from Mr P.G. Mercer

CO. FERMANAGH

LOUGH ERNE AMATEUR RADIO CLUB GIOLEC. Meets at the Railway Hotel, Forthill Street, Enniskillen, Co. Fermanagh. Details from Herbie Graham GIBJPO. Tel: 02866 387761.

TYRONE
THE FOYLE & DARS, MICARU. Meets at 159 Victoria
Road, Bready, Co. Tyrone. Details from Trevor Campbell
Gl1XGA. Tel: 0287-134 5405.

PORTHIMADOG & DARS, GWOMVI. Meets at The Yacht Club, The Harbour, Porthmadog, Gwynedd. Details from Mr G. Cadwaladr MW1.DFN.

GLENROTHES & DARC, GM4GRC. Meets at the Football Pavillion, Station Road, Thornton, Fife. Details from Alexander Adam GM0FVD. Tel: (01592) 874374.

ABERDEEN ARS, GM3BSQ. Meets at the Red Cross HQ, 22 Queens Road, Aberdeen. Details from Rober Duncan. Tel: (01224) 896142.

MORAY FIRTH ARS, GM3TKV. Meets at the Grant Arms Hotel, Fochabers, Details from Geoff Crowley GM7SJC. Tel: (01542) 882818.

HIGHLAND REGION

FORT WILLIAM ARG, GMOFRG. Details from R. Johnstone GM1YGV. Tel: (01397) 703046.

Operations Centre, Inverness (except July and August). Details from R.F. Goodall GMOGZ. Tel: (01463) 811701.

Royal Ettrick Hotel, Ettrick Road, Edinburgh. Details from Toby Sigouin MMOTSS on (07739) 742367.

LERWCK RC, GM3ZET. Meets at the Islesburn Community Centre, King Herald Street, Lerwic Shetland. Details from Ian C. Millar GM7RKD. (01950) 460306.

N. IRELAND

CD. ANTRIM

BALLYMENA RC, GI3FFF. Meets at 70 Nursery Road, Gracehill, Ballymena, Co. Antrim. Details from Jeffery Clarke GI4HCN. Tel: (01266) 659769.

BANGOR & DARS, GI3XRQ. Meets at The Stables Groomsport, Co. Down. Details from Terry Barnes GI3USS. Tel: 0289-147 3948.

World Radio History

Next Month in Practical Wireless, the magazine that brings you Amateur Radio & So Much More



LIFETIME IN RADIO

● Freda Judd XYL of the late Fred Judd G2BCX recalls her life with 'Mr Antenna Fix-it'

NEW SERIES

Gordon King GFVFV introduces us to the basic principles of the oscilloscope

ANTENNAS

Find out how to add 'Top Band' to the GMOONX inverted L Antenna with Len Paget **GMOONX's** update

VHF CLASSICS

Looking back at building a UHF Wavemeter and 144MHz pre-amplifier from the mid-1970s

DOING IT BY DESIGN

Tony Nailer G4CFY looks at field effect transistors

\varTheta Amateur Radio Waves 🔎 Bargain Basement 🔎 Club News 🗶 Keylines 🔎 News 🔎 Radio Scene 🔎 Valve & Vintage

TORD TO MISS IT? JANUARY 2005 ISSUE ON SALE 9 DECEMBER...PLACE YOUR ORDER TODAY!

Also available direct for £2.95 by calling 0870 224 7830



Introducing You to Hobby Radio

RADIO ACTIVE **Necember ISSUE ON SALE** 19th November 2004

Radio Active is published on the third Friday of each month available from all good newsagents or direct by calling 0870 224 7830, priced at only £2.75.



SUNSPOTS EFFECT ON RADIO

TRIED & TESTED etón FR-200 EMERGENCY RADIO

LOCATION FINDING GPS EXPLAINED

WIN!

GPS EQUIPMENT

Plus all the usual features packed with information for the radio enthusiast..



Please write your advert clearly in BLOCK CAPITALS up to a maximum of 30 words, plus 12 words for your contact details, and send it together with your payment of £4 (subscribers free!) to Trading Post, Short Wave Mag Arrowsmith Court, Station Approach, Broadstone, Dorset BH18 8 one, Dorset BH18 8PW. You can also E-mail your Trading Post advertisements to: tp@pwpublishing.lltdLulk (if you don't want to include your credit card details with your E-mail, just 'phone us on

If an order form is not provided due to space constraints, a form from a previous issue can be used as long as the cornerflash or subscriber number is attached as

proof of purchase of the magazine. Adverts appear on a first come first served basis All queries on 0870 224 7810.

We cannot accept advertisements from traders, or for equipment which is illegal to possess, use or which cannot be licensed in the UK. Please note that SWM are in no way liable for any loss incurred as a result of buying or selling via 'Trading Post'. se note if we have sufficient notice, it is possible to rem

* Please note that the radios shown are library pictures and may not be representative of the actual condition of the one for sale.

Subscribers free ibers

Yaesu VR-500 scanner, boxed, manual, excellent condition, with base antenna and scanning directory, £160 o.n.o., plus postage. Brian, South Hampshire. Tel: (02392) 426866.

FOR SALE

AOR AR3000A, complete with original box, all accessories, very good condition, £270 o.n.o. Tel: (01344) 466935 or E-mail: rjohnevans1@aol.com

AOR AR8200 wide-band hand-held receiver with case, £250 o.n.o. AOR AR8600 MkII desk top receiver, inc. p.s.u., £400 o.n.o. All brand new, bought Nov '03. Bereavement forces sale. Amanda, Bingley, W. Yorks. Tel: (07741) 007399.



Icom IC-R7000 receiver, 25 to

999.999MHz, ASS antennas, Skyscan KGS 2m, buyer collects, £300 o.n.o. Tel: Harrow 0208-864 1267 - owner deceased.

JRC NRD-535 receiver, AOR

AR3000A receiver, Howes antenna tuning unit, MCL1100 Easy Reader with monitor, £850 o.n.o. plus postage or buyer collects. Ray, E. Yorkshire. Tel: (01377) 256525.

Racal RA17 re-valved and aligned. g.w.o., b.f.o., seven filters, a.t.u., r.f./i.f. gain attenuator, S and r.f. meter, a.g.c., very low noise performer, £250 o.n.o. Buyer collects. Steve, Rugby. Tel:



Sony ICF-SW55, 150-29999kHz modes, a.m., l.s.b., u.s.b., f.m., fast and slow tuning, good condition, £75.

Hacker Sovereign MkII portable radio, good condition, with new batteries, £50. Dave, West Sussex. Tel: (01342) 323831.

Sony world-band receiver, ICF-SW100 with instruction book, as new. excellent performer, £95 post paid, o.n.o. Tel: (01727) 751655.



WANTED

Grundig Yacht Boy radio, model 210 from 1970-1972, must be in mint condition, with manual, will pay very good money for one in mint condition. Peter Tankard on 0114-231 6321 from 0900 to 2230.

Medium wave loop antenna

(indoor type), also Partridge a.t.u., popular in 1990s, name your price. Mike on 0208-768 5702.

Original mini products: HQ1 mini quad antenna, prefer USA model to recent Canadian models, but consider both, would consider damaged beam. q3xlB@grz.com or 0208-776 7791.

R1155 receiver, preferably working, also non-working, incomplete chassis or any parts, especially late slowmotion for restoration project, also wanted small boat receiver with d.f. loop from 1970s, Sailor, Pye, etc. Peter G4IXY, St. Albans. Tel: (01727) 839908.



Drake R8E receiver, excellent
condition, internal v.h.f. converter,
service manual, £380. Uniden scanner
UBC860, £60. Global antenna
coupler/tuner AT-1000, 0.5-30MHz,
£30. Datong pre-amp IB5, £10.
Discone AE, £10 or £420 the lot. Tel:
Cornwall (01326) 221095.

Fairhaven RD500 radio database scanner, hardly used, excellent condition, remote control, £350. Tel: West Midlands 02476 597162.

Hitachi model KH-WS1 mains/portable receiver, 'World

Space' transmissions plus s.w./m.w./f.m., with unsed external antenna and in-line low noise amplifier, all as new, cost £240, will sell for, £70. Tel: Manchester 0161-428 6295.

ORDER FORM PLEASE WRITE IN BLOCK CAPITALS				
I enclose Cheque/P.O. for E(£4.0	00)			
Made payable to PW Publishing Ltd.	FOR SALE/WANTED	EXCHANGE maxir	num 30 words	
Please insert this advertisement IN THE NEXT AVAILABLE ISSUE OF SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE				
Name				
Address				
Post Code				
Credit Card Details: Card Number				
		(30)		
Wester West				
	CONTACT DETAILS	maximum 12 words		
Signature				
Expiry date of card				
,				



CHEVET SUPPLIES 157 Dickson Road, BLACKPOOL FY1 2EU

VIŞA

Tel: (01253) 751858 Fax: (01253) 302979 E-mail: chevet@globalnet.co.uk

Telephone orders accepted. Visit our website at www.chevetsupplies.co.uk
Seno 2 stamps for large list of 100s of valve and vintage items now in stock

ACDRN VALVES Type 954. New and boxed. 2 for £8.00.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS Mains input. Output 215V at 100mA. 6.3V at 2 amp. £9.50 P&P £4.50. DC42 TRANSISTORS 10 for £2.50. BCY71, BCY72, BFX30 15 for £1.

HAND-HELD LCR METER Measures inductance 2mH-20H. Cap 2nF-200μF. Res 200-20MΩ brand new with leads. £44.00 P&P £4.50. .0003uF SDLID DIELECTRIC TUNING CAPS £5.00. 40+40 wide space tuning caps £5.00 P&P £1.00.

68µF 480V wkg CAN ELECTRONICS £4.50 each P&P 50p 2 for £8.00 post free BDDKS

EDDYSTONE COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER DATA 1950-1970 Circuits, service notes, descriptions. 50 page

Resimile copy £12.50.

MANUFATURERES CDIL DATA FOR RADID CONSTRUCTORS Covers Dsmor Wearite Denco, etc. With associat-

ed circuitry, Large format facsimile copy, Illus 52 pages. £12.50.

JANES MILITARY COMMUNICATIONS 12th edition. 1991-1992. Over 800pp. Contains much recently released equipment £25.00 P&P £8.50

SHORT WAVE RECEIVERS FOR THE BEGINNER by G. C. Dobbs. 47 pages. £2.99.

SECRET WARFARE. THE BATTLE OF CODES AND CIPHERS Intellengent and modern code breaking. History including WW2. Photos and illustrations. 187 pages. £5.00 P&P £2.00.

Looking for genuine Vero Board?

Now available from dontpayretail.co.uk

All popular sizes in stock. Also Wire wrap and Vero pins.

Please see our full listing at: www.dontpayretail.co.uk

JOHN'S RADIO ELECTRONICS TEST AND COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT

LARGE QUANTITY SALE EX-MOD

MARCONI TF2019A Synthesized signal generators. B0kHz to 1040Mc/s - AM, FM - high class with many functions - £285 each.

HP COMMUNICATION TEST SET 8922M 10 to 1000Mc/s + GMS 83220E converter 1710 to 1900Mc/s. DCS, PCS, MS - £500.

HP COMMUNICATIONS TEST SET 8922M OPT 010 (Dual) etc. - £750. TEKTONIC 2445A OSCILLOSCOPE 150Mc/s four channel - £300.

ALL UNITS PRICED EX WORKS WITH INSTRUCTIONS - TESTED, BASIC WORKING. CARRIAGE AND PACKING IF REQUIRED, EXTRA.

Phone for appointment or to request items lists, photos, site map. All welcome. Private or trade for sales, workshop repairs or callibration.

Please contact Patricia at Whitehall Works, 84 Whitehall Road East, Birkenshaw, Bradford, West Yorkshire BD11 2ER.

Phone 01274 684007 Fax 01274 651160

Web site: www.johnsradio-uk.com www.johnsradio.com

Llectro

B.S.I. Read, stockist ISO 9002 RS33906

We supply Capacitors Resistors **Thermistors** Inductors Suppressors Varietors

Potentiometers Knobs Ferrites Fuses Spark gaps Batterie: Terminals

Diodes & rectifiers Transistors Integrated Circuits Semiconductors Lamps & LEDs Power supplies Regulators Thyristors Sensors Crystals Panel meters Test gear Valves

Encos (formelly Siemens) frenchised distributor Books Boxes & Cases Breadboards Connectors Cable Fans Switches Relays Transformers Hardware Headphones Soldering equipt PCB materials

Electrovalue Ltd. See us at web site: www.electrovalue.co.uk Meil order: Tel: 01784 433604. Fax: 01784 433605. E-mail: sales@electrovalue.co.uk Unit 5, Beta Way, Thorpe Industrial Park, Egham, Surrey TW20 8RE







CONDHAND EQUIPMENT

IC-R72 30kHz-30MHz, boxed Dressler QRQ-900 active antenna.....£130.00 IC-R8500 boxed, complete£899.00 AOR AR8600 500kHz-2040MHz£499.00 Bearcat 9000XLT base scanner.....£199.00 Yaesu FRG7 receiver.....£149.00 lcom IC-R3 hand-held Rx inc TV......£279.00

Stockist of KENWOOD, YAESU, ICOM, AOR, QAP, HUSTLER, MFJ & many more

CABLE
RG-58CU 50Ω30p
RG-213U 50Ω80p
WC-519 50Ω£1.00
SAT-1 75Ω45p
10 Amp Red/Black DC25p
15 Amp Red/Black DC30p
6mm earth cable45p
300Ω twin feeder65p
All cable priced per metre

Carriage charge dependent on items

UNIT 6, WORLE INDUSTRIAL CENTRE, COKER ROAD, WORLE, WESTON-SUPER-MARE BS22 6BX



Buckinghamshire

PERVISELL

- ★ Radio software/interfaces
- ★ Phone for free info pack

8 Temple End, High Wycombe Bucks HP13 5DR

> Tel: (01494) 443033 Fax: (01494) 448236

www.pervisell.com e-mail: hamsales@pervisell.com

THE **SHORTWAVE** SHOP

Radio Communications Centre

Amateur/C.B./Shortwave Scanners/Marine/Airband Full range of used equipment

www.shortwave.co.uk 18 Fairmile Road. Christchurch, Dorset BH23 2LJ Tel/Fax: 01202 490099

Essex

COASTAL COMMUNICATIONS

- Amateur radio
- · 2 way business radio Scanners
- · PMR Systems
- CB radio
- Marine Airband radio

19 Cambridge Road, Clacton-on-Sea. Essex C015 3QJ

WWW.COASTALCOMMS.ORG.UK

mail order tel : 01255-474292

ELECTRONICS

Kent

SCANNERS

POOM & NEVADA DEALER.

R RadioShack STOCKISTS www.rgelectronics.co.ul

01227 262319

Leicstershire

SHWART AVIATION Large range of

hand-held scanners

Callers by appointment please

PO. Box 7, Market Harborough, Leics LE16 8YL Tel: 01536 770962

Fax: 01536 770180

Web site: E-mail: radios@stewart-aviation.co.uk

Mersyside

ARC Ltd.

Everything for the radio amateur

under one roof!

38 Bridge Street, Earlestown, Newton-le-Willows, Merseyside WA12 9BA

Tel: 01925 229881 Fax: 01925 229882

Scotland

Everything you need for C.B., Scanners & Amateur Radio. .

JAYCEE ELECTRONICS LTD

20 Woodside Way Glenrothes, Fife KY7 5DF Tel: 01592 756962

• Tues=Pri 9am=5pm • Sat 9am=4pm Closed Sunday & Monday

Somerset and South West

QSL COMMUNICATIONS

- For all amateur radio and listener needs.
- New and secondhand equipment.
- Part exchange welcome.

Unit 6. Worle Industrial Centre, Coker Road, Worle, Weston-Super-Mare BS22 6BX

Tel/Fax: (01934) 512757

South Yorkshire

LAM **Communications**

71 Hoyland Road, Hoyland Co lamcommunications.co.uk

Tel 01226 361 700 Mobile 07815 894 830

Specialists in amateur radio equipment, new and cond hand. Scanners, receivers, C.B. radio, and ta We buy, sell and broker equipment and will part exchange.

Opening times:

Monday 12 00pm until 8.00pm
Tuesday - Friday 10.00am until 6.00pm
Saturday 9.30am until 3.00pm

SPECIAL WEWING TIMES CAN BE ARRANGED WITH LEE We also accept Switch/Visa/Cash Cheque

Yorkshire



For personal and friendly advice, cansult the Airband Experts

97 HIGH STREET, YEADON, LEEDS LS19 7TA

Phone Ken on: 0113-250 9581 Fax 0113-250 0119

WEB SITE: www.airsupply.co.uk

West Midlands

SRP TRADING

1175 Bristol Road South, Northfield. Birmingham B31 2SL Telephone:

0121 475 9898

0121 475 6969 Fax: 0121 475 3355

Dealers Panels

To advertise here call Eileen Saunders 0870 224 7820

LEEDS AMATEUR RADIO LTD

SUPERSLAB CB CENTRE

★ ★ The complete radio suppliers ★ ★

CONTACT STEVE POUNDER BRADFORD ROAD, EAST ARDSLEY, NR. WAKEFIELD WF3 2DN

Tel: 0845 166 2079 Fax: 0113-253 6621

Please mention

Short Wave Magazine

when replying to advertisements.



Trouble

finding SWM each month?

We need to know if any of you are having problems obtaining Short Wave Magazine. If you can't find a regular outlet, then let us know.

Please contact Distribution Complaints by telephone

0870 224 7810

Fax: 0870 224 7850, E-mail: donna@pwpublishing.ltd.uk or by letter to: Distribution Complaints, PW Publishing Ltd., Arrowsmith Court, Station Approach, Broadstone, Dorset BH18 8PW.

WE CAN HELP YOU, IF YOU KEEP US INFORMED.

You can always place a regular order with your local newsagent. To help make this easier please fill in and cut out the coupon on this page.

Dear Newsagent,	Distributed by Seymour
please reserve/deliver my monthly copy of	Short Wave Magazine
Name	
Address	
<u> </u>	
Postcode	01100
Signed	

Subscribe Here

to Short Wave Magazine / Practical Wireless / Radio Active

- Never miss an issue
- Have it delivered to your door
- Subscribers get their copies before they reach the shops
- SWM The UK's authoritive magazine dedicated to all types of radio spectrum monitoring
- PW is Britain's best selling amateur radio magazine
- RA covers all aspects of radio communications, scanners, cb, amateur, 446, sw listening, and more - it's all here!

CREDIT CARD ORDERS TAKEN ON 0870 224 7830 between the

hours of 9.00am - 5.00pm.

Outside these hours your order will be recorded on an answering machine.

FAX ORDERS TAKEN ON 0870 224 7850 or please fill in the details ticking the relevant boxes,

a photocopy will be acceptable to save you cutting your beloved copy!

To: PW Publishing Ltd., Arrowsmith Court, Station Approach, Broadstone, Dorset BH18 8PW

Orders are normally despatched by return of post but please allow 28 days

Please note: all payments must be made in Sterling. Cash not accepted.

for delivery. Prices correct at time of going to press.

Subscription Rates (Please tick appropriate box)	PW	SWM		PW+ SWM	RA	RA+ PW	RA+ SWM	PW+ RA+ SWM	
∠ UK	£32	£36		£61	£30	£56	£59	£89	
Europe Airmail	£40	£44		£75	£37	£69	£73	£109	
ROW Airmail	£49	£54		£92	£45	£85	£89	£133	
2 UK	£86	£97		£166	£81	£152	£160	£239	
UK Europe Airmail	£108	£119		£203	£100	£187	£197	£294	
ROW Aimail	£140	£154	0	£262	£128	£241	£254	£379	

 AOR UK Ltd
 79
 International Broadcasting Services
 68

 bhi
 50
 John's Radio
 76

 Celebrity Communications
 69
 Leeds Amateur Radio Ltd
 77

 Chevet Supplies
 76
 Martin Lynch & Sons
 40, 41

 Computer Aided Technology
 69
 Moonraker
 16

 Don't Pay Retail
 76
 Nevada
 2, 3, 34, 35

 Electrovalue
 76
 Photavia Press
 69

 QSL Communications
 76

 Radio Active
 74

 Radioworld
 64, 65

 Roberts Radio
 80

 The Shortwave Shop
 76

 Waters & Stanton
 30, 31

 Winradio
 38

 World Radio TV Handbook
 59

(*Delete as necessary)

Switch Expiry Date.....

Haydon Communications18, 19, 20, 21

21 Practical Wireless......74

Photocopies of this page are acceptable



Ш

AOR DIRECT

Compliments of the season to all our customers



AR5000A/A+3 Revised version, now with frequency coverage from 10kHz to 3GHz all modes in 1Hz steps. The cornerstone of many



for connection to the SDU5600 Spectrum Display Unit, RS232 port, exceptional short wave performance for a wide band receiver. AR5000A+3, as above with synchronous AM, noise blanker and AFC. £1799.00 inc



NEW DA753G

The DA753G is a **NEW** aerial designed to receive across the frequency range of 75MHz to 3000MHz (3GHz) employing a compact discone configuration. The small size and relatively light weight design is ideal for installation in a confined space such as an apartment. Termination to the aerial is via a N-type plug, 10m of coax (fitted with a BNC

£69.00, UK carriage £10.00 inc VAT



Compact active loop aerial specifically designed to provide good reception when away from the main monitoring location or when large external aerials are not practical.



Compact, but achieving high performance, featuring an internal high-gain amplifier (13.5dB) and excellent overall strong signal handling (high IP3 +30dBm). Very compact being constructed of metal loops and providing a quality finish, still the LA350 remains only half the diameter of other well known loop aerials. Supplied with two loops, 3.0 - 9.0 & 9.0 -30MHz £199.00, UK carriage £10.00 inc VAT Optional bar elements are available for the LW & MW.

WL500 Following on from the success of the LA350 loop aerial (see above), the WL500 provides a solution to those operators who need a good compact aerial for travelling around. The loop is constructed of flexible cable braced by a centre pole which splits in to two sections so that it can be easily stored away. £149.00, UK carriage £10.00 inc VAT

DA5000 Very compact high quality discone terminated in an N-type connector. 700MHz - 3GHz. £179.00, UK carriage £10.00 inc VAT

SA7000 Twin element 'passive' ultra wide band receive aerial 30 kHz to 2,000 MHz (2 GHz). Supplied with 15m of coaxial cable and terminated in a BNC plug. £99.00, UK carriage £10.00 inc VAT

Other products via AOR DIRECT include:

ARD9800 Digital modem, voice/data/pictures over SSB/FM. OFCOM approved for UK amateur radio use (UK version with IDENT and NET-MASK). Available in PAL or NTSC (ME1 memory required for PAL). New lower price £349.00, UK carriage free

ARD9900 Digital modem, voice/data/pictures over SSB/FM. Encrypted version for government / commercial COTS use. Available in PAL or NTSC (now includes ME1). £999.00, UK carriage free

Check out the AOR DIRECT pages on the web, special prices for direct orders on many items.



RX320D 34 DSP bandwidths with 12kHz IF output for DRM use (demodulation software required). Supplied with 12V power unit, Windows control software supplied and many 3rd party packages are available from the web. This is a remarkable receiver and offers near desk-top performance at a fraction of the price. £239.00 inc VAT, UK carriage £10.00



RX350D The Ten-Tec RX-350D is a full featured, mid-price range HF DSP receiver. Now even more versatile due to the inclusion of the 12kHz I.F. socket on the rear panel for DRM use (demodulation software required). On-screen band activity display adds a new dimension to locating transmissions and tuning the receiver, 34 DSP bandwidths provided, noise reduction etc. £999.00 inc VAT, UK carriage £10.00



RX340 19" RACK RECEIVER

Commercial grade short wave DSP receiver with 57 IF filter bandwidths. Three fluorescent displays, keypad, mains powered. Commercial receiver of the year in 2003 WRTH.

£3299.00 inc VAT, UK carriage £10.00

Many other products available too...



AR8200MK3

All mode receive including USB, LSB, AM, NFM, WFM. Frequency coverage is 530kHz - 3GHz.







Supplied with NiMH rechargeable batteries, charger, car lead, whip aerial, MW aerial and manual. Many options available including slot cards. £439.00 inc VAT, UK carriage free



AR8600MK2 Versatile receiver which can be used mobile, base or trans-portable... powered from an external 12V d.c. power supply, 12V vehicle or from an optional internally fitted NiCad battery pack. The upper frequency range has been extended to 3000MHz (3.0GHz), lower band sensitivity has been increased (now officially covering to 100kHz) with an enhancement to short wave performance by the addition of further bandpass filters and revision to IF filters. £719.00 inc VAT, UK carriage free

> **AOR UK LTD** Tel: 01629 581222 Fax: 01629 580070

Unit 9, Dimple Road Business Centre, Dimple Road, Matlock, Derbyshire DE4 3JX info@aoruk.com www.aoruk.com www.aoruk.com/tentec E&OE





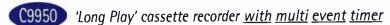




ROBERTS



Six hours recording on a C90 cassette



- Six hour record time using standard C90 cassettes Multi event timer
- Telephone record facility Voice activated record function
- Built in microphone Stereo record/playback Line input socket
- Microphone socket Digital timer with LCD display Tape counter
- Headphone socket AC adaptor Size 260w x 67h x 180d



